

Quarto

The background of the entire image is a close-up, slightly out-of-focus shot of a pile of dark, charred logs. In the foreground, three glasses filled with a dark liquid are placed on a flat, grey metal surface. Each glass contains a single, large marshmallow that has been toasted to a golden-brown color with some darker, charred spots. The marshmallows are held in place by thin wooden skewers. The glasses vary in design: one has a cut-crystal pattern, another has a textured, diamond-like pattern, and the third is a simple, dark glass. The lighting is warm and directional, coming from the side, which creates strong highlights on the marshmallows and the metal surface, and deep shadows within the logs and the liquid in the glasses.

Fall 2023



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711279162
Pub Date: 7/18/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 34
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039060
11.8 in H | 9.7 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

The Thing at 52

Ross Montgomery, Richard Johnson

The Thing at 52 is a beautiful picture book about friendship, loneliness and learning how to say goodbye.

Summary

Spark meaningful discussions about loneliness, friendship, community, and coping with loss with this enchantingly illustrated story about a girl who befriends a monster.

There's a Thing on my street.

He lives at number 52.

I see him sitting in his front yard when I walk to school.

He was big and lumbering and wore a tiny top hat perched on top of his rather large head. She didn't think he had any friends, so she brought him a flower.

It wasn't long before **their friendship bloomed...** the Thing was gentle and kind and the adventures they went on were the best she could ever imagine.

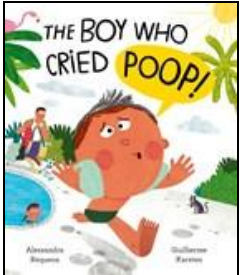
The girl soon discovered that there were many Things, living all over the place...which gave her an idea. She invited them all to a party, and the Things danced till midnight. Thing had never felt so happy.

But one day the Thing had to go and their adventures came to an end.

All Things have to go sometime...

In this poignant story, discover how **small acts of kindness can grow into great friendships**, and how the **community** you build from those friendships can provide comfort and companionship when you need it most.

Written...



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711288294
Pub Date: 6/6/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 30
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories
JUV019000
9.3 in Width | 10.9 in Length

The Boy Who Cried Poop!

Alessandra Requena, Guilherme Karsten

Kids will laugh at this book. They might even laugh *too much*...

And if a little accident happens? That's okay – there's no shame in pooping your pants.



Summary

A laugh-out-loud story with heart, based on true events about one boy's trip to the loo and learning that everyone has accidents sometimes.

A father is just trying to take his kids for a refreshing swim in the pool, but every time they jump in...

"DAD! I NEED TO POOP!"

By the time they get to the bathroom: **"I don't need to go anymore!"** Sound familiar? Back and forth, back and forth they go. "Just poop already!" yells the big sister.

Until finally, the little brother... does. Oops!

Based on true events in the real life of one unfortunate little brother...

A laugh-out-loud story with heart, because when you gotta go, you gotta go!

Contributor Bio

Alessandra Requena is a writer and content creator based in **Toronto, Canada**. You can find her on your favourite social-media platform talking about books @readwithriver or cooking up a storm with her grandmother @nonna.elda.cooks. She is also one of the hosts on the Picture Bookstagang podcast, dedicated to that discussing all things to do with picture books!

Guilherme Karsten is an illustrator and graphic designer from Brazil. He was a finalist in Brazil's Prêmio Jabuti literature prize, and a finalist in the Nami Island International Picture Book Illustration Concours.



The Best Bad Day Ever

Marianna Coppo

The Best Bad Day Ever, from the award-winning author-illustrator Marianna Coppo, is a hilarious and heartwarming story about grumpiness and the power of friendship.

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711283343
Pub Date: 7/18/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

48 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 30
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories
JUV019000
12.1 in H | 9.2 in W | 0.7 in T | 1.2 lb Wt

Summary

A hilarious exploration of grumpiness: this is a book for any child who has ever woken up to find everything unreasonably annoying.

Today is a **terrible day** for Wolfie: it's cloudy (there is a single cloud), the water in the bubble bath is *ice* cold, there aren't enough chocolate chips in the cookies and everyone else is having a nice day (lucky them). **No one understands Wolfie at school.** But then Penguin comes along... and she does understand. **Suddenly things start to get a whole lot better.**

This is a story about how **when you're feeling misunderstood**, sometimes **all it takes to change your perspective completely, is a like-minded friend.**

A **wonderful**, and **relatable** story about the **loneliness** that comes with feeling grumpy and how **a friend can give a rain cloud day, a sunny new spin.**

Funny for both children and adults alike - while children will delight at the funny dissonance between text and image, the parents will recognise the all too relatable tale of out-of-proportion toddler grumpiness.

Contributor Bio

MARIANNA COPPO is an author and illustrator who studied editorial illustration at MiMaster in Milan and now



One Little Word

Joseph Coelho, Allison Colpoys

From the UK's Children's Laureate Joseph Coelho and illustrator Allison Colpoys, *One Little Word* is a touching story about friendship and the magical, healing power of saying sorry.

Summary

A beautiful and moving picture book from the UK's Children's Laureate, Joseph Coelho, tells the story of how a big, hairy argument gets in between two best friends.

*"The argument came from nowhere.
It sat huge and bloated
in the middle of the playground
between me and my best friend."*

This **big hairy monster** appears out of the blue one day, splitting up the best friends and **growing bigger and bigger**, until it starts to ruin all the children in the playground's fun.

Together, they learn how to shrink the monster until it vanishes completely, to the point where they **can't even remember what it looks like!**

Coelho's gentle and lyrical verse pair perfectly with **Allison Colpoys' beautiful illustrations** to create a book which will be **treasured by young readers.**

This is an **ode to the power of an apology**, and to **treasuring a special bond** that runs deeper than even the friends realized.

Contributor Bio

JOSEPH COELHO is the Waterstones Children's Laureate 2022-2024. In 2019 he won the Independent Bookshop Week Picture Book Award for *If All the World Were* which has been translated into over 10 languages.

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711279117
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 36
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039060
11.2 in H | 9.7 in W | 0.2 lb Wt



Once Upon a Witch's Broom

Beatrice Blue

From the author of the Waterstones Children's Prize shortlisted *Once Upon a Unicorn Horn* comes a beautiful story of friendship and truly believing in yourself.

Summary

From the author of the Waterstones Children's Prize shortlisted *Once Upon a Unicorn Horn* comes a beautiful story of friendship and truly believing in yourself.

It all began **once upon a magical town**, when a little girl called Moira received a **wondrous magic Relic**. But try as she might, she couldn't make her Relic blossom into life and make her magic powers shine like her best friend Lilly could.

Her potions didn't sparkle, her spells fell flat and **everything she did seemed to go wrong**. Can Moira learn to believe in herself and finally let her powers shine?

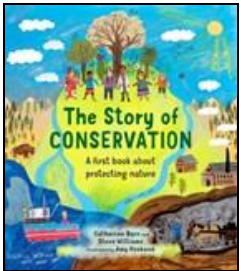
This **heart-warming story** about how witches got their powers is part of the **critically acclaimed and best-selling *Once Upon...* series**.

Contributor Bio

Beatrice Blue is a visual development artist and freelance illustrator currently living in **Montréal, Quebec**. As well as writing and illustrating picture books, she works in the animation industry. Beatrice lives with her husband, Dani, and her dog, Jungle, always surrounded by great adventures – and a lot of snow.

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711288270
Pub Date: 8/8/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 30
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017030
Series: Once Upon...
0.4 in Wdth | 0.4 in Lgth



The Story of Conservation

A first book about protecting nature

Catherine Barr, Steve Williams, Amy Husband

The next title in the best-selling Story of series is all *The Story of Conservation*, all about understanding, celebrating and caring for our planet's ever precious biodiversity.

Summary

This fascinating and beautifully illustrated book spans the complete length and breadth of the topic of conservation, which is more important today than ever before.

Combining history with science, this **deeply insightful book** charts the changes in our understanding and relationship with conservation, from the beginnings of the planet when humans didn't consider their impact on their surroundings, to the modern world and **what we can do to protect our natural resources today**.

Earth's natural resources include **air, minerals, plants, soil, water, and wildlife**. Conservation is the **care and protection of these resources** so that they can **persist for future generations**. It includes maintaining **diversity of species, genes, and ecosystems**, as well as functions of the environment, such as nutrient cycling.

As well as discovering the effects conservation could have across the world, this book will help you discover **practical ways we can work together to help protect our resources** for our future generations.

With **fact-packed text by Catherine Barr** and **vibrant illustrations by Amy Husband**, this next t...

Contributor Bio

Catherine Barr worked at Greenpeace International for seven years as a wildlife and forestry campaigner and has a long-running interest in environmental issues. While working as an editor at the Natural History Museum, she researched and wrote two major summer exhibitions: Dinosaurs of the Gobi Desert and Myths and Monsters. She lives on a hill near Hoxton, Wye in Herefordshire with her partner and two daughters.

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711278059
Pub Date: 8/8/23
\$19.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
JNF037020
Series: Story of...
9.4 in Wdth | 10.8 in Lgth



An Unexpected Thing

Ashling Lindsay

A gorgeous picture book that celebrates facing your fears... and learning that the world isn't such a scary place after all!

Summary

An Unexpected Thing is a beautifully illustrated, touching children's picture book about facing fears, dealing with anxiety and learning to explore the world.

Fred is afraid. Of everything. He spends his days jumping at loud noises, recoiling from scary shadows and hiding from new people. So you can imagine how he felt when a huge, menacing spot appears as if from nowhere. Too terrified to do anything else, Fred hides away from the spot and imagines all the awful things it could be...

Luckily, Coco isn't afraid of anything! She loves exploring new things and sees the best in every new experience that comes her way. When Coco sees the spot she knows that it must be something wonderful. And she's going to find out what it is. And this time, Fred is going to come with her and face his fears once and for all.

This is a story of different perspectives, overcoming those feelings of worry and uneasiness, facing your fears and finding out that the world isn't such a bad place after all of all if you're ready to explore.

Contributor Bio

Ashling Lindsay is an illustrator from Belfast, Northern Ireland. The first book she illustrated was called *The Night Box* and was written by Louise Greig. It has sold in 10 territories, been nominated for the CILIP Kate Greenaway Illustration award and many other prestigious prizes.

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711274884
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039140
9.3 in Wdth | 10.9 in Lgth



The Incredible Hotel

Kate Davies, Isabelle Follath

A visually stunning picture book about The Incredible Hotel and Stefan, who dreams of being a chef. Illustrated by up-and-coming talent Isabelle Follath.

Summary

A stunning, nostalgic picture book about a beautiful hotel and the people who stay, live and work there.

Perfect for children 4+.

If you ever go to great city of Delaunay, take a left at the Duchess's palace and cross the Bridge of Spires, and here you will find The Incredible Hotel. Everything runs like clockwork, thanks to Stefan the kitchen porter, who brews the coffee every morning, and dreams of being a chef. Until the morning of the Grand Ball, when a fire starts in the kitchen just as the Duchess of Delaunay arrives... can Stefan save the day?

With a style that evokes Wes Anderson-esque imaginary worlds, this is **a timeless tale to read again and again from the award winning illustrator of 'JOY'**. Each time you read it you will notice new details - **look out for the cat and mouse** hiding on every page, who have their own little story to tell!

Contributor Bio

Kate Davies was born and brought up in north-west London, UK. She studied English at Oxford University before becoming a writer and editor of children's books. She also writes comedy scripts and is the author of the best-selling novel for adults, *In At the Deep End*, which published in 2019. Kate lives in east London with her wife.

Isabelle Follath lives in Zurich, Switzerland with her husband, her daughter, and her dog. She has been working as a freelance illustrator for advertizing agencies, magazines, and publishers for over 15 years, but Joy

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711287914
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes
JUV039060
9.3 in Wdth | 10.9 in Lgth



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711283077
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 40
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography
JNF007120
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
9.8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 in T | 0.7 lb Wt

Princess Diana

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Archita Khosla

From the best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, *Princess Diana* tells the story of the world's most loved princess.

Summary

From the critically acclaimed, multimillion-copy best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, discover the life of Princess Diana, the world's most loved princess.

Known for her **kind-hearted nature** from a young age, **Diana touched the hearts of many**. She was working as a primary school teacher when she met Prince Charles and they **married in front of millions of people**.

With her sudden fame, Diana used her status to **bring awareness to a number of charitable issues** across the globe, while raising her two sons to be more in touch with the world outside of the palace. And even after her divorce, she remained in the public eye, working to make the world a kinder place. An **icon of style and grace, Diana is remembered as the princess of the people, who encouraged us all to stand for what we believe in**.

This inspiring book features **stylish and quirky illustrations** and **extra facts at the back**, including a **biographical timeline** with historical photos and a detailed profile of the iconic princess's life.

Little People, BIG DREAMS is a **best-selling biography series for kids** that explores the liv...

Contributor Bio

Maria Isabel Sánchez Vegara, born in Barcelona, Spain, is a writer and creative director in constant search of new concepts for children's books and the author of the multimillion-copy best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS series of picture books that explore the lives of outstanding people. Working for more than



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711285538
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Music
JNF036010
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
7.6 in Wdth | 9.5 in Lgth

Mozart

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara

Part of the bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, *Mozart* tells the inspiring true story of the world-renowned classical musician and composer.

Summary

In this book from the critically acclaimed, multimillion-copy bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, discover the incredible life of Mozart, world-renowned classical musician and composer.

Wolfgang Mozart first started playing the keyboard at just three years old. Inspired by his sister's talent, little Wolfgang soon mastered several instruments and was even writing his own musical compositions. As a young boy, he travelled from city to city with his father and sister, playing for Europe's royal families and delighting them with his talents. When his father fell ill, and Wolfgang had to keep quiet in their home, he wrote a whole symphony from just hearing the instruments in his head! As he grew, Mozart pushed the boundaries of western music and created exciting masterpieces: from dances and masses to symphonies and operas. Wolfgang wrote over 600 pieces during his short life.

Wolfgang became a world-renowned musician and composer, known for his prodigious talent and ability to write across a wide variety of styles. His music has become a key part of western music education, and ...

Contributor Bio

Maria Isabel Sánchez Vegara, born in Barcelona, Spain, is a writer and creative director in constant search of new concepts for children's books and the author of the multimillion-copy best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS series of picture books that explore the lives of outstanding people. Working for more than fifteen years for clients in top advertising agencies, her books combine creativity with learning, aiming to establish a new and fresh relationship between children and pop culture.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711285651
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
JNF003220
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
7.7 in Wdth | 9.5 in Lgth

Steve Irwin

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Sonny Ross

Part of the bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, *Steve Irwin* tells the inspiring true story of the Australian animal lover and wildlife conservationist.

Summary

In this book from the critically acclaimed, multimillion-copy bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, discover the incredible life of Steve Irwin, animal lover and wildlife conservationist.

Little Steve loved animals, and his childhood was spent amongst Australia's wildlife. As a young boy, his parents started a wildlife refuge and Steve and his sisters helped care for many injured animals. When he was nine, Steve captured his first crocodile, in order to take it to a national park so it could have a safe, happy life. He fell in love with protecting crocodiles and as an adult became known as the crocodile hunter! Steve shared his love of wildlife and his passion for protecting it through television programmes, and soon rose to international fame. Steve used his celebrity status to educate the world on the importance of conservation. He and his wife, Terri, created nature reservations, grew their wildlife refuge, started a charity and raised their two children to love wildlife as much as they did.

Steve became one of the most celebrated conservationists in Australia and across th...

Contributor Bio

Maria Isabel Sánchez Vegara, born in Barcelona, Spain, is a writer and creative director in constant search of new concepts for children's books and the author of the multimillion-copy best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS series of picture books that explore the lives of outstanding people. Working for more than fifteen years for clients in top advertising agencies, her books combine creativity with learning, aiming to establish a new and fresh relationship between children and pop culture.

Sonny Ross is an illustrator based in Manchester, U.K. They work across editorial, publishing and textiles and



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711289185
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
colour illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation
JNF054050
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
9.4 in H | 7.7 in W

Jürgen Klopp

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Beatriz Castro

Part of the bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, *Jürgen Klopp* tells the inspiring story of one of soccer's greatest managers and leaders.

Summary

In this book from the highly acclaimed Little People, BIG DREAMS series, discover the incredible life of Jürgen Klopp, the game-changing soccer manager and inspirational leader.

Little Jürgen grew up in a village in Germany's Black Forest and spent most of his time watching or playing soccer. As a small child, Jürgen listened to matches on the car radio, making tactical suggestions only to hear them implemented moments later!

As an adult, he spent ten years as a professional soccer player, before deciding his future lay off the pitch. Jürgen successfully managed German teams Mainz 05 and Borussia Dortmund to multiple victories, and then became the manager of Liverpool Football Club in England. Within just five years he had made them champions of England, Europe and the world. Jürgen is widely considered soccer's best manager and is admired for his leadership style, which champions hard work, compassion and, above all, team spirit!

This powerful book features **stylish and quirky illustrations** and **extra facts at the back**, including a **biographical timeline** with historical photos and a deta...

Contributor Bio

Maria Isabel Sánchez Vegara, born in Barcelona, Spain, is a writer and creative director in constant search of new concepts for children's books and the author of the multimillion-copy best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS series of picture books that explore the lives of outstanding people. Working for more than fifteen years for clients in top advertising agencies, her books combine creativity with learning, aiming to establish a new and fresh relationship between children and pop culture.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711290587
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$15.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation
JNF054130
Series: Little People, BIG DREAMS
9.4 in H | 7.7 in W

Leo Messi

Maria Isabel Sanchez Vegara, Florencia Gavilán

Part of the bestselling Little People, BIG DREAMS series, *Leo Messi* tells the inspiring story of a young boy from Argentina who became one of the world's greatest soccer players.

Summary

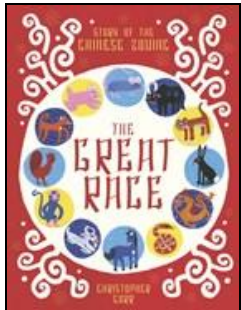
In this book from the highly acclaimed Little People, BIG DREAMS series, discover the incredible life of Leo Messi, one of the world's most skilled and celebrated soccer players.

As a child, Leo developed his passion for soccer playing games with his brothers and cousins in the streets of Rosario, Argentina. He later honed his skills on the pitch as part of the local youth team, Newell's Old Boys – who famously won every tournament whilst Leo was with them. But life wasn't without its challenges. Aged 9, he was diagnosed with Growth Hormone Deficiency, which meant he had to inject himself with hormones from the doctor every day to help him grow. But nothing was going to stop Leo from following his dreams. He debuted with FC Barcelona in 2004 and across the next 17 years scored 672 goals for the club and helped them to win 35 trophies. Leo has also received seven Golden Ball awards, more than any other soccer player in history, and won 4 trophies with Argentina's national football team, including the 2022 World Cup, where he captained the team to victory.

Today, he is considered by many...

Contributor Bio

Maria Isabel Sánchez Vegara, born in Barcelona, Spain, is a writer and creative director in constant search of new concepts for children's books and the author of the multimillion-copy best-selling Little People, BIG DREAMS series of picture books that explore the lives of outstanding people. Working for more than fifteen years for clients in top advertising agencies, her books combine creativity with learning, aiming to establish a new and fresh relationship between children and pop culture.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711289369
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$12.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017000
11.7 in H | 8.7 in W

The Great Race

The Story of the Chinese Zodiac

Christopher Corr

Children of all cultures will learn the folktale of the Chinese zodiac from this fun and vibrantly illustrated story.

Summary

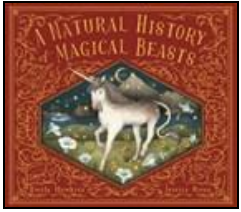
Celebrate Chinese New Year and learn how every animal earned its place in the Chinese zodiac by taking part in the Great Race! Discover who will come first to win the ultimate prize, and find out why Cat will never forgive his friend Rat in this ancient folk tale that has been passed from generation to generation.

Praise for *Deep in the Woods*, the previous title from Christopher Corr:

'... the book looks like a delectable candy box... There is a lesson here — about friendship, and sharing — but the book never feels plodding or pedantic... Which may be why the lesson just goes down like the truth.'

Contributor Bio

Christopher Corr is an established author/illustrator whose many books have won him international acclaim. They include *The Great Race*, *A Year Full of Stories*, and *Deep in the Woods*. He studied at the Royal College of Art, and now lives and works in London as an artist and tutor at Goldsmiths University.



Frances Lincoln Children's
Books
9780711278820
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 10, Grades 1 to 5
Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales
& Folklore
JUV012030
Series: Folklore Field Guides
12 in Wdth | 10.4 in Lgth

A Natural History of Magical Beasts

Emily Hawkins, Jessica Roux

A Natural History of Magical Beasts is a complete guide to magical creatures from around the world, from their lifecycles and behaviour to how they have hidden themselves from human discovery for centuries.

Summary

Featuring a gold-foil-embossed cloth cover, a ribbon marker and sprayed gold edges, this gorgeous volume is filled with beautiful illustrations and precise notes detailing the secret lives of magical beasts.

Tales of magical creatures have been told across the world for generations... but are these stories merely flights of fancy, or is there any truth to the legends of unicorns and dragons, centaurs and griffins?

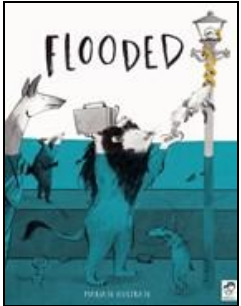
Presented as the notebook of a 1920s zoologist, this lavish volume sets out to answer this question, revealing the hidden world of the magical beasts that live among us. Within these pages you will meet bizarre and beautiful creatures from around the globe, discovering their habits, habitats and the legends surrounding them. Learn about the anatomy of a unicorn, the life cycle of a phoenix, incredible dragon courtship dances and much more in this ultimate guide to magical creatures.

This exquisitely illustrated album will entrance all true-believers and fantasy enthusiasts.

Following on from *A Natural History of Fairies*, *A Natural History of Magick* and *A Natural History of ...*

Contributor Bio

Once a children's book editor, **Emily Hawkins** is now a full-time author. Her work has been featured on the New York Times bestseller list (*Oceanology*, 2009) as well as winning the Children's Travel Book of the Year Award (*Atlas of Animal Adventures*, 2016). Along with her background in children's non-fiction Emily has a strong interest in myth, folklore and storytelling. In 2020 she wrote *A Natural History of Fairies*, which has been translated into twelve languages, selling more than 100,000 copies worldwide. Emily holds a first-class English



Frances Lincoln Children's
Books
9780711276789
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
9.3 in Wdth | 10.9 in Lgth

Flooded

Mariajo Ilustrajo

Flooded is a beautifully illustrated book which tells the story of animals living in a city which is slowly flooding, carrying important messages about climate change, the importance of community, and dealing with problems before they get too big.

Summary

***Flooded* is the funny and beautifully illustrated tale of animals who live in a city that is ever so slowly flooding.**

The flood comes gradually at first.

All the animals **ignore the obvious** and go about their busy lives, disjointed from one another and **preoccupied by their own problems.**

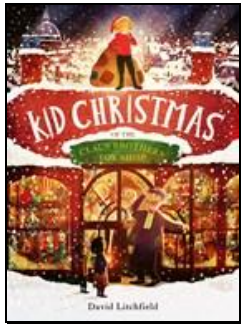
Eventually, the flood water reaches a height that they can no longer ignore and **they have to work together to save their city.**

All the animals join together in a line and pull out the plug that is drowning the city.

This is an **exceptionally illustrated** story that teaches a message not to let problems fester and **with a little team work and community spirit, no problem is insurmountable.**

Contributor Bio

Mariajo Ilustrajo is a Spanish Illustrator based in the UK. She completed her MA in Children's Illustration from the prestigious Cambridge Anglia Ruskin course in April 2021. Her debut picture book, *Flooded*, has been translated into over 15 languages.



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711287433
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

40 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV017010
8.7 in Wdth | 11.8 in Lgth

Kid Christmas of the Claus Brothers Toy Shop

David Litchfield

This charming tale tells the story of little Nicky Claus, who wanted to make every child happy, if only just for one day.

Summary

Enjoy the incredible story of Santa's very first night.

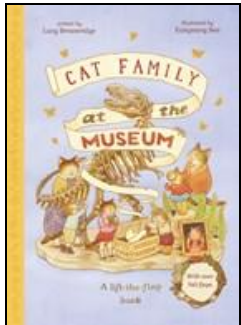
Nicky Claus works with his three uncles in the **Claus Brothers Toy Emporium**. Uncle Hanz makes the toys, Uncle Louis checks them and Uncle Levi adds the... what's the scientific term for it? Ah, yes. The magic! For each toy made at the Emporium has a **special sparkle** that means it will **find the child it is perfect for**.

One day, Nicky notices a young girl with her face pressed up to the glass. When she disappears, he follows her and finds her living on the streets with lots of other children, **none of whom can afford a toy**. Nicky vows that **for one night only, every child will have the toy of their dreams** and – with the help of his uncles and some flying reindeer – **the legend of Father Christmas is born**.

This **magical** and **heartwarming** story from **best-selling author-illustrator David Litchfield** is a true festive treat centered on **kindness, generosity** and **looking after each other**.

Contributor Bio

DAVID LITCHFIELD is an illustrator from Bedfordshire in the UK, represented by The Bright Agency. David first started to draw when he was very young, creating Star Wars and Indiana Jones 'mash-up' comics for his older brother and sister. He is the creator of the award-winning, best-selling 'The Bear and the Piano' trilogy, as well as numerous other picture books. His first picture book *The Bear and the Piano*, won the Waterstones Children's Book Prize (Illustrated Book Category) and became a best-seller in the UK and US. It has sold in over 25 languages to date, with the next books in the trilogy: *The Bear, the Piano, the Dog and the Fiddle*, and *The Bear, the Piano and Little Bear's Concert* available now. His other picture books include *Grandad's Secret*



Frances Lincoln Children's Books
9780711283282
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$22.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Art
JNF006040
Series: The Cat Family
7.8 in Wdth | 10.9 in Lgth

Cat Family at The Museum

Eunyong Seo, Lucy Brownridge

Discover artifacts from around the world and throughout history on a day out to the museum with the Cat Family in this charming lift-the-flap book.

Summary

Join the Cat Family on a day out to the museum and discover the secrets behind artifacts from around the world and throughout history in this beautiful lift-the-flap book with 140 doors to open.

Wander through the museum and gaze up at **masterpieces**, roar at **sabre-toothed tigers**, and marvel at **enormous dinosaurs** in this magical museum of wonders—**there is something for every kitten to enjoy!**

Each room explores a different part of history or the world, from the prehistoric times and East Asia, to the stone age and the modern world of space.

Lift-the-flap on each page to **uncover the inner workings of the museum** and **reveal hidden details on each page**, from what's behind paintings and statues, to in display cabinets, and even under the floorboards!

Richly illustrated in a nostalgic and whimsical style and complete with sturdy flaps for little hands, **children will love poring over each scene and discovering charming details.**

Contributor Bio

Eunyong Seo is an illustrator from South Korea. She has worked as a graphic designer for 9 years at NHN Korea before moving to Edinburgh to study illustration. She completed her Illustration MA in 2012, and has illustrated several children's books.

Lucy Brownridge is an author and editor of children's books based in London. She writes books for children about history of art, history, animals, and science. She has an MA in history of art from the Courtauld Institute of Art and a BA in history of art from the University of Bristol.



A World Full of Winter Stories

Angela McAllister, Olga Baumert

Get ready for the coldest season with *A World Full of Winter Stories*, a beautifully illustrated anthology of magical winter stories from around the world.

Summary

Get ready for winter with this treasury of 50 frosty stories from around the globe.

Curl up beside the fire and **uncover stories from all over the world** with this **rich resource of wintry folk tales, myths and legends.**

Featuring stories of Norse gods; hibernating bears; Christmas feasts and wicked witches, there is **something for everyone in this collection of winter inspired stories.**

The **perfect anthology for Christmas**, or any time you want to uncover chilly tales from lands near and far.

Collected and retold by award-winning author Angela McAllister, with **enchancing illustrations** by Olga Baumert, this is **an anthology to be read when the weather turns colder and the nights draw in.**

Stories include:

The Spider and the Christmas Tree (Ukraine)
 Mother Holle (Germany)
 Shingebiss (Ojibwe, North America)
 The First Rabbits (Japan)
 The Girl and the Winter Whirlwinds (Bulgaria)
 The First Evergreens (Mongolia)
 The Snow Man (Denmark)
 Why the Bear Sleeps All Winter (North America)
 The Wind, the Clouds and the Snow (China)



The Story Orchestra: The Planets

Press the note to hear Holst's music

Jessica Courtney Tickle, Jessica Courtney-Tickle

Discover the spellbinding magic of *The Planets* in this musical reimagining of one Gustav Holst's most famous suites. Push the button on each beautiful scene to hear the vivid sound of an orchestra playing from Holst's score.

Summary

Discover the spellbinding magic of *The Planets* in this musical reimagining of one of Holst's most famous suites. Push the button on each beautiful scene to hear the vivid sound of an orchestra playing from Holst's score.

This **tale is about a brother and sister who adventure deep into our solar system. Our story begins one night as Helen and Tim get ready for bed in their new space rocket bunk beds... but sleep will have to wait as they magically blast up, up, up into the glittering night sky, leaving planet Earth far below them.**

Helen and Tim journey here, there and everywhere through our majestic solar system. They soar past the cold rocky surface of Mars as it rises into towering peaks and plunges into deep canyons and glide through a bumpy asteroid belt made of icy rocks. They blast deeper into our solar system, exploring the dazzling stars and astounding planets along the way.

But now it really is time to head home! As the rocket speeds towards Earth, Tim and Helen watch the sun rise over their planet.

As you and your little one journey through the magical scenes, you will **press the ...**

Contributor Bio

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
 9780711277922
 Pub Date: 10/10/23
 \$24.99 USD/\$30.00 CAD
 Hardcover
 128 Pages
 Carton Qty: 0
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore
 JUV012000
 Series: World Full of...
 9.4 in Wdth | 10.8 in Lgth

Frances Lincoln Children's Books
 9780711289161
 Pub Date: 11/7/23
 \$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
 Hardcover
 24 Pages
 colour illustrations
 Carton Qty: 0
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 Juvenile Fiction / Performing Arts
 JUV031040
 Series: The Story Orchestra
 10.4 in H | 12 in W



The Story Orchestra: Swan Lake: Musical Puzzle

Press the note to hear Tchaikovsky's music

Jessica Courtney-Tickle

Swan Lake Musical Jigsaw is a 48-piece puzzle with shaped pieces and four musical excerpts: piece together the ending to this magical adventure and hear the music play!

Summary

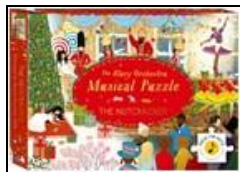
- **Swan Lake musical jigsaw puzzle:** Featuring four 10-second sound clips of an orchestra playing from Tchaikovsky's original score, a perfect gift for music lovers and aspiring ballerinas
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 48-piece puzzle (44 regular pieces, plus 4 shaped pieces with cutouts that give access to the musical buttons on the included frame) and an educational poster; finished puzzle measures 29.7 × 21 cm / 11.7 × 8.3 in.
- **4 musical buttons to press:** Complete the puzzle to see how the story ends and press the musical note inside the shaped pieces to hear the music
- **Edutainment for ages 4–7:** Includes a puzzle frame that gives a concise retelling of the story of *Swan Lake* and a double-sided poster with information about the composer, music, and the story's ending on one side and the full puzzle image on the other

Piece together the magical adventure of Tchaikovsky's *Swan Lake* ballet with this unique musical jigsaw puzzle.

Begin with a musical puzzle frame that outlines in illustrations and text the key events of *Swan Lake* – from Prince Siegfried's encounter with a flock of swans after running...

Contributor Bio

Jessica Courtney-Tickle is an illustrator who graduated from Kingston University in July 2014. Her absolute favorite thing to draw or paint is nature, finding a focus on foliage of any kind as well as children's stories about adventure and exploration. She also has a penchant for drawing theater from music makers to dancers and



The Story Orchestra: The Nutcracker: Musical Puzzle

Press the note to hear Tchaikovsky's music

Jessica Courtney-Tickle

The Nutcracker Musical Jigsaw is a 48-piece puzzle with shaped pieces and four musical excerpts: piece together the ending to this magical adventure and hear the music play!

Summary

- **Nutcracker musical jigsaw puzzle:** Featuring four 10-second sound clips of an orchestra playing from Tchaikovsky's original score, a perfect gift for music lovers and aspiring ballerinas
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 48-piece puzzle (44 regular pieces, plus 4 shaped pieces with cutouts that give access to the musical buttons on the included frame) and an educational poster; finished puzzle measures 29.7 × 21 cm / 11.7 × 8.3 in.
- **4 musical buttons to press:** Complete the puzzle to see how the story ends and press the musical note inside the shaped pieces to hear the music
- **Edutainment for ages 4–7:** Includes a puzzle frame that gives a concise retelling of *The Nutcracker* story and a double-sided poster with information about the composer, music and the story's ending on one side and the full puzzle image on the other

Piece together the magical adventure of Tchaikovsky's *The Nutcracker* ballet with this unique musical jigsaw puzzle.

Begin with a musical puzzle frame that outlines in illustrations and text the key events of *The Nutcracker* story – from the special gift Clara receives from her uncle on ...

Contributor Bio

Jessica Courtney-Tickle is an illustrator who graduated from Kingston University in July 2014. Her absolute favorite thing to draw or paint is nature, finding a focus on foliage of any kind as well as children's stories about adventure and exploration. She also has a penchant for drawing theater from music makers to dancers and

Kaddo
9780711287075
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Jigsaw Puzzle

1 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: The Story Orchestra
8.7 in H | 12.3 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Kaddo
9780711287082
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Jigsaw Puzzle

1 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: The Story Orchestra
12.3 in H | 8.7 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt



Find the Fairies

A Memory Game

Emily Hawkins, Jessica Roux

Find the Fairies is a fun memory game where you can put your memory skills to the test and learn about the diverse fairies of the world while you play.

Summary

- **Fairy matching game:** Can you reunite the fairies with their friends in this fun and easy-to-learn game?
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 40 cards, each measuring 8.8 × 6.6 cm / 3.5 × 2.6 in., and a 28-page booklet; box size is 10 × 14.4 × 4.7 cm / 4 × 5.5 × 1.75 in.
- **20 diverse fairy species:** With fairies from all parts of the world, match the pairs who belong to the same species
- **Includes an illustrated booklet:** Covering game rules, fairy facts and tips for finding them yourself
- **Fairy fun for ages 4+:** Delightful screen-free entertainment for fairy lovers everywhere

Discover enchanting fairies from all around the world with this stunningly illustrated matching game.

Based on the popular book from the Folklore Field Guides series *A Natural History of Fairies*, the cards feature naturalist illustrations of fairy species from different regions of the world, from the Alpine Sprite to the Savannah Fairy, and the Rainforest Nymph to the Polar Wanderer.

The booklet, in addition to explaining how to play the game, serves as a field guide to the fairy species on the cards, with details on their habitats, dwell...

Contributor Bio

Once a children's book editor, **Emily Hawkins** is now a full-time author. Her work has been featured on the



Cat Family Christmas Lift-the-Flap Puzzle

Count down to Christmas: 12 flaps: 76 pieces

Lucy Brownridge, Eunyoung Seo

Count down to Christmas with the Cat Family Christmas Lift-the-Flap Puzzle, a charming 76-piece puzzle with 12 flaps to open.

Summary

- **Charming Christmas lift-the-flap puzzle:** Count down the last 12 days till Christmas with the cozy Cat Family
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 76-piece puzzle with 64 regular pieces and 12 shaped lift-the-flap pieces, plus a booklet with 28 pages; finished puzzle measures 13 × 13 in. / 33 × 33 cm
- **12 flaps to open:** On the completed puzzle, lift a flap each day to reveal sweet holiday scenes
- **Includes story and activity booklet:** Read the Cat Family story and find ideas for sustainable holiday activities
- **Christmastime fun for kids ages 4–7:** An activity-packed gift to engage kids in Christmas preparations

Count down to Christmas with the Cat Family in this lift-the-flap puzzle with 12 flaps to open.

Piece together the puzzle to create your Cat Family Christmas scene, based on the popular children's book series. Open the 12 flaps on the shaped pieces to reveal what the Cat Family has been up to as they decorate, bake, and prepare the house for the holiday. Every flap leads to a heart-warming miniature scene that will fill you and your family with Christmas cheer.

Infused with the warm nostalgia of a tra...

Contributor Bio

Lucy Brownridge is an author and editor of children's books based in London. She writes books for children about history of art, history, animals, and science. She has an MA in history of art from the Courtauld Institute of Art and a BA in history of art from the University of Bristol.

Kaddo
9780711287877
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$16.99 USD/\$21.99 CAD
Cards

40 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities
JNF021020
Series: Folklore Field Guides
5.7 in H | 3.9 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Kaddo
9780711287860
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$16.99 USD/\$21.99 CAD
Jigsaw Puzzle

1 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities
JNF021040
Series: The Cat Family
8.3 in H | 8.3 in W | 1 lb Wt



Kaddo
9780711287068
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Jigsaw Puzzle

1 Pages
one large-format illustration
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 14, Grades 3 to 9
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
8.5 in H | 11.5 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

National Parks of the USA Jigsaw Puzzle

A 500-piece Puzzle

Kate Siber, Chris Turnham

Piece together the beauty and diversity of America's great outdoors in the new National Parks of the USA 500-piece Jigsaw Puzzle, featuring the USA's most iconic national parks

Summary

- **A jigsaw puzzle for nature lovers:** Offers a screen-free getaway to America's most beautiful wild places
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 500-piece puzzle and an educational poster; finished puzzle measures 37 x 47.5 cm / 14.5 x 19 in.
- **Enjoy National Parks from anywhere:** Perfect for a rainy day, family fun, or mindful relaxation
- **Edutainment for ages 8+:** Includes a double-sided poster with the full puzzle image on one side and information on the featured national parks and their flora and fauna on the other

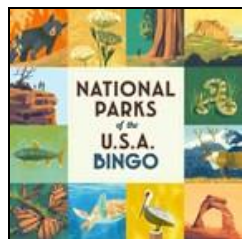
Get ready to explore! Immerse yourself in America's great outdoors with this 500-piece puzzle featuring the United States' awe-inspiring national parks.

With this exciting extension of the best-selling National Parks of the USA book series, piece together nature's greatest adventures—from America's highest cliffs to its deepest basin 282 feet below sea level, and colorful hot springs to Alaska's northern lights—and spot creatures big and small, from 600-pound grizzly bears to tiny salamanders, as you build the puzzle.

The puzzle image features 20 of the USA's glorious national parks in a collag...

Contributor Bio

Kate Siber, author of the award-winning bestseller *National Parks of the USA*, is a journalist and a correspondent for *Outside* magazine living in Durango, Colorado. She has tried her hand at almost every



Kaddo
9780711287051
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Game

6 Pages
48
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 10, Grades 1 to 5
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021010

8.7 in H | 8.7 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

National Parks of the USA Bingo

A Bingo Game for Explorers

Kate Siber, Chris Turnham

With *National Parks of the USA Bingo*, you can immerse yourself in America's great outdoors in this fun new bingo game featuring the United States' awe-inspiring national parks.

Summary

- **A bingo game for nature lovers:** Screen-free fun for the whole family with easy-to-learn gameplay for 2–6 players
- **Sturdy gift box contains:** 6 double-sided bingo cards, 48 bingo chips, 100 tokens, a cloth bag, and an educational booklet; box size is 22 x 22 x 4 cm / 8.5 x 8.5 x 1.5 in.
- **Celebrate the great outdoors:** Perfect for a rainy day, whether you play from the comfort of home, your tent, or wherever your adventures lead
- **Edutainment for ages 6+:** Includes a full-color illustrated booklet with educational information on all the creatures, plants, and places featured

Get ready for a big adventure! Immerse yourself in America's great outdoors in this captivating bingo game featuring the United States' awe-inspiring national parks.

With this exciting extension of the best-selling National Parks of the USA book series, collect a selection of mind-boggling wonders—from the continent's biggest peak to a mile-deep canyon, dark swamps filled with critters, and volcanoes that pelt lava straight into the sea—and find creatures big and small, from thundering bison to tiny seahorses.

Every bingo ca...

Contributor Bio

Kate Siber, author of the award-winning bestseller *National Parks of the USA*, is a journalist and a



Happy Yak
9780711275324
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$18.95 USD/\$22.95 CAD
Rag Book

8 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Activity
Books
JUV054000
Series: Wee Gallery
Peekaboo Cloth Books
6.1 in Wdth | 6.1 in Lgth

Peekaboo Jungle

Surya Sajnani

Peekaboo Jungle features movable, crinkly, jungle creatures—perfect entertainment for little hands and to stimulate senses—and is beautifully presented in a sweet gift box.

Summary

Open out the soft pages of this beautiful, sensory-rich organic cloth book to explore a world deep in the jungle, and play peekaboo with Monkey, Jaguar, and Toucan.

Movable, crinkly, cloth jungle creatures are found inside, **perfect entertainment for little hands** and great at stimulating babies' senses. Move Monkey's tail, Jaguar's body, and Toucan's beak to **see what is hiding behind each!**

Presented in a sweet gift box, the pages are made with **extra padding for an ultra-soft feel**, making them ideal for the pram or play mat—**and they're machine washable!**

Little hands will love to explore **Wee Gallery Cloth Books**. This successful partnership between Wee Gallery and Happy Yak presents beautiful illustrations, bold lines, whimsical animals, and repeating patterns; all designed to **stimulate visual development in young infants**, making this new quality cloth book series **an ideal first gift**.

Contributor Bio

Surya Sajnani grew up in India, and graduated with a degree in Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology before finding her passion in design. Surya has a wealth of experience in the industry and has trained with some of India's leading designers. Surya moved to the US in 2000, and founded Wee Gallery with her husband, Dave Pinto, after their first child was born in 2002. Surya's style is inspired by Indian Folk art and is characterized by bold strokes and graphic compositions. Wee Gallery products have won numerous awards, and are carried by museum shops and stores worldwide.



Happy Yak
9780711275362
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$18.95 USD/\$22.95 CAD
Rag Book

8 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Activity
Books
JUV054000
Series: Wee Gallery
Peekaboo Cloth Books
6.1 in Wdth | 6.1 in Lgth

Peekaboo Pets

Surya Sajnani

Peekaboo Pets features movable, crinkly, everyday creatures—perfect entertainment for little hands and to stimulate senses—and is beautifully presented in a sweet gift box.

Summary

Open out the soft pages of this beautiful, sensory-rich organic cloth book to explore a world of favorite pets, and play peekaboo with Dog, Cat, Rabbit, and Fish.

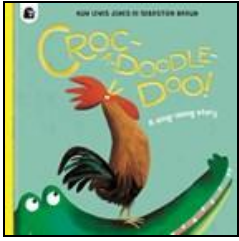
Movable, crinkly, cloth pets are found inside, **perfect entertainment for little hands** and great at stimulating babies' senses. Move Dog's tail, Cat's body, and Fish's tail to **see what is hiding behind each!**

Presented in a sweet gift box, the pages are made with **extra padding for an ultra-soft feel**, making them ideal for the pram or play mat—**and they're machine washable!**

Little hands will love to explore **Wee Gallery Cloth Books**. This successful partnership between Wee Gallery and Happy Yak presents beautiful illustrations, bold lines, whimsical animals, and repeating patterns; all designed to **stimulate visual development in young infants**, making this new quality cloth book series **an ideal first gift**.

Contributor Bio

Surya Sajnani grew up in India, and graduated with a degree in Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology before finding her passion in design. Surya has a wealth of experience in the industry and has trained with some of India's leading designers. Surya moved to the US in 2000, and founded Wee Gallery with her husband, Dave Pinto, after their first child was born in 2002. Surya's style is inspired by Indian Folk art and is characterized by bold strokes and graphic compositions. Wee Gallery products have won numerous awards, and are carried by museum shops and stores worldwide.



Happy Yak
9780711282810
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002010
9.8 in Wdth | 9.8 in Lgth

Croc-a-doodle-doo!

Huw Lewis Jones, Sebastien Braun

Croc-a-doodle-doo! is a hilarious sing-a-long book starring a cheeky crocodile, based on the song *Old MacDonald Had a Farm*.

Summary

Look out, here comes trouble!

Croc has stopped at Old MacDonald's farm for a snack...

E-I-E-I-O

Uh-oh!

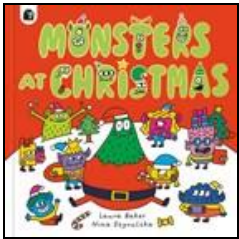
Providing a unique, alternative spin on a familiar song, this **delightfully silly story** is **contemporary, quirky** and **playful** – kids will love to follow Croc's antics and sing along with him as he roams Old MacDonald's farm looking for animals.

A **bright, bold and bonkers reimagining** of the familiar song *Old MacDonald Had a Farm*, starring a cheeky crocodile, this book will have children and adults **singing along and laughing out loud** as they follow along with this hilarious story.

Contributor Bio

Huw Lewis Jones is a writer and teacher who loves wild nature. He creates books for adults about maps and explorers, whilst for children it's mostly been apples so far. With wife Kari and daughter Nell, he lives in a little house in Cornwall, though often spends his summers at the North Pole.

Sebastien Braun was born in Strasbourg and studied art at University before becoming a professional illustrator. As a child he spent countless hours drawing—he doodled in the margins of his school books and drew in his spare time, on all sort of media including the walls at home! Over the years Seb has worked on a huge variety of commissions with distinguished authors including Allan Ahlberg, Julia Donaldson, and Sam McBratney. He enjoys using a wide range of techniques and styles, from traditional watercolour and acrylic



Happy Yak
9780711276727
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Fiction / Monsters
JUV052000
Series: Monsters Everywhere
9.8 in Wdth | 9.8 in Lgth

Monsters at Christmas

Laura Baker, Nina Dzyvulska

Monsters at Christmas is a zany picture book, packed with festive, mischievous monsters preparing for Christmas!

Summary

Merry monsters, hairy monsters, monsters trailing slime. Shiny monsters, tiny monsters, all at Christmas time!

Children will love this **super-fun** title packed with **hilarious monsters** preparing for **Christmas!** Follow the monsters as they **play in the snow** and slide on the ice, **decorate** the house, and go shopping for **presents...** and **watch out for Santa monster hiding in every scene!**

There is plenty to spot on every page, with **playful, bright artwork**, and lots of **festive, amusing mishaps**.

Energetic, wacky, and characterful monsters are drawn in a vibrant, contemporary style by Ukrainian illustrator Nina Dzyvulska – spot **Sprinkle monster** baking up a storm, **Teeth monster** decking all the halls, and **Roar monster** trying out Santa's sleigh!

The **simple narrative** with **fun wordplay** and a **gentle rhyme** is perfect for reading aloud, **ideal for preschoolers and early readers** as they build up their vocabulary and reading confidence.

This **bold, bright, and playful book** is sure to be enjoyed time and time again by young readers as they are **thrilled by the merry escapades of the Christmas monsters!**

Contributor Bio

Laura Baker grew up in Canada with a passion for stories. She now lives in a lovely coastal town in Wales with





Ivy Kids Eco
9780711280540
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 30
Ages 6 to 8, Grades 1 to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Activity Books
JNF001000
11.2 in H | 9.6 in W | 0.9 lb
Wt

21 Things to Do With a Tree

An outdoor activity book

Jane Wilsher

21 Things to Do With a Tree is a fresh and fun outdoors activity book to learn about and make friends with your very own (chosen) tree! First, select the friendly wooden giant that you want to get to know, then meet and explore it more fully with 21 games and activities, all taking place in the great outdoors.

Summary

A fresh and fun outdoors activity book to learn about and make friends with your very own (chosen) tree!

First, select the friendly wooden giant that you want to get to know, then meet and explore it more fully with **21 games and activities**, all taking place in the great outdoors.

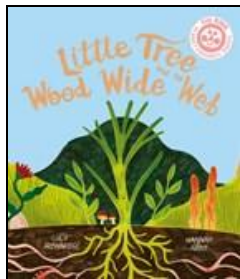
Hug your tree, rub its bark, ask your tree how old it is and meet the animals that make their homes in its branches.

You can also take a bath with your tree (a forest bath that is!), play games together, and make forest art.

This playful approach to an outdoor activity book supports learning, **helps foster a vital bond with nature** and stimulates creative and imaginative play **for children of 6 and over**.

Contributor Bio

Jane Wilsher is an author and editor based in London. She has over 20 years' experience publishing and making award-winning best-selling children's books for all ages.



Ivy Kids Eco
9780711284876
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 30
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Science & Nature
JNF037040
11.2 in H | 9.6 in W | 0.9 lb
Wt

Little Tree and the Wood Wide Web

Hannah Abbo, Lucy Brownridge

Little Tree and the Wood Wide Web is a powerful picture book, that teaches children about the world of trees and the community which they create.

Summary

Have you ever wondered if trees can communicate with each other? Well they can. Recently, scientists have discovered that forests communicate via underground networks of fungal threads known as **'the wood wide web'**.

In this **picture book for young children**, we meet a **little fir tree sapling** who is stretching her first leaves into a dark ancient forest full of huge trees. She feels very lonely and she can't reach any light or water. Her worried feeling sinks down to the tips of her roots, which little does she know, are connected to the wood wide web. The fungal network sends her message all over the forest! "little tree needs help!"

The message reaches mother trees who can't spare the energy from their own little ones, others who are sick and can't help but ultimately, one friendly paper birch tree helps her in her time of need. When the winter comes and birch tree needs help in return, the strong, not so little fir tree with her evergreen leaves can come to the rescue. **Our little tree learns that she is part of a loving, caring community**, filled with family and kind strangers of all kinds.

Contributor Bio

Hannah Abbo is a self-taught illustrator from the UK, currently living and working in Lisbon, Portugal. She lives with her partner and child, and their (slightly) overweight cat. When she's not drawing.

Lucy Brownridge is an author and editor of children's books based in London. She writes books for children about history of art, history, animals, and science. She has an MA in history of art from the Courtauld Institute of Art and a BA in history of art from the University of Bristol.



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711290273
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 24
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Biography & Autobiography
JNF007040
Series: Friends Change the World
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.3 lb
Wt

We Are The Supremes

Zoë Tucker, Salini Perera

We Are The Supremes tells the inspiring story of three young school friends whose amazing talent and hard work saw them become America's most successful vocal group of all time, The Supremes.

Summary

This inspiring picture book tells the story of the friendship between Flo, Mary, and Diana, and how by supporting each other they overcame hardship to become international superstars.

It's 1960, and Flo, Mary, and Diana are **three friends with big ambitions**. They want to be superstars! But 1960s America was not the easiest place for young black girls from the projects to make it big. They audition for the new Motown Records label, but the manager says NO. Not to be put off, the girls try again, and this time, they succeed. **They become...The Supremes!**

They travel the world, singing hit after hit. Of course they have falling outs, like all friends do, but **with a shared dream to keep their friendship strong, they became the USA's most successful vocal group ever.**

Friends Change the World is a series of picture books that **celebrates the power of friendship**. From musical greats to sports champions, scientists and explorers to artists and activists, these are the true stories of real friends who achieved amazing things. Whether best friends since school or thrown together by a chance encounter...

Contributor Bio

Zoë Tucker is passionate about picture books. In her day job as a picture-book art director and designer, she has worked with bestselling artists including Waterstones-prize winner Lizzy Stewart, Axel Scheffler, Nick Sharratt, and Helen Stephens. She is the author of *Greta and the Giants*, and books in the *Friends Change the World* series.

Salini Perera is a Canadian Illustrator, born in Sri Lanka, raised in Scarborough, who has been making art for as



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711280595
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 6
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Curiosities & Wonders
JNF016000
9.8 in Wdth | 12 in Lgth

A Miscellany of Mischief and Magic

Discover history's best hoaxes, hijinks, tricks, and illusions

Tom Adams, Jasmine Floyd

A Miscellany of Mischief and Magic is a compendium of history's best hoaxes, hijinks, tricks and illusions.

Summary

Welcome all rascals and tricksters to this marvellous miscellany of mischief and magic!

This playful book explores the world of deception and trickery – both the good and the bad.

Learn the **secrets of infamous magic illusions and tricks** and discover the stories of some of history's most notorious **hoaxes, pranks, and cons**. While some are great fun, others contain a serious lesson . . . after all, understanding scams of the past can help protect you in the future.

Meet **infamous pranksters** such as **Marcel Duchamp** (the French artist who pranked the art world), **renowned illusionists** and **escape artists** such as **Adelaide Hermann** (one of the first female magicians), and **cunning con-artists** such as **George C. Parker** (the American who "sold" the Statue of Liberty).

The themed spreads explore a range of topics such as **made-up monsters, alien conspiracies, doctored photos, disguises and pseudonyms, April Fool's Day pranks**, and much more.

If you're feeling mischievous, you can even follow the steps and tips spaced throughout the book to **try your hand at some pranks and magic tricks of your own!** But ke...

Contributor Bio

Tom Adams is an award-winning television producer and author. He was born in Yorkshire but now lives in Kent, UK. With a science background, he was inspired to turn his hand to writing children's books once his eldest son, then 5, started asking questions about how the world worked. He won the Society of Authors/ ALCS Award for Educational Writing for his book *Molecule Mayhem*.



Spin to Survive: Pirate Peril

Emily Hawkins, Ruby Fresson

Take to the seas with *Spin to Survive: Pirate Peril*, the next in the innovative choose-your-own-adventure series that pits your survival skills against the treacherous tides of chance.

Summary

The third book in the unique *Spin to Survive* series takes you centuries into the past and onto the high seas, where you will cross swords with swashbuckling scoundrels and mutinous marauders.

Your father, the good-hearted pirate Captain Samuel Swift, has entrusted you with his cutlass and the tattered map leading to his **buried treasure**. But this is the **Caribbean in the 18th century**; danger is on the horizon, just below the surface, and perhaps even on board your very own ship...

Will you head out to search for the treasure, sign on with a crew of pirate-hunters, or embark on the riskiest course of all: joining forces with the pirates who betrayed your father?

With your trusty **Survival Spinner (included)**, make your choice and **spin to survive**. As you play through a **new adventure with every read**, each scenario might lead to certain death, fame and fortune, or any number of unexpected surprises. On every page, explore a lawless world where ruthless colonizers clash with oceanic outlaws and loyalty is bought for a few pieces of eight. Discover **tips for surviving at sea**, and put the story in ...

Contributor Bio

Once a children's book editor, **Emily Hawkins** is now a full-time author. Her work has been featured on the New York Times bestseller list (*Oceanology*, 2009) as well as winning the Children's Travel Book of the Year Award (*Atlas of Animal Adventures*, 2016). Along with her background in children's non-fiction Emily has a strong interest in myth, folklore and storytelling. In 2020 she wrote *A Natural History of Fairies*, which has been translated into twelve languages, selling more than 100,000 copies worldwide. Emily holds a first-class English degree from Nottingham University, and lives in Winchester, UK.



A Whole World of Art

A time-travelling trip through a whole world of art

Sarah Phillips, Dion Mehaga Bangun Djayasaputra

A Whole World of Art offers an international view of art history through 25 beautifully illustrated scenes of great art and artists at different times and places around the world.

Summary

This beautifully illustrated book seeks to tell children the true story of art, in which the rich visual canon from every culture is explored by looking at key works from different times and places.

Even before they could write, people were telling stories with pictures. And though art is universal, the story we know about it is not. *Art Decolonized* opens your eyes to a **global view of art** by taking you on a whirlwind tour around the world and through time. With two companions—a boy and a girl—travel through **25 destinations from the history of art**, circling the globe.

Each spread shows a stunning, edge-to-edge illustrated scene from art history portraying an artist or artists making important artwork within a detailed background. A paragraph of introductory text and small captions around the page give **fascinating details about the artists and the time and place** in which they lived. Art project ideas provide inspiration throughout. Visit:

- Athens, Greece (450 BCE), where you will marvel at the gleaming gold statues and marble architecture
- The Ming Dynasty, China (1368–1644), where you will ...

Contributor Bio

Sarah Phillips has taught art history in state primary and secondary schools and recently rewrote the A Level syllabus with a decolonizing agenda. She is a paper writer and examiner for the art History A Level in the UK.

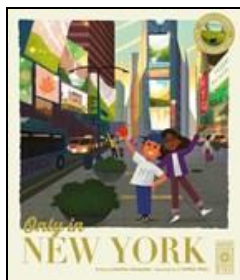
Dion MBD is an Indonesian illustrator/designer who is based in Brooklyn, New York. He works on a range of projects including editorial, publishing, and TV commercials. Dion received a Bachelor of Fine Arts in Illustration

Wide Eyed Editions
9780711281653
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Fiction / Activity Books
JUV054000
Series: Spin to Survive
11 in Wdth | 13.5 in Lgth

Wide Eyed Editions
9780711265370
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$26.00 USD/\$32.00 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Art
JNF006040
12.2 in H | 10.1 in W



Only in New York

Heather Alexander, Joseph Moffat-Peña

Only in New York takes young readers on a journey through the weirdest, biggest, and best that the Empire State has to offer, from Buffalo to the Big Apple and everywhere in between.

Summary

The next in this state-by-state strand of the best-selling **50 States** series, **Only in New York** explores the most amazing sites, cities, history, and natural landscapes of the Empire State.

From the roar of **Niagara Falls** to the tip of **Lady Liberty's** torch, explore the length and breadth of **New York** with the help of little-known facts and colorful art. A state **map**, **timelines**, and **spotlight spreads** shine a light on the best and most surprising sites, histories, places, people, culture, and food this state has to offer.

Locations include: New York City, Long Island, Albany, the Hudson Valley, the Catskills and Adirondacks, Syracuse, the Finger Lakes, and many more.

Discover fun-filled festivals, storied monuments, famous New Yorkers, and even inventions you never knew came from the state. It's all here in **Only in New York**, so start spreadin' the news!

Each book in the state-by-state subseries covers the following areas:

1. Weird and wacky stats and facts
2. Historical timeline
3. Local sports
4. Museums, amusement parks, and cultural events
5. Food and drink
6. Animals and plants
7. Inventions
8. Fun festivals

Wide Eyed Editions
9780711281431
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$21.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD
Hardcover
64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 6
Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places
JNF038100
Series: The 50 States
10.9 in H | 9.3 in W



Hear Our Voices

A Powerful Retelling of the British Empire through 20 True Stories

Radhika Natarajan, Chao Tayiana, Alexander Mostov

Hear Our Voices: A Powerful Retelling of the British Empire Through 20 True Stories is an essential introduction to one of the largest empires in human history, told from the perspectives of 20 people who lived through it.

Summary

This compelling and important history of the British Empire, told from the perspective of 20 people who lived through it, tells the story of one of the largest and most powerful empires in human history.

At one time, **the British Empire ruled over almost a quarter of the world's population**. Men, women and children from all walks of life and from across the globe were affected in big and small ways, from the clothes they wore, the food they ate and the languages they spoke to the work they did and the rights they held. This legacy and impact is still evident all over the world today.

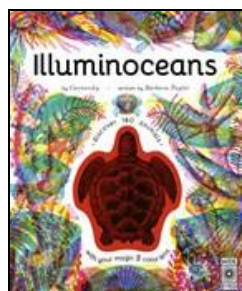
This book shines a light on the **human aspects of the 'Empire where the sun never sets'**, introducing readers to a host of figures, both powerful and modest, who lived through, challenged, and influenced the course of the British Empire. But how did this empire come to be? And **what happened to the people whose lands were colonised?** The people whose lives were touched? **This book tells their stories and reclaims this chapter in history** by giving voice to **20 real figures** whose perspectives have often been **ignored**,...

Contributor Bio

Radhika Natarajan is assistant professor of history and humanities at Reed College in Portland, Oregon. Her research focuses on the intertwined histories of decolonization, the welfare state, and citizenship in the British imperial world.

Chao Tayiana is a Kenyan digital heritage specialist and digital humanities scholar. With a background in

Wide Eyed Editions
9780711266957
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$24.00 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Hardcover
64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 9 to 12, Grades 4 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / History
JNF025070
12.2 in H | 10.1 in W



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711280632
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 5 to 10, Grades K to 5
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Science & Nature
JNF037070
Series: Illumi: See 3 Images
in 1
13.4 in H | 11 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Illuminoceans

Dive deep into the ocean with your magic three-colour lens

Barbara Taylor, Carnovsky, Alex Hithersay

In Illuminoceans, use your magic three-colour lens to dive beneath the surface of the sea to discover the most unusual, fascinating and important denizens of the deep.

Summary

The ocean is a big, mysterious place. With the magic three-color lens included in *Illuminoceans*, shed some light on the darkest depths of our watery world, and encounter the creatures, seascapes, and surprising underwater features of all of Earth's oceans.

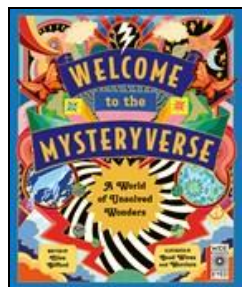
From the mighty Pacific to the polar seas, *Illuminoceans* takes readers on a journey of discovery through the most mysterious environments known to science. Meet majestic mammals like blue whales, orcas, and dolphins, shoals of colorful fish, and whole oceans full of weird and wonderful reptiles, plants, and tentacled titans. With your lens in hand, explore the worlds of wonder hidden just below the surface.

- Your **blue lens** will uncover the most unusual and important creatures from each habitat, from tiny sea slugs to giant squid, to extravagantly patterned tropical fish.
- Use your **red lens** to reveal the plants and other phenomena that make up so much of the underwater landscape, from plankton, to coral, and the strange relics and wrecks that make up part of our ocean world, reminding us of the human impact that we have had on the sea fo...

Contributor Bio

Barbara Taylor has written more than 120 children's books and encyclopedias. She was previously Science Editor at London's Natural History Museum. She has won the American Association of Physics Science Award and the National Literacy Association Wow Award.

Milan-based design duo **Carnovsky** was started by Silvia Quintanilla and Francesco Rugi in 2007. They have gained wide recognition for their RGB project, first displayed in 2010. Their work has been published in



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711280496
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$30.00 USD/\$38.00 CAD
Hardcover

112 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Curiosities & Wonders
JNF016000
12.2 in H | 10.1 in W

Welcome to the Mysteryverse

A World of Unsolved Wonders

Clive Gifford, Good Wives and Warriors

Welcome to the Mysteryverse! From the big riddles – *How did life begin? How will the universe end? Is anybody out there?* – to the everyday niggles – *Why do cats sit in circles? Why do we yawn? Why is ice slippery?* – there is so much that we still don't understand.

Summary

Why do we dream? How come more people are right-than left-handed? What's inside a black hole?

Science is pretty amazing, but even though we know more about our universe than ever before, **there still remain lots of unanswered questions** that fascinate and perplex even the greatest scientific minds.

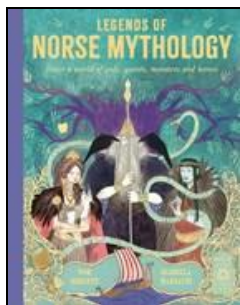
These are the **unknowns**, the **paradoxes** and the **things not fully explained or understood**. This book is a compendium of these **riveting unsolved mysteries**, that still have us wondering... **How? What? Why?**

Whisking readers through some of these holes in our scientific knowledge, the accessible and enjoyable book turns to the unanswered questions, what we *do* know, and some of the best current theories, as well as some of the most far out suggestions! From the personal (**Why do we have fingerprints? Why do we yawn?**) to the fundamental (**How did life begin? Is anybody out there?**) to the downright funny (**Why do cats sit in circles?**)

Divided into chapters on People, Earth, Nature, Space and Miscellaneous Mysteries, this **visually stunning compendium breaks down even the most complex topics and theories** so ...

Contributor Bio

Clive Gifford has traveled to more than 70 countries, climbed rocket launch towers, ridden on robots, and flown gliders. He's had more than 200 books published and has received nominations for or won Royal Society, School Library Association, Smithsonian, and TES awards. He won the Blue Peter Book Award for Best Book



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711260795
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$24.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover

80 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 10, Grades 3 to 5
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Reference
JNF048040
7.9 in Wdth | 10.2 in Lgth

Legends of Norse Mythology

Enter a world of gods, giants, monsters and heroes

Tom Birkett, Isabella Mazzanti

Legends of Norse Mythology is a fully illustrated encyclopedia of Norse gods, giants, monsters and heroes featuring beautiful and otherworldly illustrations from Isabella Mazzanti and enchanting text from Old English scholar and Norse mythology expert Dr Thomas Birkett.

Summary

***Legends of Norse Mythology* is a fully illustrated anthology of Norse gods, giants, monsters, and heroes retold anew.**

Featuring beautiful and **otherworldly portraits** of mythological characters from **Isabella Mazzanti** and enchanting text from Old English scholar and Norse mythology **expert Dr Thomas Birkett**, this **collection of timeless tales** is the **perfect gift for lovers of Viking myths** as well as readers looking for an **introduction to this epic world of mystical power, battles, quests and intrigue.**

With this book, readers can take an **adventure through time** to a realm of **ice and fire, magic and mischief**. They'll meet a cast of characters from **Norse folklore** and be swept up in their **epic deeds and fates**.

Inside, there are **more than 30 profiles** of Norse figures – from **gods and goddesses**, to **giants, elves, monsters** and other **mythical beings**. Each profile introduces the figure, including their defining attributes and a **new retelling of their story**, along with sidelights of extra facts and details. Figures include **familiar gods like Thor** to **lesser-known legends** such as giant sisters **Gjálp and G...**

Contributor Bio

Isabella Mazzanti is an illustrator from Rome. She has worked as an art director, concept artist, illustrator and comic book artist for clients in Italy, the USA and France.



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711280366
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$24.99 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
Young Adult Nonfiction /
Animals
YAN003010
7.3 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth

Secret Stories of Nature

A Field Guide to Uncover Our Planet's Past

Saskia Gwinn, Vasilisa Romanenko

Nature holds fascinating secrets, from unusual features, to links between species, to insights into our amazing planet's past – we just have to know where to find them. In this beautiful field guide to the secret stories of nature readers are invited to journey around the world – through wild forest...

Summary

In every part of the globe, in every pocket of the sea, in ancient ground beneath your feet, up tall mountains you can't see, in stones, in plants, in birds and beasts, lie nature's secret stories.

This beautiful field-guide explores the histories and mysteries hidden in the wild, just waiting to be shared.

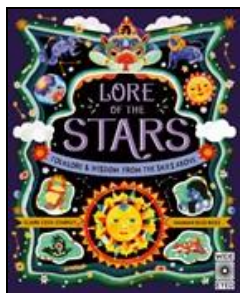
Readers are invited on a journey around our wonderful world, through wild **forests**, over **mountains** high, to the bottom of our **oceans** and the **earth** beneath us. Each chapter investigates a different environment, and within, the pages tell the **secret stories of the animals, plants, and natural phenomena** of these habitats. Some secrets tell us of **links between species**, or **unusual adaptations** and features, others tell us **how nature has evolved**, and **many hold the keys to understanding our planet's past.**

Readers will come away with a wealth of knowledge and discover **how looking at nature today can help us understand and unlock mysteries from long ago**, from **bygone weather** to the **dinosaurs**.

They'll learn how resin and rock can preserve long-lost plants and creatures, how the rings inside co...

Contributor Bio

Saskia Gwinn has spent nearly 20 years carefully crafting beautiful books to inspire kids of all ages. She has worked as Head of Children's Non-fiction for Bloomsbury Publishing, as Editorial Director for A&C Black and as Editor for educational publishers and magazines. She has written and published award-winning books for every



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711282018
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$24.99 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 12, Grades 1 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Social Science
JNF052030
Series: Nature's Folklore
9.3 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth

Lore of the Stars

Folklore and Wisdom from the Skies Above

Claire Cock-Starkey, Hannah Bess Ross, Alex Hithersay

The Lore of the Stars looks to the heavens and beyond to understand diverse cultures from here on Earth. This unique folklore treasury presents stories and traditional wisdom about the creation, nature, and role of the sky, celestial bodies, and the cosmos itself.

Summary

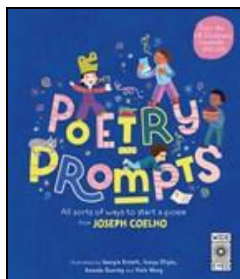
Look up at the skies in wonder with this mystically illustrated treasury of folklore from above and beyond.

Did you know that people used to read the future in the flight of birds? That the constellations were thought to be mythological beings set in the sky? And that eclipses were seen as demonic omens?

For millennia, humans have looked to the heavens to explain the world around and above them. The myths, folktales, and lore that have arisen from these wonderings are as mysterious as they are varied—here, they're set down in a beautifully illustrated and engaging format for **readers 6-12 years old**. *Lore of the Stars* takes readers deep into space and back through the mists of time to discover the **myriad answers to our most ancient questions**.

Divided into six chapters:

- **The Sky**
- **The Sun**
- **The Moon**
- **Stars**
- **Planets, Comets, & Shooting Stars**
- **The Cosmos**



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711285125
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$22.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
Juvenile Nonfiction / Poetry
JNF042000
9.2 in Wdth | 10.8 in Lgth

Poetry Prompts

All sorts of ways to start a poem from Joseph Coelho

Joseph Coelho, Georgie Birkett, Amanda Quartey, Grasya Oliyko, Viola Wang

Discover 40 ways to write a poem, with Joseph Coelho, Children's Laureate 2022-24. An essential for any budding writer or performer. This is a fabulous resource for creative writing, with an emphasis on reading and performing poems **out loud**.

Summary

A compendium of poetry prompts from Joseph Coelho (Children's Laureate 2022-2024).

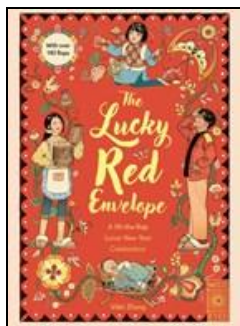
Each **fun and engaging prompt** for writing a poem **helps children discover how to write poems and then read them out loud**. This is a book to build confidence and literacy skills through channeling children's imaginations.

This is a book for the whole family to enjoy, bright, **cheerful but cool illustrations** will appeal to children of all primary ages.

Contributor Bio

JOSEPH COELHO is the Waterstones Children's Laureate 2022-2024. In 2019 he won the Independent Bookshop Week Picture Book Award for *If All the World Were* which has been translated into over 10 languages. He has been long-listed for The Carnegie Children's Award with his poetry collection 'Overheard In A Tower Block', which was also shortlisted for the CLPE CLiPPA Poetry Award and Longlisted for the UKLA Book Awards. He won the 2015 CLPE CLiPPA Poetry Award with his debut poetry collection *Werewolf Club Rules*. His debut Picture Book, *Luna Loves Library Day* was voted one of the nations favourite picture books by a survey led by World Book Day. His other poetry books include *How To Write Poems* and *A Year Of Nature Poems*.

He has written plays for companies including: Soho Theatre, Polka Theatre, The Unicorn Theatre, Theatre Royal York, Oily Cart and The Spark Children's Festival to name a few.



Wide Eyed Editions
9780711285927
Pub Date: 12/5/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026080
10.9 in H | 7.9 in W

The Lucky Red Envelope: A lift-the-flap Lunar New Year Celebration

A lift-the-flap Lunar New Year Celebration

Vikki Zhang

The Lucky Red Envelope is a nostalgic, yet ultra cool and visually rich narrative non-fiction book about a little girl and her family as they count down to, and celebrate Lunar New Year. With 144 flaps across 24 pages, there is plenty for observant children to pore over.

Summary

Get ready for Lunar New Year, following a little girl and her family as they get ready for and celebrate the Lunar New Year festival.

With non-fiction information about the significance of certain rituals, but told through the excited eyes of a child, this is a book to return to year after year in the run up to the **biggest festival in the Chinese calendar**.

Each of the 12 spreads will feature 12 lift flaps, 144 in total.

Spreads include:

- See the little girl decorate the house with lucky red decorations
- Tidy the house to welcome in the new year
- Watch a special firework display
- Discover which animal year it will be
- Make festive dumplings with Nainai (grandma)
- Read a story about the zodiac with Yeye (grandpa)
- Watch a lion and dragon dance in the town square
- Make offerings to her ancestors
- And on the very last spread, have a traditional family reunion new year on the eve of Lunar new year and exchange lucky red envelopes.



words & pictures
9780711283763
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$16.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021000
9.3 in Wdth | 10.9 in Lgth

Let's Play

Children's Games From Around The World

Nancy Dickmann, Monica Andino

Let's Play is the perfect companion for kids looking to fill afternoons with fun, while learning about other countries and cultures in an interactive and engaging way.

Summary

Say goodbye to boredom with this globe-spanning guide to the world's favorite children's games, to play by yourself, with family, or friends!

Let's Play is a **joyfully illustrated collection of games from all around the world** for you to discover and enjoy. Games for one player to five players, and even large groups, are **clearly explained** and provide **endless opportunities for playful adventure**, alongside a resource for **learning about cultures and traditions** from countries across the globe.

The exciting array of games includes:

- solo puzzle games like Jegichagi (South Korea)
- big party game Catch the Dragon's Tail (China)
- head-to-head Kolowis Awithlakannai boardgame (Zuni Native American)
- hilarious Oonch Neech (a variation of Tag from Pakistan)

Additional sections give you the **background to classic games** like **tag** and **hide-and-seek** and talk you through **making games of your own**. Vibrant illustrations from **Monica Andino** carefully demonstrate the steps of the games, whilst bringing to life the fun and joy they offer.

The possibilities are endless, and with this book, the fun will be, too!

Contributor Bio



words & pictures
9780711283527
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$19.95 USD/\$23.95 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
Fully Illustrated
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 11, Grades 2 to 6
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Science & Nature
JNF051100
11.7 in H | 9.3 in W

Daytime and Nighttime

Explore the earth's habitats during the day and night

Michael Bright, Nic Jones

Daytime and Night-time is a beautifully illustrated guide with a fun and innovative flip book format that allows the reader to explore and compare the world's most iconic habitats during the day and night.

Summary

Take a trip around the world to discover the busy animals active during the day, and the magical creatures that come out at night in twelve unique habitats in this extensive exploration of the natural world.

This book's fun **flip-book format** gives readers **two books in one**. Beginning with the daytime, children can explore the biodiversity of a huge range of landscapes. Readers can then flip the book and arrive at **extraordinary night-time scenes** where the hidden, **rarely seen creatures of the night** come out to play in the same landscapes, all for children to uncover.

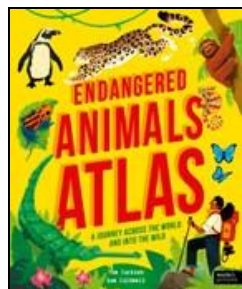
This **innovative title** looks at the animals of both day and night in a **huge variety of habitats** including the **South American Rain Forest, African Savannah, Australian Outback, and Andes Mountains**.

Firm favorites and widely unknown creatures, of both the day and night, are explored, including:

- Cockroaches, silverfish, and leopards that scour cities by night
- Parrotfish, shrimps, and epaulette sharks that roam tropical coral reefs by day
- Aye-ayes, leaf-tailed geckos, and tomato frogs that emerge in the Madagascan night
- Wild boar, brow...

Contributor Bio

Michael Bright is an executive producer with the BBC's Natural History Unit. He and his colleagues are based in Bristol, England, but they cover the entire world for stories and images. He is the author of over 75 natural



words & pictures
9780711283466
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$16.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

64 Pages
Illustrations and photographs
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003220
Series: Amazing Adventures
9.3 in Wdth | 11.4 in Lgth

Endangered Animals Atlas

Tom Jackson, Sam Caldwell

In this follow-on to *Football Atlas*, *Space Atlas*, *Ocean Atlas* and *Dinosaur Atlas* readers will be taken on a journey around the planet and through the distinctive habitats and landscapes it supports! On this **Amazing Adventure** readers will meet endangered animals from every corner of the globe and dis...

Summary

Endangered Animals Atlas is a richly informative book for animal lovers everywhere, with an important and timely focus on the endangered animals around the world that need our protection.

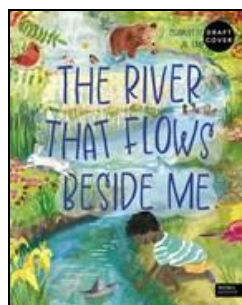
In this follow-on to *Football Atlas*, *Space Atlas*, *Ocean Atlas*, and *Dinosaur Atlas*, you will be taken on a journey around the planet and through the distinctive habitats and landscapes it supports. Try and spot the **world's smallest chameleon** in Madagascar. Marvel at the **rarely-seen snow leopard** that prowls the Himalayas. Meet the **amazing yellow-footed rock-wallaby** of the Australian outback.

On this **Amazing Adventure** you will discover the reasons why the rich biodiversity of our planet is so at risk, and why so many of its creatures are endangered. Entries on endangered animals in a whole host of environments will **inspire love and admiration for the natural world** and all its amazing creatures. An **important yet gentle introduction** to the impact of **climate change** and human activity on the environment, *Endangered Animals Atlas* explores **how everyone can help save our planet and enjoy its beauty**.

- What does '...

Contributor Bio

Tom Jackson is a writer specializing in science and technology for children and adults. Titles include *Chilled: How Refrigeration Changed the World and Might Do So Again* and *Philosophy: An Illustrated History of Thought*.



words & pictures
9780711283497
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$26.00 USD/\$32.00 CAD
Hardcover

20 Pages
Fully Illustrated
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 5 to 7, Grades K to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Science & Nature
JNF037070
Series: Look Closer
9.8 in Wdth | 12.6 in Lgth

The River That Flows Beside Me

Charlotte Guillain, Jo Empson

A vibrant, richly illustrated concertina book that takes the reader on a journey down the river, from the source high up in the mountains all the way to the sea. *The River That Flows Beside Me* ventures down surging waterfalls and past meandering turns, whilst exploring the remarkable relationship be...

Summary

This richly illustrated concertina book takes the reader from the top of a mountain spring, through varying landscapes, and follows a river's journey from its source to the sea. With a focus on the important role waterways play in human and environmental survival, *The River That Flows Beside Me* explores the changing landscapes along a river's journey and the habits and ecosystems that call the river their home.

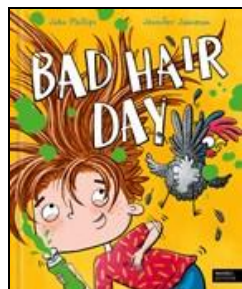
A follow-up to *The Street Beneath My Feet*, *The Skies Above My Eyes*, and *The Sea Below My Toes*, this **visually stunning** book finds the river in the **rocky peaks**, and tracks it as it winds its way through **coniferous forest**, gushes through **v-shaped valleys**, and roars down magnificent **waterfalls**. Further downstream, readers will journey with the river past beaver dams, floodplains, oxbow lakes, paddle-boarders, bridges, and more.

On your journey, **meet the animals that call the river home**, including:

- White-tailed deer
- Grizzly bears
- Otter
- Smallmouth bass
- Dragonflies

With a primary focus on the river's ecosystems, **wildlife**, and **geological processes** *The River That Flows Beside Me* also explores ...

Contributor Bio



words & pictures
9780711290167
Pub Date: 10/26/23
\$18.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
Fully Illustrated
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Humor
JNF028000
11.4 in H | 9.3 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Bad Hair Day

John Phillips, Jennifer Jamieson

In this picture book reimagining of the **viral song** *Bad Hair Day*, John Phillips' hilarious and charming words show us how the worst days can turn into the most fun days of all, especially when we can **dance like a chicken**!

Summary

Yo what's up fuzznut? Sing along with the viral TikTok song *Bad Hair Day* in this riotous journey through the world's worst bad hair day EVER!

You won't be able to stop **laughing**, or **dancing**, along to this extraordinary tale. Have you ever woken up with hair that looks like the **back end of a chicken**? Well, let our **hilarious chicken sidekick** lead you through the WORST bad hair day, from hair that turns GREEN, to dreaded SCHOOL PHOTOS!

Both hilarious and heart-warming, *Bad Hair Day* pairs **a story everyone can enjoy** with the iconic 'Bad Hair Day' song lyrics and dance moves so that you can either read, dance, or sing along with this **only too relatable** tale!

Mousse ain't stickin', water ain't slickin'.
It looks like a feather from the back end of a chicken.
I ain't gonna use no silly hair spray...
I'm havin' such a bad hair day.

Authored by Kiwi Kidsongs creator **John Phillips**, and humorously brought to life with **Jennifer Jamieson's** quirky illustrations, this is an endlessly entertaining picture book to be enjoyed by children and adults alike!

Full of whacky hair-dos, silliness, chickens, and ultimat...

Contributor Bio



Lunar New Year

Natasha Yim, Jingting Wang

A celebratory, inclusive, and educational exploration of *Lunar New Year* for both children that celebrate and children who want to understand and appreciate their peers who do.

Summary

***Lunar New Year* captures the magic of the celebration by exploring how Ling and her family enjoy the biggest Chinese festival of the year.**

The new year festival lasts for 15 days full of preparation, celebration, and symbolism. Join Ling, her sister Mei and granny Po Po as they clean the house from top to bottom, pick fresh flowers from the garden, visit friends and family, and carry red lanterns through their neighborhood. Ling invites the reader into her home and family, allowing the reader to **experience this special celebration first-hand** through an **authentic narrative non-fiction story**.

A fun 16-page **'factivity' section** follows the story and delves into more detail about how the festival is celebrated in China and beyond. **Enriching activities** are also included, such as guess the riddle, make your own red envelope, and a recipe to make delicious Lunar New Year 'pot sticker' dumplings.

Learn all about the magic of Lunar New Year, by exploring:

- The preparations in the lead-up to the festival
- The Reunion dinner on New Year's Eve
- New Year's day fireworks
- Dragon dancing and the New ...

Contributor Bio

Natasha Yim was born in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, but attended elementary school in Singapore, and high school in Hong Kong. In 1979, she came to the U.S. for college and graduated from Dominican University in



Farty Pants

A Stinky Book of Monsters

Eric Geron, Dean Gray

Full of fart facts, *Farty Pants* features full-color illustrations and ten unique fart sounds triggered by hidden buttons.

Summary

He farts! She farts! We all fart—but why? Combining science and history with humor, *Farty Pants* explains it all—complete with all-new fun-loving monster illustrations and hidden buttons that trigger ten unique fart sounds.

Were farts always taboo? Did kings and queens fart? Is there a difference between baby and grandpa farts? Learn all of this and more with facts that cover their loudness and speed, as well as how farts work differently in water, space, and beyond!

Press the buttons to explore a world of fart sounds, including a mummy fart, a musical fart, a baseball fart, and more. Each sound relates to a humorous fact on the same page. You and the kids in your life will have a gas learning **crazy fart facts, including:**

- The average person farts 14 times a day!
- Philosopher Pythagoras believed you could accidentally fart out your soul.
- The longest verified fart was by Bernard Clemmens of London: 2 minutes and 42 seconds!
- Farts can travel at 10 feet per second (over 3 meters per second).

Who knew farts could be so educational? *Farty Pants* is sure to be a hit with any child who loves to talk...

Contributor Bio

Eric Geron has written over a dozen books for children, such as the #3 New York Times best seller *Disco's*

words & pictures
9780711287136
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$14.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

48 Pages
Fully Illustrated
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 5 to 7, Grades K to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Holidays & Celebrations
JNF026000
Series: Celebrations &
Festivals
8.5 in Wdth | 8.5 in Lgth

becker&mayer! kids
9780760385180
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
24 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 6 to 12, Grades 1 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Activity Books
JNF001000
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.8 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785842972
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

16 Pages
color photos & illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
Series: Inside Out, Chartwell
10.9 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Inside Out Dragon

Editors of Chartwell Books

Inside Out Dragon is a treasure trove of dazzling illustrations and fascinating text, and a die-cut model within the book's pages will take you inside dragons and their lairs to uncover, page by page, the secrets of the mythical beasts that wing through legends around the world.

Summary

Enter the hidden world of dragons—turn the pages of this interactive die-cut book to reveal a trove of lore surrounding these mythical creatures.

From their terrifying appearance to their magical powers and treasure-filled lairs, *Inside Out Dragon* uncovers dragon secrets from around the world and across history. Each layer, spectacularly illustrated in fabulous and frightening detail, takes you further into dragon myth and legend.

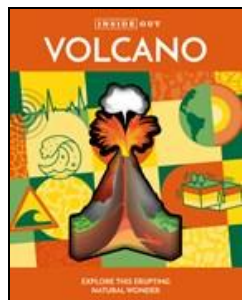
Page by page, you will discover:

- Dragons' unique anatomical features, including dragon wings, dragon teeth, and dragon tails
- Dragon myths and legends from a variety of different cultures and countries
- Magical powers that different kinds of dragons possess, such as breathing fire and granting wishes
- Where dragons live and hide

Test your dragon knowledge and take a look inside!

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, Chartwell Books publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and



Chartwell Books
9780785842965
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

16 Pages
color photos & illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 12, Grades 2 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Activity Books
JNF001000
Series: Inside Out, Chartwell
10.9 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Inside Out Volcano

Editors of Chartwell Books

Inside Out Volcano takes readers deep inside the earth to where the planet's most explosive events begin. A layered die-cut model demonstrates how magma, gas, and rock from Earth's lower layers reach the surface and reshape the world.

Summary

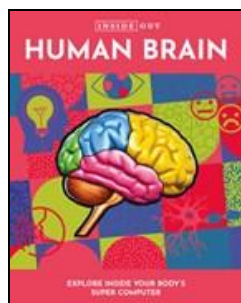
A rumble, a whisper of smoke, a plume of ash: one of Earth's hundreds of active volcanoes has begun to erupt! Learn the ins and outs of these amazing landforms in this interactive die-cut book.

A layered 3D model of a volcano centers each section of *Inside Out Volcano*, guiding you through the steps of a volcanic eruption from its starting point beneath the Earth's crust. As you turn the pages, learn about different types of volcanoes, types of eruptions, and their power both to destroy and to sustain life.

Through engaging illustrations, photos, and text, *Inside Out Volcano* explores:

- Tectonic plates and how they interact
- The process leading up to an eruption
- The shapes and sizes of volcanoes
- Historic eruptions such as the one that destroyed Pompeii
- Myths surrounding volcanoes
- And more!

You will be fascinated by the sheer variety of volcanoes and eruptions on Earth, learning that even volcanoes believed to be extinct can surprise volcanologists and roar back to life.



Chartwell Books
9780785842958
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

16 Pages
color photos & illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 12, Grades 2 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Science & Nature
JNF051050
Series: Inside Out, Chartwell
10.9 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Inside Out Human Brain

Explore Inside Your Body's Super Computer

Editors of Chartwell Books

Inside Out Human Brain takes readers inside the body's supercomputer: the brain. With a layered die-cut model of each lobe of the brain, plus the cerebellum and brain stem, brain science comes to life.

Summary

What's going on inside your head? With this interactive die-cut book, dive under your cranium and deep into your cerebrum and cerebellum to uncover the mysteries of your body's supercomputer.

Amazingly powerful and complex, the brain is an endless source of fascination. Flipping through *Inside Out Human Brain*, discover a layered 3D model of the brain serving as the center point of each section. Each motion, feeling, and physical response you experience originates here in your body's central command area. Moving from the front to the back of the brain, learn about the functions of each lobe.

Through engaging illustrations, photos, and text, *Inside Out Human Brain* explores:

- The outer layer of the brain that protects the interior
- The functions of each lobe
- The cerebellum or "little brain"
- The brain stem
- The brain's neural network
- And more!

Each section includes colorful photos and illustrations that bring brain science to life. Next time you open your mouth to speak, call to mind a past event, or inhale a delicious scent, you'll know what part of your brain to thank.



Quarry Books
9780760385487
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
320
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Art
JNF006010
Series: Drawing Manga for
Beginners

9 in H | 5.9 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Learn to Draw Manga Basics for Kids

Learn to draw with easy-to-follow drawing lessons in a manga story!

Yuyu Kouhara

Learn to Draw Manga Basics for Kids teaches aspiring manga artists ages 8 to 12 the fundamentals of drawing characters through a fun graphic novel.

Summary

In this fun, instructional graphic novel, follow the creative journey of aspiring manga artist Lemon-chan to learn how to draw the fundamentals of the manga style.

Learn alongside Lemon-chan as she's guided by her sister Momji, a professional artist who teaches her all about:

- Making your first attempts at drawing
- Building consistent drawing skills
- Tools for drawing, including an overview of digital drawing options

Perfect for beginning artists and fans of anime and manga, *Learn to Draw Manga Basics for Kids* shows you how to build the skills you need to draw and create your own manga characters and stories.

The **Drawing Manga for Beginners manga series** offers kids ages 8 and up fun, easy lessons in how to draw manga characters, from the basics, to figures and poses, to faces and expressions.

Contributor Bio

Based in Japan, **Yuyu Kouhara** is an illustrator who specializes in social games and publishing. She is also active as a comics artist. Find her on Twitter @k0uhara.



Quarry Books
9780760385500
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

168 Pages
320
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Art
JNF006010
Series: Drawing Manga for
Beginners

9 in H | 5.9 in W | 1.4 lb Wt

Learn to Draw Manga Faces for Kids

Learn to draw with easy-to-follow drawing lessons in a manga story!

Yuyu Kouhara

Learn to Draw Manga Faces for Kids teaches aspiring young manga artists ages 8 to 12 essential lessons for drawing faces and expressions through a fun graphic novel.

Summary

In this fun, instructional graphic novel, follow the creative journey of aspiring manga artist Lemon-chan to learn key lessons on how to draw faces and expressions to create exciting manga characters.

Learn alongside Lemon-chan as she's guided by her sister Momji, a professional artist who teaches her the ins and out of how to draw:

- Facial proportions and features
- Hairstyles
- Faces from many angles and perspectives
- Facial expressions

Perfect for beginning artists and fans of anime and manga, *Learn to Draw Manga Faces for Kids* shows you how to build the skills you need to draw and create your own manga characters and stories.

The **Drawing Manga for Beginners manga series** offers kids ages 8 and up fun, easy lessons in how to draw manga characters, from the basics, to figures and poses, to faces and expressions.

Contributor Bio

Based in Japan, **Yuyu Kouhara** is an illustrator who specializes in social games and publishing. She is also



Quarry Books
9780760385494
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

344 Pages
320
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
Juvenile Nonfiction / Art
JNF006010
Series: Drawing Manga for
Beginners

9 in H | 5.9 in W | 1.4 lb Wt

Learn to Draw Manga Poses for Kids

Learn to draw with easy-to-follow drawing lessons in a manga story!

Yuyu Kouhara

Learn to Draw Manga Poses for Kids teaches aspiring young manga artists ages 8 to 12 basic lessons on how to construct and pose a figure through a fun graphic novel.

Summary

In this fun, instructional graphic novel, follow the creative journey of aspiring manga artist Lemon-chan to learn how to draw and pose manga characters to achieve the best storytelling action.

Learn alongside Lemon-chan as she's guided by her sister Momji, a professional artist who teaches her the ins and out of:

- How to construct a figure
- The essential shapes of each area of the body
- How the structure of the figure affects poses and movement
- How to use poses to enhance characters and stories

Perfect for beginning artists and fans of anime and manga, *Learn to Draw Manga Poses for Kids* shows you how to build the skills you need to draw and create your own manga characters and stories.

The **Drawing Manga for Beginners manga series** offers kids ages 8 and up fun, easy lessons in how to draw manga characters, from the basics, to figures and poses, to faces and expressions.

Contributor Bio

Based in Japan, **Yuyu Kouhara** is an illustrator who specializes in social games and publishing. She is also active as a comic artist. Find her on Twitter @lkouhara.



My First Animals

Clever Publishing, Eva Maria Gey

Introduce your **baby** to **adorable animals** with this **engaging board book** that features **high-contrast, black-and-white pictures** with a **splash of color**.

Summary

Babies can see **bold, high-contrast images** from an early age. Help to **strengthen your child's developing eyesight** with this **engaging board book**! **Bright, colorful artwork** and **photographs** as well as **black-and-white illustrations** introduce children to **adorable animals** and other **babies**. Children will meet a variety of animals from **different habitats**, such as a **zebra**, a **snail**, an **elephant**, a **butterfly**, a **cat**, a **dog**, and many more.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Eva Maria Gey has been an illustrator for more than t...



My First Words

Clever Publishing, Eva Maria Gey

Introduce your **baby** to **fun first words** with this **engaging board book** that features **high-contrast, black-and-white pictures** with a **splash of color**.

Summary

Babies can see **bold, high-contrast images** from an early age. Help to strengthen your **child's developing eyesight** with this **engaging board book**! **Bright, colorful artwork** and **photographs** as well as **black-and-white illustrations** introduce children to fun **first words** and other **babies**. Children will meet a variety of objects in a baby's **busy day and night**, such as a **stroller**, a **bottle**, a **pacifier**, a **crib**, **pajamas**, a **diaper**, and many more.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Eva Maria Gey has been an illustrator for more than t...

Clever Publishing
9781956560947
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book
20 Pages
color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 1, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Concepts
JNF013120
Series: Tiny Tots Tummy
Time
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 lb Wt



Clever Publishing
9781956560596
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003180
Series: Clever Lift-the-Flap
Stories
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Happy Very First Birthday!

Clever Publishing, Margarita Kukhtina

Celebrate Baby's first **birthday** with this **sweet lift-the-flap book**, filled with uplifting **wishes** for an exciting and eventful **year** ahead.

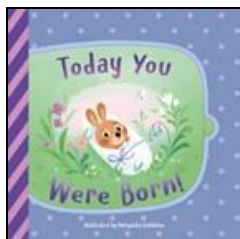
Summary

A **baby's first birthday** is an incredibly exciting experience! **Celebrate** the special shared moments with this **sweet lift-the-flap book**, filled with uplifting **wishes** for the new one year old. Written as a loving tribute from **parent to child**, this adorable book features **full-color illustrations** and **encouraging sentiments**. Everyone in the child's life wants them to feel protected, encouraged, and always loved.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Margarita Kukhtina studied Fine Arts at Moscow State ...



Clever Publishing
9781956560589
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003180
Series: Clever Lift-the-Flap
Stories
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Today You Were Born!

Clever Publishing, Margarita Kukhtina

Celebrate the **arrival** of a **new baby** with this **sweet lift-the-flap book**, filled with uplifting **wishes** for the new baby.

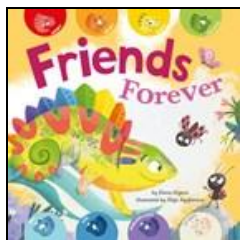
Summary

The **arrival** of a **new baby** is an incredibly exciting experience! **Celebrate** the special shared moments with this **sweet lift-the-flap book**, filled with uplifting **wishes** for the new baby. Written as a loving tribute from **parent to child**, this adorable book features **full-color illustrations**, a **page to write** the child's **name and birthdate**, and **encouraging sentiments**. Everyone in a new baby's life wants the child to feel protected, encouraged, and always loved.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Margarita Kukhtina studied Fine Arts at Moscow State ...



Friends Forever

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Olga Agafonova

Cam the chameleon wants to make a **new friend**, so he sets off into the woods to find one. But he **gets scared** by a dog and turns white, then **feels jealous** of some birds and turns green. Will he find a friend?

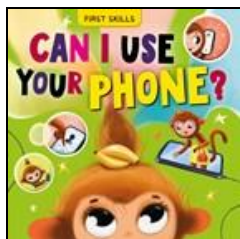
Summary

Cam is a **chameleon** who **feels many different emotions**. And each time he feels an emotion, he **turns a different color**. In this story, Cam wants to **make a friend**, so he decides to set off into the woods one day. He meets a dog who **scares** him, and Cam turns white. He then meets a kitten but feels **embarrassed**, and he turns purple. After unsuccessfully befriending a peacock, a group of snails, and some turtles, Cam feels as though he'll never make a friend. Then he comes across a ladybug who **needs help**. Could she be the perfect friend? Includes **tips for children** on **how to make friends**, and how to **be a good friend**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



Can I Use Your Phone?

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Maria Bazykina

This **engaging and informative board book** introduces Moni, an adorable **monkey**, who is learning the **correct way to use Mommy's cell phone**—and what **not to do**!

Summary

It's never too early to **teach children how to be safe**! This **engaging and informative board book** introduces Moni, an adorable **monkey**, who is learning the **correct way to use Mommy's cell phone**—and what **not to do**! **Three short stories** present Moni in different situations where she is allowed to use Mommy's phone. She learns **not to answer the phone** if someone is calling and she **doesn't know who it is**; she learns that she needs to **be gentle with Mommy's phone** so that she doesn't accidentally break it; and she learns that while it's fun to spend time playing on Mommy's phone, **spending too much time on it isn't a good idea** because she misses out on playing with her friends.

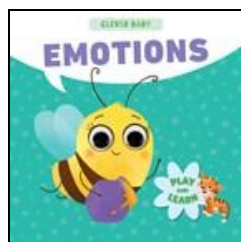
Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...

Clever Publishing
9781956560954
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Social
Themes
JUV039090
Series: First Skills
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 lb Wt



Clever Publishing
9781956560701
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

14 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Concepts
JNF013000
Series: Clever Baby
6.8 in H | 6.8 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

Emotions

Clever Publishing, Natalia Vetrova

Introduce your child to **emotions** with this **interactive** book! Children will learn common **feelings**, such as sad and happy, with the help of adorable **animal characters**.

Summary

This **engaging, interactive** book introduces toddlers to common **emotions**, such as happy, sad, angry, and scared. Adorable animals, such as a **hedgehog, tiger cub, zebra**, and more, are featured in a variety of situations to show young readers **how to handle strong emotions**. **Prompts** invite readers to become part of the story; for example, when Hedgehog is sad because he doesn't have any friends, young readers are invited to tell Hedgehog, "Don't be sad, Hedgehog! I'll be your friend!" As an **extension activity**, children are invited to show what their own happy, sad, angry, and scared **faces** look like.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Natalia Vetrova is a talented illustrator of children...



Clever Publishing
9781956560695
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

14 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Concepts
JNF013070
Series: Clever Baby
6.8 in H | 6.8 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

Shapes

Clever Publishing, Natalia Vetrova

Introduce your child to **shapes** with this **interactive** book! Children will learn how to identify common **shapes**, such as squares, circles, triangles, and more, with the help of adorable **animal characters**.

Summary

This **engaging, interactive** book helps toddlers to identify **shapes**, such as circles, squares, triangles, and more. Adorable animals, such as a **piglet, mouse, fox**, and more, are featured in a variety of situations to introduce readers to shapes. **Prompts** invite children to become part of the story; for example, when Mouse doesn't want to eat her food, young readers are invited to help Mouse: "Rub her oval tummy and say: 'I'm hungry!'" As an **extension activity**, children are invited to identify all of the shapes they see on the last spread.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Natalia Vetrova is a talented illustrator of children...



Clever Publishing
9781956560909
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: Clever Activities
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Boredom Buster Activity Book

Clever Publishing, Nora Watkins

Explore a world of **imaginary creatures** with this **engaging activity book** that features **60 fun challenges** to complete.

Summary

Explore a world of **imaginary creatures** with this **engaging activity book** that features **60 fun challenges** to complete. Children can **draw** and **color** a variety of characters, such as a **dragon**, **mermaids**, **underwater friends**, and even a **mysterious animal**. There are **mazes**, **connect the dots**, **pictures to finish drawing**, **find the differences**, **color by number**, **matching**, and so much more. This exciting activity book is packed with ways for children to show off their **creativity**, as well as help **develop their logic and memory skills**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Nora Watkins is a children's book writer and educator...



Clever Publishing
9781956560893
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: Clever Activities
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Fantastic Fun Activity Book

Clever Publishing, Nora Watkins

Explore a world of **imaginary creatures** with this **engaging activity book** that features **60 fun challenges** to complete.

Summary

Explore a world of **imaginary creatures** with this **engaging activity book** that features **60 fun challenges** to complete. Children can **draw** and **color** a variety of characters, such as a **dragon**, **mermaids**, **underwater friends**, and even a **mysterious animal**. There are **mazes**, **connect the dots**, **pictures to finish drawing**, **find the differences**, **color by number**, **matching**, and so much more. This exciting activity book is packed with ways for children to show off their **creativity**, as well as help **develop their logic and memory skills**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Nora Watkins is a children's book writer and educator...



Clever Publishing
9781956560978
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: Clever Mazes
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Adventure Mazes

Clever Publishing, Nora Watkins, Inna Anikeeva

Children will love to explore more than **25 challenging adventure-themed mazes**! Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

Summary

This fun, full-color book of mazes contains more than **25 challenging mazes** for children to complete. Each activity features different exciting scenes, such as soaring in the sky among balloons and clouds! The mazes are designed to promote **logical thinking**, and also enhance **hand-eye coordination** as children learn to manipulate a writing instrument to follow the mazes. The puzzles are straightforward enough for children to complete on their own, but also ambitious enough to provoke **thought and reasoning**. Young minds will be entertained for hours! This is the perfect gift for children who love **mazes and adventure**. Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Nora Watkins is a children's book writer and educator...



Quarry Books
9780760381977
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
250 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Crafts
For Children
CRA043000
Series: Workshop for Kids
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Pretend Play Workshop for Kids

A Year of DIY Craft Projects and Open-Ended Screen-Free Learning for Kids Ages 3-7

Caitlin Kruse, Mandy Roberson, Emma Johnson

Pretend Play Workshop for Kids offers a year of screen-free dramatic play scenarios for adults to set up and kids to engage with, featuring open-ended making and learning.

Summary

Discover simple ways to create rich, imaginative play experiences for your child using things you already have on hand.

What makes childhood feel magical? One simple word: **PLAY!** Play is crucial for children—it is fun, allows them to work through complex ideas and emotions, leads to a sense of mastery, and is also a key way kids learn. Regrettably, the technology and busyness of our modern lives leave little room for this fundamental and important part of childhood. *Pretend Play Workshop for Kids* offers a remedy with **hours of dramatic play scenarios** paired with **simple crafts** and **fun activities—a rich resource for easy, ready-to-go alternatives to screentime.**

Along the way, you will learn the benefits of these experiences, including the **social and emotional learning** taking place, the **fine and gross motor practice**, the **language development**, the **mathematical thinking**, and the **scientific thinking**. This allows you to set the scene for your little one, but also tailor it to their strengths and opportunities for growth.

Each chapter focuses on a different imaginative play setup, including:

- Det...

Contributor Bio

Caitlin Kruse has been a content creator working in various roles in the industry for the last decade. Prior to



Clever Publishing
9781956560923
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: Clever Mazes
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Mazes for Little Boys

Clever Publishing, Nora Watkins, Inna Anikeeva

Boys will love to explore more than **25 challenging mazes** in this fun activity book! Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

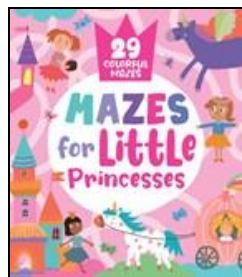
Summary

This fun, **full-color book of mazes** contains more than **25 challenging mazes** for children to complete. Geared toward **young boys**, each activity features exciting scenes, such as a **construction crew** that's busy putting a tall building together. The mazes are designed to promote **logical thinking**, and also enhance **hand-eye coordination** as children learn to manipulate a writing instrument to follow the mazes. The puzzles are straightforward enough for children to complete on their own, but also ambitious enough to **provoke thought and reasoning**. Young minds will be entertained for hours! This is the perfect gift for boys who love **adventure**! Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Nora Watkins is a children's book writer and educator...



Clever Publishing
9781956560916
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: Clever Mazes
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Mazes for Little Princesses

Clever Publishing, Nora Watkins, Inna Anikeeva

Girls will love to explore more than **25 challenging mazes** in this fun activity book! Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

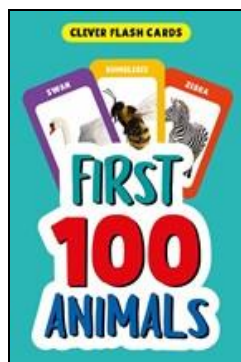
Summary

This fun, full-color book of mazes contains more than **25 challenging mazes** for children to complete. Geared toward young girls, each activity features adorable scenes, such as a **fairy** who's trying to find her way back to her berry home. The mazes are designed to promote **logical thinking**, and also enhance **hand-eye coordination** as children learn to manipulate a writing instrument to follow the mazes. The puzzles are straightforward enough for children to complete on their own, but also ambitious enough to provoke **thought and reasoning**. Young minds will be entertained for hours! This is the perfect gift for girls who love **mazes, unicorns, and everything girly**! Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Nora Watkins is a children's book writer and educator...



Clever Publishing
9781954738690
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Cards

50 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 4, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003000
Series: Clever Flash Cards
5.5 in H | 3.5 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

First 100 Animals

Clever Publishing

Introduce your child to **adorable animals** with these **sturdy, double-sided, full-color flash cards!**

Summary

Flash cards are a fun, creative way to help your child learn. **Clever's First 100 Animals Flash Cards** introduce young readers to **100 animals**, from those that are found on the **farm** and as **pets**, in the **ocean**, and in the **forest** to **birds** and **insects**, too! Children will meet some common animal friends, such as **cat, dog, pig, dolphin, and sea turtle**, and maybe make some new friends, such as **wild boar, flamingo, hedgehog, and lemur**. Children can also **learn early concepts**, such as **colors and numbers**, as they play the suggested games that are included in the pack.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Clever Publishing
9781954738706
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Cards

50 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 4, Grades P to P
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Concepts
JNF013120
Series: Clever Flash Cards
5.5 in H | 3.5 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

First 100 Words

Clever Publishing

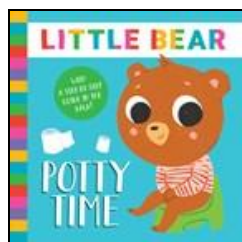
Introduce your child to fun **first words** with these **sturdy, double-sided, full-color flash cards!**

Summary

Flash cards are a fun, creative way to help your child learn. **Clever's First 100 Words Flash Cards** introduce young readers to **100 words**, from words used to **describe emotions** to **things that go, food, weather**, and many more! Children will learn some of the more familiar first words, such as **ball, door, car, and bus** and also have a chance to explore some that might not be quite as familiar, such as **skateboard, rhombus, and pyramid**. Children can also **learn early concepts**, such as **colors and numbers**, as they play the suggested **games** that are included in the pack.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Potty Time

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Anna Nezvetavaeva

Teddy is going to the **playground** with **Mommy**. But when they get there, Teddy realizes that he **forgot to use the potty!** Includes a **step-by-step guide** in the back.

Summary

Teddy is going to the **playground** with **Mommy**, and he's so excited! He's sure he remembered everything—his **trike**, his **ball**, and his **pail**. But when they get to the **park**, Teddy realizes that he forgot something very important—he **forgot to use the potty!** So Mommy takes him **back home** so he can go potty and then rejoin his friends for a fun day at the playground. Children can follow along with Teddy as he **learns to use the potty**, and realizes the **importance of always doing so before he leaves the house!** Includes a **step-by-step guide** in the back.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



Sweet Dreams

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Anna Nezvetavaeva

Teddy is so excited that his **cousin Robbie** is **spending the night**—but Teddy **doesn't want to settle down to sleep!** Can Robbie help? Includes a **step-by-step guide** in the back.

Summary

Teddy is SO excited—his cousin **Robbie** is visiting and will spend the night! Robbie **plays games** with Teddy and even gives him a new pair of tiger pajamas. But when it's **time for bed**, Teddy **doesn't want to stop playing**. Robbie shows Teddy that even getting ready for bed can be fun. Robbie helps Teddy **take a bath, brush his teeth**, and even get cozy in bed for a **bedtime story**. This informative, helpful story includes a **step-by-step guide** in the back to help children learn what to do to **get ready for bed**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...

Clever Publishing
9781956560619
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book
20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002030
Series: Little Bear
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Clever Publishing
9781956560602
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book
20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 1 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002030
Series: Little Bear
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 lb Wt



Fall with Little Hedgehog

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Daria Parkhaeva

Little Hedgehog gets up one morning and feels that the **air is colder**, and the **green leaves** on the **trees** have turned red, orange, and yellow. It's **fall**! An engaging board book featuring Clever's ever-popular **Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**.

Summary

Little Hedgehog gets up one morning and knows something is different. The **air is colder**, and the **green leaves** on the **trees** have turned red, orange, and yellow. It's **fall**! His **friends** are **carrying food** back to their homes, **Squirrel** is looking for **nuts**, and **Frog** is hiding at the bottom of the **pond**. Children can **explore the woods** with **Little Hedgehog** and learn about what kinds of **animals live in the forest**, what they do during the fall months, and what happens in **nature** during the **season**. An engaging board book featuring Clever's ever-popular **Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



Spring with Little Hedgehog

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Daria Parkhaeva

One morning, **Little Hedgehog** looks outside and sees that everything looks different. The **snow and ice** have melted, and the **birds** are singing. It's **spring**! An engaging board book featuring **Clever's ever-popular Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**.

Summary

One morning, **Little Hedgehog** looks outside and sees that **everything looks different**. The **snow and ice** have melted, and the **birds** are singing. It's **springtime**! The **flowers** are beginning to **bloom**, the **river** isn't frozen, and **Little Hedgehog's bird friends** have returned from their trip south. Children can **explore the woods** with **Little Hedgehog** and learn about **what kinds of animals live in the forest**, what they do to welcome spring, and what happens in **nature** during the **season**. An engaging board book featuring Clever's ever-popular **Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...

Clever Publishing
9781956560732
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Concepts
JUV009100
Series: Little Hedgehog
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Clever Publishing
9781956560718
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Concepts
JUV009100
Series: Little Hedgehog
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 lb Wt



Clever Publishing
9781956560725
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Concepts
JUV009100
Series: Little Hedgehog
8 in H | 8 in W | 5 lb Wt

Summer with Little Hedgehog

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Daria Parkhaeva

One day, **Little Hedgehog** sees that the **bees** and **butterflies** are visiting the **flowers**, and the **water** in the **pond** is so **warm**. It's **summer**! An **engaging board book** featuring Clever's ever-popular **Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**.

Summary

One day, **Little Hedgehog** sees that all of his **friends** are so **happy**. The **bees** and **butterflies** are visiting the **flowers**, and the **water** in the **pond** is so **warm**. It's **summer**! The **sun** feels so much warmer, the **plants** are bright **green**, and **Bear** is eating delicious ripe **raspberries**. Children can explore the **woods** with Little Hedgehog and learn about what kinds of **animals live in the forest**, what they do during the **summer months**, and what happens in **nature** during the **season**. An engaging board book featuring Clever's ever-popular **Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



Clever Publishing
9781956560749
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Board Book

20 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Fiction / Concepts
JUV009100
Series: Little Hedgehog
8 in H | 8 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Winter with Little Hedgehog

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Daria Parkhaeva

One morning, **Little Hedgehog** notices that the **woods** look different. There's **snow** on the ground, and many of his **friends** are nowhere to be found. It's **winter**! The **bugs** are sound **asleep** in a hollow **log**, the **mice** and **chipmunks** are **underground** in their homes, and **Bear** is sound **asleep** in his cave. Children can **explore the woods** with Little Hedgehog and learn about what kinds of **animals live in the forest**, what they do during the **winter months**, and what happens in **nature** during the **season**. An engaging board book featuring Clever's ever-popular **Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**.

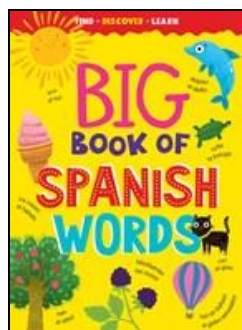
Summary

One morning, **Little Hedgehog** notices that the **woods** look different. There's **snow** on the ground, and many of his **friends** are nowhere to be found. It's **winter**! The **bugs** are sound **asleep** in a hollow **log**, the **mice** and **chipmunks** are **underground** in their homes, and **Bear** is sound **asleep** in his cave. Children can **explore the woods** with Little Hedgehog and learn about what kinds of **animals live in the forest**, what they do during the **winter months**, and what happens in **nature** during the **season**. An engaging board book featuring Clever's ever-popular **Hedgehog**, presented in a **new format** for the **youngest readers**!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



Clever Publishing
9798888670347
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback
24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Foreign Language Study
JNF020030
Series: Find, Discover, Learn
7.8 in Wdth | 10.8 in Lgth

Big Book of Spanish Words

Clever Publishing

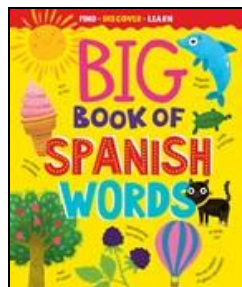
In a new addition to **Clever's Big Book** series of titles, children can learn **Spanish** and **English** first words, **numbers**, **colors**, and more in this engaging book, which features **full-color illustrations** and **reader prompts** throughout to **encourage interactivity**.

Summary

In a new addition to **Clever's Big Book** series of titles, children can learn **Spanish** and **English** first words, **numbers**, **colors**, and more in this engaging book. This book features **full-color illustrations** and **reader prompts and questions** throughout to **encourage interactivity**, as well as **bright, detailed artwork** that pairs with the text for a **fun, educational experience**. This hardcover book is ideal for both the **home and classroom setting**. Interactive prompts, such as "Point to the *botas*" and "Where is the *sandia*?" introduce children to the Spanish language, **encourage active learning**, and help to **build a child's attention skills**. **Big Book of Spanish Words** joins the other early-learning titles in **Clever's popular Find Discover Learn series**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Clever Publishing
9781956560992
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Hardcover
24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Foreign Language Study
JNF020030
Series: Find, Discover, Learn
12 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

Big Book of Spanish Words

Clever Publishing

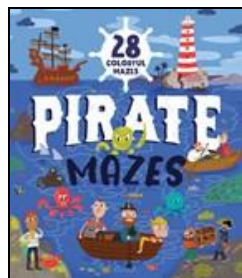
In a new addition to **Clever's Big Book** series of titles, children can learn **Spanish** and **English** first words, **numbers**, **colors**, and more in this engaging book, which features **full-color illustrations** and **reader prompts** throughout to **encourage interactivity**.

Summary

In a new addition to **Clever's Big Book** series of titles, children can learn **Spanish** and **English** first words, **numbers**, **colors**, and more in this engaging book. This book features **full-color illustrations** and **reader prompts and questions** throughout to **encourage interactivity**, as well as **bright, detailed artwork** that pairs with the text for a **fun, educational experience**. This hardcover book is ideal for both the **home and classroom setting**. Interactive prompts, such as "Point to the *botas*" and "Where is the *sandia*?" introduce children to the Spanish language, **encourage active learning**, and help to **build a child's attention skills**. **Big Book of Spanish Words** joins the other early-learning titles in **Clever's popular Find Discover Learn series**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Clever Publishing
9781956560961
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games
& Activities
JNF021040
Series: Clever Mazes
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Pirate Mazes

Clever Publishing, Nora Watkins, Inna Anikeeva

Children will love to explore more than **25 challenging pirate-themed mazes**! Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

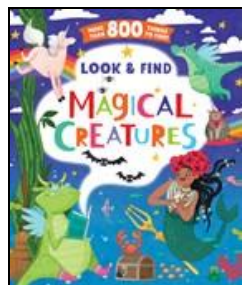
Summary

This fun, **full-color book of mazes** contains more than **25 challenging mazes** for children to complete. Each activity features different pirate-themed scenes, such as **searching for treasure** and sailing past the **sea monsters**! The mazes are designed to promote **logical thinking**, and also enhance **hand-eye coordination** as children learn to manipulate a writing instrument to follow the mazes. The puzzles are straightforward enough for children to complete on their own, but also ambitious enough to provoke **thought and reasoning**. Young minds will be entertained for hours! This is the perfect gift for children who love mazes and anything to do with pirates. Illustrator Inna Anikeeva also illustrated Clever's **bestselling Mega Big Look and Find series**, which has **sold in 20 languages**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Nora Watkins is a children's book writer and educator...



Clever Publishing
9781956560985
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
Juvenile Fiction / Mermaids
& Mermen
JUV066000
Series: Look & Find
12 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

Look and Find Magical Creatures

Clever Publishing, Anastasia Druzhininskaya

Look & Find Magical Creatures features **800 colorful objects** to seek out in this exciting book, perfect for **kids** who love all **things magical**!

Summary

Meet a host of **magical creatures** in one of the newest **Look & Find books** from Clever! Discover a world of **mermaids, unicorns**, and other fantastical friends with **hundreds of characters** and **objects** to find. Features **full-color illustrations** on every page and provides endless entertainment for curious young readers. With **800 objects** to discover, this fantasy-themed Look & Find book includes **engaging questions** and **prompts** on each page. Children will **develop their attention skills** while **counting, learning, and discovering**. This **large-format** book with **bright, full-color artwork** is the perfect **gift**, too!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Anastasia Druzhininskaya is a widely popular illustra...



Clever Publishing
9781954738652
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
Series: 2-in-1 Stories
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Terrible Awesome Day

Clever Publishing, Anastasiya Galkina, Ekaterina Ladatko

Now **available** in **paperback**, this **innovative two-stories-in-one book** follows the adventures of a young **dragon** named Theo, who wakes up with a **positive attitude** and has a **good day**, and conversely wakes up with a **negative attitude** and has a **bad day**.

Summary

Emotions are powerful, and learning how to **manage** them is a key **life skill**. *The Awesome, Terrible Day*, now available in **paperback**, is an **innovative two-stories-in-one book** that explores a single day in the life of a young **dragon** named Theo. Each story has a different outcome based on Theo's **attitude** and **choices** he makes throughout the day. Children follow along as Theo wakes up with a **good attitude** and has a **happy day** as a direct result of his choice to stay positive even in **difficult situations**. Readers can then flip the book over to read the story of Theo experiencing the same activities, but with very different outcomes because of his **negative attitude** and choice to be **angry and upset** when **things don't go right**. This engaging book will help children **learn how to manage their emotions** as well as understand that they have the **power to be happy** when they make positive choices.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!



Clever Publishing
9781954738683
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002270
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Who Loves the Dragon?

Clever Publishing, Bianca Schulze, Samara Hardy

Now available in **paperback**, the creative team of *Don't Wake the Dragon* brings a sweet, **interactive story** about the importance of **friendship**.

Summary

Who Loves the Dragon?, now available in **paperback**, is a sweet story that reinforces the importance of **friendship**. In this **adventure**, Dragon is wide awake and getting ready to celebrate one of the kingdom's most important **events** of the year: the **Friendship Festival**! It's a time for everyone to gather and **have fun** and honor their friendships with one another. But on the day of the feast, the cooks are called away to cater another event, and the knights are ordered to report for duty in the Enchanted Forest. With everyone gone, Dragon is worried that this year's Friendship Festival is doomed. Or could there be another reason why everyone left? With **colorful and humorous illustrations** throughout, this **read-aloud picture book** encourages children to **interact with the text**, prompting them to wave to the characters, blow kisses, dance, and more.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Bianca Schulze is the author of *Don't Wake the Dragon*.



Clever Publishing
9781954738751
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Animals
JNF003000
Series: Search and Learn
12 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

Animals

Clever Publishing, Lera House

Search and Learn: Animals features **more than 200 colorful animals and objects** to seek out in this exciting book, perfect for kids who love **animals**!

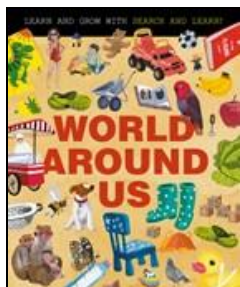
Summary

Meet a variety of **animals** in a new format from Clever, **Search and Find**. Discover a world **under the water**, on the **savanna**, on the **farm**, and many other places, with more than 200 animals and objects to find. Features **full-color illustrations** on every page and provides endless entertainment for curious young readers. This animal-themed search-and-find book includes **engaging questions and prompts** on each page. Children will **develop their attention skills** while **learning and discovering**. This **large-format** book with **bright, full-color artwork** is the perfect **gift**, too!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Lera House is an author and illustrator. She lives an...



Clever Publishing
9781954738744
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Hardcover

24 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 4 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Activity Books
JNF001000
Series: Search and Learn
12 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

World Around Us

Clever Publishing, Lera House

Search and Learn: World Around Us features **more than 200 colorful animals objects** to seek out in this exciting book, perfect for kids to **discover their world**!

Summary

Explore the **world around us** in a **new format** from Clever, **Search and Find**. Discover a world of **playgrounds, stores, gardens**, and more, with hundreds of characters and objects to find. Features **full-color illustrations** on every page and provides endless entertainment for curious young readers. With **more than 200 animals and objects** to discover, this everyday-life-themed search-and-find book includes **engaging questions and prompts on each page**. Children will **develop their attention skills** while **learning and discovering**. This **large-format book** with **bright, full-color artwork** is the perfect **gift**, too!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Lera House is an author and illustrator. She lives an...



Clever Publishing
9781954738676
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002210
Series: Clever Family Stories
10 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth

I Love You, Honey Bunny

Clever Publishing, Mary Koless

Bunny and **Mommy** do so many **fun things together**—but the best part is that they **love** each other so much!

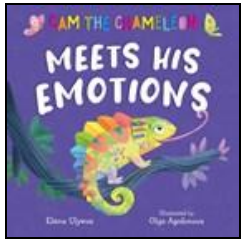
Summary

Time spent with **Mommy** is so **special**! **Bunny** and Mommy do **fun things together** all year long—in **winter**, they make **snow angels** and go **sledding**. And in the **summer**, Bunny helps Mommy water the carrots in the **garden**. But the best part is that they **love** each other so much! Snuggle with a little one to share this sweet story of love between **parent and child**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Mary Koless is a children's illustrator with a profes...



Clever Publishing
9781956560657
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Social
Themes
JUV039050
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Cam the Chameleon Meets His Emotions

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Olga Agafonova

Cam the chameleon takes a walk with **Mommy** one day and decides to go off on his own—but now he's **lost**! He **changes color** with each new **emotion** he feels. Can anyone help him **find his way** back to Mommy?

Summary

Cam the chameleon is taking a **walk** with **Mommy** one day when he decides to go off on his own—but now he's **lost**! As he looks for Mommy, he feels different **emotions** and turns a **different color**. He is chased by wolves and feels **scared** and turns white; he misses out on a chance to make friends with some snails and feels **sad** and turns light blue; and he gets teased by a group of insects and feels **angry** and turns red. Can anyone help him find his way back to Mommy? This fun **introduction** to emotions includes **prompts to encourage interactivity** and **active recall** as children explore the **world of feelings**—and learn about **friendship** along the way!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



Hedgehog, Sweet Dreams!

Clever Publishing, Elena Ulyeva, Daria Parkhaeva

The **sun** is setting, and most of the **animals** are **going home to bed**—but **Little Hedgehog** still wants to **play**! What can he do now?

Summary

The **sun** is setting, and it's beginning to get **dark**. But **Little Hedgehog** still wants to **play**! **Squirrel, Hare, and Badger** all head home for **bed**. The **birds** return to their **nests**, and even the **flowers** close their **petals** to sleep. What can Little Hedgehog do now? A sweet story about learning how to **slow down** at the end of the day. Includes **instructions** for children to **make their own glow-in-the-dark nightlight**!

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Elena Ulyeva is the author of educational manuals, pu...



Explore and Find Things That Go

Clever Publishing, Victoriya Kurcheva

This **hardcover look-and-find book** is ideal for children who love **things that go**!

Summary

Explore a variety of **exciting scenes**, from a **construction site** to the **city**, a **farm**, the **beach**, the **ocean**, and more, to find the **15 cute characters** throughout! **Full-color illustrations** and adorable artwork of **construction vehicles, boats, tractors**, and so much more make this look-and-find activity book that readers will return to again and again. There's always something new to **discover**!

Contributor Bio

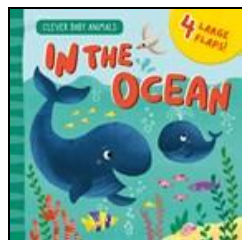
Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Clever Publishing
9781954738669
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 3 to 7, Grades P to 2
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002180
Series: Clever Storytime
10 in H | 10 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Clever Publishing
9781954738737
Pub Date: 11/8/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

32 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 2 to 5, Grades P to K
Juvenile Nonfiction /
Activity Books
JNF001000
Series: Explore and Find
12 in H | 10 in W | 1.3 lb Wt



Clever Publishing
9781954738553
Pub Date: 12/12/23
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
Series: Clever Baby Animals
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

In the Ocean

Clever Publishing, Olga Agafonova

Young readers can learn about the **animals** that live in the **ocean** with this **fun lift-the-flap book!**

Summary

Young readers can learn about the **animals** that live in the **ocean** with this **fun lift-the-flap book!** Children will meet a **dolphin, whale, turtle**, and more underwater friends as they swim with their **daddies** and explore their ocean **home**. Opening and closing the flaps helps to **improve** a child's **motor skills** and provides an **interactive reading experience!**

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Montreal-based artist **Olga Agafonova** has studied grap...



Clever Publishing
9781954738560
Pub Date: 12/12/23
\$8.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
Board Book

10 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
Series: Clever Baby Animals
5 in H | 5 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

In the Snow

Clever Publishing, Olga Agafonova

Young readers can learn about the **animals** that live in places where it **snows** with this **fun lift-the-flap book!**

Summary

Young readers can learn about the **animals** that live in places where it **snows** with this **fun lift-the-flap book!**

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Montreal-based artist **Olga Agafonova** has studied grap...



Clever Publishing
9781954738720
Pub Date: 12/12/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Board Book

16 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction /
Transportation
JUV041000
Series: Lift & Learn
6.9 in H | 5.7 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

My First Lift-the-Flap: Things That Go

Clever Publishing, Olga Demidova

Children can learn all about **things that go** with this **fun lift-the-flap book!**

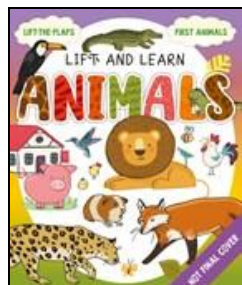
Summary

Children can learn all about a variety of **things that go** with this **fun lift-the-flap book!** Different **vehicles** are presented, such as **construction machines**, vehicles that travel in the **air**, and more. **Engaging prompts** on each spread encourage children to look for the small picture in the large picture in order to answer the **question**. Opening and closing the flaps helps to **improve motor skills**, while searching for the answers to the questions on each spread helps to **build a child's attention span**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Olga Demidova studied traditional applied arts, graph...



Clever Publishing
9781954738713
Pub Date: 12/12/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Board Book

16 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 to 3, Grades P to P
Juvenile Fiction / Animals
JUV002000
Series: Lift & Learn
6.9 in H | 5.7 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt

My First Lift-the-Flap: Animals

Clever Publishing, Sonya Korobkova

Children can learn all about **animals** with this fun **lift-the-flap board book!**

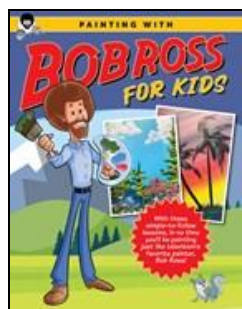
Summary

Children can learn all about a variety of adorable **animals** with this **fun lift-the-flap book!** Animals are presented in a variety of habitats, such as the **farm, jungle, savanna**, and more. **Engaging prompts** on each spread encourage children to look for the small picture in the large picture in order to answer the **question**. Opening and closing the flaps helps to **improve motor skills**, while searching for the answers to the questions on each spread helps to **build a child's attention span**.

Contributor Bio

Clever Publishing was founded in 2010 with the purpose of changing children's lives for the better. We create a world full of fascinating experiences for families through our books, games, sets, and series. Focusing on Pre-school and Edutainment, we've developed a wide range of innovative formats with modern teaching techniques. Kids love to read, touch, and play while learning, so our program includes products for all ages, including box sets; board books; puzzle books; learning flash cards; interactive coloring, activity, and word play formats; and boards games for the entire family. Our dream team - more than 100 employees worldwide - have a comprehensive understanding and knowledge of children's books. With this expertise, we present products that are fun, entertaining, and vibrant. We are modern and educational and strive to always emphasize the importance of first experiences. We connect to the needs of busy parents and aim to enrich the time spent with their children. Our goal is to make children - and their parents - happy!

Sonya Korobkova is a talented self-taught illustrator...



Walter Foster Jr.
9780760385319
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

64 Pages
250
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 1 to 3
Juvenile Nonfiction / Art
JNF006050
Series: Licensed Learn to Paint

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Painting with Bob Ross for Kids

With these simple-to-follow lessons, in no time kids will be painting just like television's favorite painter, Bob Ross!

Bob Ross Inc

The fun illustrations, easy instructions, and a lighthearted "happy accidents" approach in *Painting with Bob Ross for Kids* make painting enjoyable for young artists.

Summary

Young artists can learn to paint just like television's favorite painter, Bob Ross, with these simple-to-follow lessons!

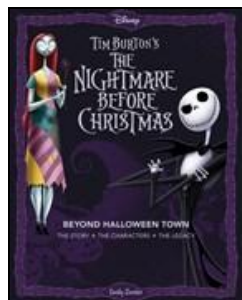
In the officially licensed *Painting with Bob Ross for Kids*, children discover how to create stunning natural landscapes such as "Happy Trees Along a Cabin Path," "Surfing at Sunset," and "Scenic Snowy Summit," alongside a cartoon Bob Ross who encourages them at every step! The **fun illustrations, easy instructions, and a lighthearted "happy accidents" approach** make this subject matter enjoyable for young painters, regardless of skill level.

With step-by-step instructions by certified Bob Ross painting instructor Doug Hallgren, along with fun cartoons by illustrator Alfredo Intocci, *Painting with Bob Ross for Kids* teaches **10 classic Bob Ross paintings with kid-friendly painting techniques**. This is twice as many painting projects—five more—than the *Bob Ross for Kids: Happy Lessons in a Box* painting kit (which includes supplies and a booklet containing instructions for five of the paintings).

While the lessons are aimed at children ages six to eight, anyone can enjoy them,...

Contributor Bio

Bob Ross. You've seen him before. He's the soft-spoken guy painting happy clouds, mountains, and trees in about 26 television minutes, using big house-painting-type brushes and cooing soothing "you can do it's" to his audience. Bob Ross' *The Joy of Painting* program is the most recognized, most watched TV art show in history.



Disney Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas: Beyond Halloween Town

The Story, the Characters, and the Legacy

Emily Zemler, Tim Burton

In celebration of the thirtieth anniversary in 2023, *Disney Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas: Beyond Halloween Town* explores the beloved movie's creation, journey into pop-culture phenomenon, and its legacy with original interviews, behind-the-scenes photos, and memorabilia.

Summary

After 30 years, discover the inspirations behind Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas and its legacy as a certified pop-culture experience.

What is it about Jack Skellington that is so compelling? Why does the love between Sally and Jack resonate with so many? The feature-length, stop-motion movie about the Pumpkin King of Halloween Town who becomes obsessed with celebrating Christmas is **a fascinating musical and love story that has transcended the original film and captivated the world**. From the improbable tale to the lovable characters, Tim Burton's creation has turned into a lifestyle, branching into fashion, video games, card and board games, live-action concerts, themed celebrations at Disneyland, and even cameos in other movies.

Featuring an **original foreword by Tim Burton himself**, *Disney Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas: Beyond Halloween Town* celebrates the film and the culture that has grown around it with **exclusive and original interviews from:**

- Author and creator, Tim Burton
- Animators, sculptors, and other artists of the film
- Jack Skellington himself,...

Epic Ink
9780760380987
Pub Date: 8/22/23
\$30.00 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

168 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Performing Arts / Film
PER004080
8.3 in Wdth | 11.8 in Lgth



Black Panther

A Cultural Exploration

Ytasha Womack

Black Panther: A Cultural Exploration charts the compelling people and times that contributed to the comic's evolution, from the 1960s to today.

Summary

Take an engrossing deep dive into the cultural influences of Black Panther, from the development of the Marvel Comics character in the 1960s to his current worldwide renown.

Black Panther was **created in 1966 by the legendary Stan Lee and Jack Kirby in the midst of the civil rights movement** and just before the birth of the Black Panther Party. Subsequent creators have drawn from global history and the ever-evolving Black experience to breathe new life into the character, weaving in stories of both oppression and triumph. The Black Panther mythos has had an enormous impact on both comic creators and the people who have helped shape Afrofuturism.

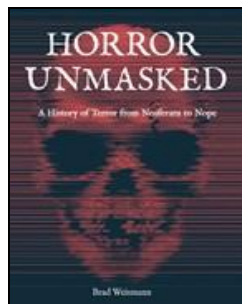
Black Panther: A Cultural Exploration delves into **the compelling backstory, including:**

- A full history of Black Panther, from the character's comics debut to current comics and film appearances
- Iconic artwork and quotes from decades of Marvel comics
- A breakdown of real-world influences that helped inform the society and culture of Wakanda

Connecting the world of Black Panther with cultural and historical touchpoints and the community of readers whose...

Contributor Bio

Ytasha L. Womack is an award-winning author, director, independent scholar, and dance therapist. Her book *Afrofuturism: The World of Black Sci-Fi & Fantasy Culture* was a 2014 Lambda Awards Nonfiction Finalist. She



Horror Unmasked

A History of Terror from Nosferatu to Nope

Brad Weismann

Horror Unmasked offers a general introduction to the popular film genre, serves as a guidebook to its film highlights, and celebrates its practitioners, trends, and stories.

Summary

From the silent-film era to the blockbusters of today, *Horror Unmasked* is a fun-filled, highly illustrated dive into the past influences and present popularity of the horror film genre.

The horror film's pop-culture importance is undeniable, from its early influences to today's most significant and exciting developments in the genre. Since 1990, the production of horror films has risen exponentially worldwide, and in 2021, horror films earned an estimated \$580 million in ticket sales, not to mention how the genre has expanded into books, fashion, music, and other media throughout the world.

Horror has long been the most popular film genre, and more horror movies have been made than any other kind. We need them. We need to be scared, to test ourselves, laugh inappropriately, scream, and flinch. We need to get through them and come out, blinking, still in one piece. **This comprehensive guide features:**

- A thorough discussion on monster movies and B-movies (*The Thing*; *It Came from Outer Space*; *The Blob*)
- The destruction of the American censorship system (*Blood Feast*; *The Night of the Living Dea...*)

Contributor Bio

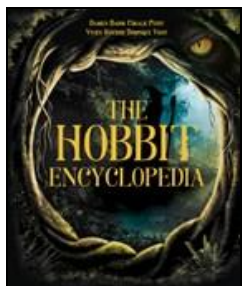
Brad Weismann is an award-winning writer and editor who returned to the place he grew up, in the shadow of the Colorado Rockies, after 15 years of performing standup, improvisational, and sketch comedy on stage, radio, and television. Ever since, he has worked as a journalist, feature writer, and contributor to publications and websites worldwide such as *Senses of Cinema*, *Film International*, *Backstage*, *Muso*, *Parterre*, *Movie Habit*, *5280*, *EnCompass*, *Colorado Daily*, and *Boulder Magazine*. He focuses on the arts and popular culture,

becker&mayer! books
9780760375617
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$30.00 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Literary Criticism / Comics
& Graphic Novels
LIT017000
9.3 in Wdth | 10.2 in Lgth

becker&mayer! books
9780760376799
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

232 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Performing Arts / Film
PER004130
10.6 in H | 8.3 in W | 2.4 lb
Wt



The Hobbit Encyclopedia

Damien Bondi, Vivien Stocker

A comprehensive companion to The Hobbit and Tolkien's universe

Summary

An indispensable and comprehensive guide to JRR Tolkien's *The Hobbit* covering all the characters, places and objects included in the seminal book that first introduced the world of Middle Earth.

The prequel to *The Lord of the Rings* (1954), *The Hobbit* (1937) is an extraordinarily rich work that sets up the fantasy world that would be built upon at greater length in Tolkien's later books. Peter Jackson's trilogy of films based on this single work have helped to create a new generation of Tolkien fans.

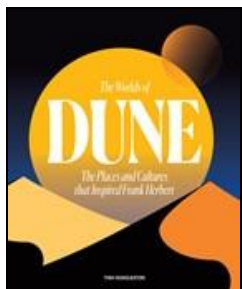
This encyclopedia includes a hundred entries spread out over seven chapters describing all the book's characters, the places Bilbo visited, the creatures met during the journey, magical items and great legendary myths that fed Tolkien's imagination. Just like Lord of the Rings, the adventure of Bilbo, Gandalf and the thirteen stateless dwarfs is not just a story for children. An epic wind blows over their quest and makes the dwarfs and the hobbit reach the impossible to achieve their dreams. They cross hostile lands and beat monstrous enemies, until one last desperate battle. In Tolkien's h...

Contributor Bio

Damien Bador and Vivien Stocker are both managers of the Tolkiendil Association for the promotion of Tolkien's literary work.

Frances Lincoln
9780711288980
Pub Date: 10/31/23
\$40.00 USD/\$50.00 CAD
Hardcover

336 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 And Up, Grades P to 17
Literary Criticism / Science Fiction & Fantasy
LIT004260
10 in H | 8.3 in W | 1.7 lb Wt



The Worlds of Dune

The Places and Cultures that Inspired Frank Herbert

Tom Huddleston

The Worlds of Dune presents a deep dive into the many different strands of inspiration, from Zen Buddhism to Indigenous American tribal ritual, that Frank Herbert wove into *Dune* and its sequels – collectively the world's bestselling science-fiction epic.

Summary

Some writers build worlds. Others birth entire universes.

In the decades since its publication, **Frank Herbert's *Dune*** has become arguably the best-selling and certainly the best-known science fiction novel ever written. **So how did an ex-Navy newspaperman from Washington State come to write such a world-conquering novel?** And how was he able to pack it with so many **layers of myth and meaning?**

Herbert's boundless imagination was sparked by a dizzying array of ideas, from **classical history** to **cutting-edge science**, from **environmentalism** to **Zen philosophy**, and from **Arabic texts** to **Shakespeare's tragedies**.

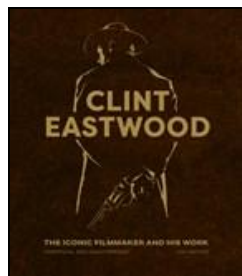
Beginning on **Arrakis** and going **planet by planet**, *The Worlds of Dune* offers a supremely deep dive into Herbert's universe – detailing along the way the many diverse strands that **he wove into his epic creation** to offer a **visually rich accompaniment to this sci-fi legend**.

Contributor Bio

Tom Huddleston is an author, journalist and musician based in North London, UK. His novels include several science fiction and fantasy stories for younger readers including the eco-futuristic *FloodWorld* trilogy. He spent a decade on the Film desk at *Time Out* magazine and is now a freelance Film & TV journalist writing for, among others, *The Guardian* and *Little White Lies*.

Frances Lincoln
9780711282117
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$35.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD
Hardcover

208 Pages
200
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography / Literary Figures
BIO007000
8.3 in Wdth | 10.2 in Lgth



White Lion Publishing
9780711283657
Pub Date: 8/29/23
\$36.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
150 colour photos
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Film & Video
ART057000
Series: Iconic Filmmakers
Series
9.4 in H | 8.3 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Clint Eastwood

The Iconic Filmmaker and his Work

Ian Nathan

Explore the works of one of Hollywood's most renowned filmmakers - the iconic Clint Eastwood.

Summary

Clint Eastwood is Hollywood's elder statesman and its conscience. He is the standard by which other films and filmmakers are judged. He represents both classical Hollywood and an entirely modern, uncompromising and unfussy directorial presence.

There are those who adore him as a cowboy, a superstar, the rugged, unyielding yet introspective face of American machismo. There are those who read him as a great American auteur fashioning uncompromising, fascinating, intellectual films about his country, about life, about whatever the hell takes his fancy.

No single figure in all of Hollywood, operates so freely outside of the strictures of commercial pressure. And yet, or perhaps that is because, he makes hit after hit.

Separation of actor and director is almost impossible. They are intimately related, cross pollinating, but he has become in the latter half of his career to be view as one of the great American artists. While drawing connections from his wider work as an actor, and those who have influenced him, it is his identity as a director that this book will celebrate.

This is not a ca...

Contributor Bio

Ian Nathan, who lives and works in London, is one of the UK's best-known film writers. He is the author of nine previous books, including *Alien Vault*, the best-selling history of Ridley Scott's masterpiece, *Terminator Vault*, *Tarantino*, *Tim Burton*, *The Coen Brothers* and *Anything You Can Imagine: Peter Jackson and the Making of Middle-earth*. He is the former editor and executive editor of *Empire*, the world's biggest movie magazine,



Epic Ink
9780760382967
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

264 Pages
100+ color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Music
BIO004000
Series: 100 Remarkable
Moments
9.9 in H | 8.6 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt

Dolly Parton

100 Remarkable Moments in an Extraordinary Life

Tracey E. W. Laird

Dolly Parton: 100 Remarkable Moments in an Extraordinary Life is a beautifully illustrated celebration of a timeless icon who has shaped what it means to be a superstar.

Summary

Explore 100 remarkable moments in the extraordinary life of Dolly Parton with this illustrated retrospective of her most amazing achievements.

Everyone's favorite country music star and American icon, Dolly Parton, has accomplished incredible things in her life, from releasing the hit "I Will Always Love You" to creating a nonprofit for children. This beautiful volume will take you on a journey through Dolly's life. Look back on her **star roles**, **hit songs**, and **philanthropic aspirations**, all accompanied by **photos from throughout the years**.

Some of the notable moments you will find include:

- At 13 years old, Dolly graced the stage at The Grand Ole Opry, easily the most prestigious country venue in Nashville
- Dolly's start in show business: Dolly launched her first country album, *Hello, I'm Dolly*, in 1967
- Dolly's rise to superstardom: her famous song "I Will Always Love you" hits the country music charts
- Classic movie moments from *9 to 5* to *The Best Little Whorehouse in Texas* to *Steel Magnolias*
- The creation of her incredibly popular resort and theme park, Dollywood
- Dolly's philanthropy efforts a...

Contributor Bio

Tracey E. W. Laird is a professor of music at Appalachian State University in Boone, North Carolina. She is the author of



White Lion Publishing
9780711288799
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$36.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
200+
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Popular Culture
ART023000
Series: Peaky Blinders
9.4 in H | 8.3 in W | 1,000 lb
Wt

Peaky Blinders: The Official Visual Companion

Jamie Glazebrook

The ultimate visual celebration of 10 Years of the TV sensation which took the world by storm.

Summary

Since it first swaggered onto our screens in 2013, stylish period crime saga *Peaky Blinders* has become a cultural phenomenon. Over the past decade, this underdog drama from outside the capital has defied the odds to build a devoted cult following worldwide, from Small Heath in Birmingham to Hollywood in LA, from catwalks to backstreet barbershops, and from streaming services to millionaire mansions.

This book celebrates every aspect of the *Peaky Blinders* style: from its humble beginnings as fireside family folklore for creator Steven Knight, through its word-of-mouth rise to TV's top tier, all the way to the globally popular explosive swansong series.

The book is structured geographically, with sections covering the now legendary locations, from the Birmingham backstreets of Small Heath including the Garrison, Charlie Strong's Yard to places farther afield, like Arrow House, the Grace Shelby Institute, and the House of Commons. Each location shows off exceptional photography and cinematography in *Peaky Blinders*, highlighting to the reader how the series progressed, how and where cha...

Contributor Bio

Jamie Glazebrook has developed and produced television in the UK since the 90s — working for leading production companies including Talkback, Tiger Aspect and Hat Trick. His producer credits include *The 11'O Clock Show*, *High Spirits with Shirley Ghostman*, and Channel 4's hit comedy *The IT Crowd*. Jamie has worked with Caryn Mandabach since 2007 where he is Executive Producer of *Peaky Blinders*, the fifth series of which recently aired to great acclaim and its largest audiences yet.



White Lion Publishing
9780711288782
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$14.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

128 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Popular Culture
ART023000
Series: Peaky Blinders
6 in Wdth | 7.9 in Lgth

Peaky Blinders: Official Wit & Wisdom

'I'm not God. Not yet.'

Peaky Blinders

Who is Tommy Shelby? A gang member and a politician, a business leader and a brawler, a war hero and a criminal, a philosopher and an assassin, a drinker and a drug-taker, a lover and a fighter, a gentleman and a gypsy, hero and anti-hero. Thomas Michael Shelby Esquire is a big bundle of contrasts a...

Summary

Peaky Blinders, a gangster family epic, set in the lawless streets of Birmingham post the First World War, has gained fans and admirers the world over.

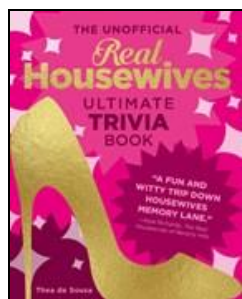
The iconic costumes, scenery, characters and plot lines keep millions coming back time after time. In addition, the stellar quality of the writing has produced some instantly recognisable quotes and phrases.

Here, in the *Peaky Blinders: Official Wit & Wisdom*, the best of these quotes have been gathered together alongside stylish photography and illustrations, giving fans of the show the perfect opportunity to relive their favourite moments.

Contributor Bio

Britain in 1919 is a tumultuous mix of despair and hedonism, a nation cleaned out by the extravagances of the Great War. Thomas Shelby and his family run the most feared and powerful local gang, the Peaky Blinders. Named for their practice of sewing razor blades into the peaks of their caps, they make money from illegal betting, protection and the black market.

But Tommy's ambitions go beyond running the streets, and season 2 sees the Shelby family expand their empire to London and different social circles while maintaining a stronghold in their Birmingham heartland. In season 3 Tommy is coerced into pulling off the heist of a lifetime. Season 4 finds the Shelby family under attack from an organization far more powerful than the Peaky Blinders. At the start of season 5 the world is thrown into turmoil by the Wall Street Crash. Tommy Shelby, now an MP, is approached by a charismatic politician with



Epic Ink
9780760383124
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

256 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities / Trivia
GAM012000
7.4 in H | 5.9 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

The Unofficial Real Housewives Ultimate Trivia Book

Test Your Superfan Status and Relive the Most Iconic Housewife Moments

Thea de Sousa

Packed with hundreds of trivia questions, *The Unofficial Real Housewives Ultimate Trivia Book* will test the expertise of every superfan!

Summary

Put your Real Housewives expertise to the test with over 500 hundred questions, and bonus trivia, all accompanied by hilarious illustrations capturing your favorite housewife moments!

A true love letter to the Real Housewives franchise, *The Unofficial Real Housewives Ultimate Trivia Book* gives every superfan a chance to show off their knowledge. With questions about individual scenes, episodes, and reunions, the fun never ends with these over-the-top ladies.

Who could forget Dorinda coining the phrase, "Clip, clip."

Who remembers what footwear Kathy wore to the airport?

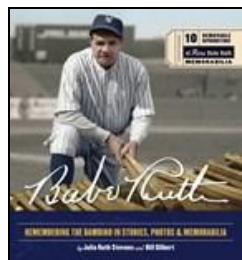
What was found in the chicken the morning after a RHONY night of partying?

The Unofficial Real Housewives Ultimate Trivia Book **brings the gossip to your home** from your favorite TV personalities, their on-screen and off-screen lives, and so much more. Perfect for your coffee table or as a gift, to enjoy solo or in a group, this beautifully designed book includes:

- Hundreds of questions to test your Real Housewives knowledge
- "Bonus Footage" sidebars
- Multiple choice, true false, and matching quizzes on all of the franchise c...

Contributor Bio

Thea de Sousa began her Hollywood career as a member of the second unit crew on Seinfeld. She went on to work in the story department developing screenplays for such acclaimed director, producers and actors as



Chartwell Books
9780785843726
Pub Date: 10/26/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation /
Baseball
SPO003030
9 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth

Babe Ruth

Remembering the Bambino in Stories, Photos, and Memorabilia

Bill Gilbert

Babe Ruth is an unmatched sports legend. This tribute, written by his daughter, reveals the more personal side of the icon, and includes a collection of Ruth ephemera that fans will treasure.



Motorbooks
9780760377758
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$45.00 USD/\$60.00 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
400 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Genres & Styles
MUS019000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Ultimate Heavy Metal Guitars

The Guitarists Who Rocked the World

Pete Prown

Ultimate Heavy Metal Guitars profiles 80+ heavy metal guitarists from the 1970s to today, featuring performance photography and an authoritative text detailing the careers and gear of each.

Summary

Sure to strike a chord with guitarists and heavy metal fans, this authoritative and photo-filled volume surveys more than 80 of the genre's greatest axe-slingers from the 1970s to present.

From metal pioneers like Black Sabbath's Tony Iommi, Led Zeppelin's Jimmy Page, and Deep Purple's Ritchie Blackmore to today's hottest shredders, thrashers, and rifiers, *Ultimate Heavy Metal Guitars* is your guide to the instruments and musicians that made metal. Author and guitar journalist Pete Prown presents his subjects by metal-defining eras and subgenres, including: **early metal, hard rock and arena rock, prog rock, Euro metal, hair metal, shred, thrash**, and more.

Prown's knowledgeable discussions examine specific **noteworthy guitars** each player made famous, as well as **effects pedals, amplifiers**, and **career overviews** that include the players' first-person revelations and insights.

Illustrated with photos of the guitarists in action, the book features an early chapter on **influencers** who set the stage for the genre (think Clapton, Hendrix, and Beck), plus sidebars so you don't miss out on any of meta...

Contributor Bio

Pete Prown began writing about guitars and music in 1985. Today, he's a regular contributor and music editor at *Vintage Guitar Magazine*, and his work has been featured in *Guitar Player*, *Guitar for the Practicing Musician*, *Guitar One*, and *Car Stereo Review*, among others. Prown has also written several guitar books, including *Legends of Rock Guitar* (with HP Newquist, 1997); *Modal Riffs for Rock Guitar* (1995); *Gear Secrets of the*



Motorbooks
9780760379271
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$50.00 USD/\$65.00 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
150 color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Individual
Composer & Musician
MUS050000

10 in H | 10 in W | 2.8 lb Wt

The Who & Quadrophenia

Martin Popoff

The Who & Quadrophenia offers a generously illustrated deep dive into all aspects of one of the most popular rock albums of all time.

Summary

Take a deep dive into one of the best-selling albums ever on the 50th anniversary of its release with this beautifully produced and authoritatively written slipcased edition.

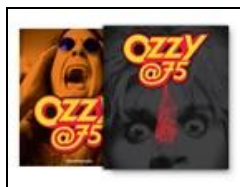
Veteran rock critic **Martin Popoff** leaves no stone unturned in taking apart **The Who's generation-spanning masterpiece, *Quadrophenia***, while exploring each of the album's 17 tracks and their themes of identity, anxiety, and mental health. Chapters cover:

- The state of The Who as of 1973, including their role in Mod culture
- The recording sessions at famed Olympic Studios and the band's own Battersea location, including techniques used
- Song-by-song studies of each album side, including analyses of lyrics and the guitars, drums, keyboards, and synthesizers employed by members Pete Townshend, Roger Daltrey, John Entwistle, and Keith Moon
- The 1979 motion picture based on the album's song cycle
- The continent-hopping tours that supported the album
- The rock group's trajectory post-*Quadrophenia*, including notable albums and tours

Popoff also takes you on side journeys examining each band member, **mod vs. rocker culture**, the **album's** ...

Contributor Bio

Working out of **Toronto, Canada**, **Martin Popoff** (martinpopoff.com) has penned more than 100 books on hard rock, heavy metal, classic rock, and record collecting, including *Rush: The Illustrated History*, *Led Zeppelin:*



Ozzy at 75

Daniel Bukszman

Ozzy at 75 celebrates the anniversary of the gonzo rock icon's birth with a beautifully produced retrospective of 75 key achievements and life events.

Summary

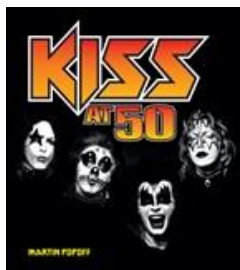
With this unique and beautifully produced book, explore the outrageous history of the godfather of heavy metal through 75 career accomplishments and life events.

Black Sabbath, "Crazy Train," one alleged unfortunate bat...Ozzy Osbourne is widely considered the founder of heavy metal, an artist whose outlandish off- and onstage antics and songcraft have spanned the entirety of the genre. In *Ozzy at 75*, veteran rock journalist Daniel Bukszman **celebrates and examines the "Prince of Darkness" through the lens of 75 milestones**. This exquisite volume features:

- Slipcased hardcover format
- Stunning concert and candid offstage photography
- Images of memorabilia, including gig posters, 7-inch picture sleeves, ticket stubs, and more
- Gatefold Ozzy timeline
- 8×10-inch glossy print
- Frameable pullout gig poster

Key studio albums are featured, of course, but Bukszman delves deeper to reveal **the events that helped chart the course of Ozzy's career**:

- Key albums, both with Black Sabbath and as a solo artist
- Ventures like Black Sabbath reunions, Ozzfest, and his autobiography
- Collaborations with guitarists like Randy



Kiss at 50

Martin Popoff (Toronto, ON)

Celebrate a half-century of the hottest band in the land with *Kiss at 50*, a handsome retrospective by top metal journalist Martin Popoff featuring rare photos, memorabilia, and a gatefold timeline.

Summary

With this beautifully produced book, relive the extraordinary history of the of the hottest band in the land through 50 milestone events.

Formed in New York City in 1973, Kiss became one of the most popular and best-selling bands in rock history with their inventive stage presence and heavy, hook-filled catalog, both ideally suited for packing hockey arenas and football stadiums. This richly illustrated book from prolific rock journalist Martin Popoff **pays tribute to the band on the occasion of their 50th anniversary by curating and examining the 50 most significant milestones**. This exquisite volume features:

- Sturdy hardcover format
- Stunning concert and candid offstage photography, much of it never before published
- Images of memorabilia, including gig posters, 7-inch picture sleeves, ticket stubs, and more
- Gatefold Kiss timeline

Popoff covers everything down through the decades:

- The band's formation on the New York club scene
- Their fortuitous signing to the Casablanca label
- Infamous TV appearances, including *Kiss Meets the Phantom of the Park*
- The formation of the famous Kiss Army fan club
- More

Motorbooks
9780760377437
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$55.00 USD/\$72.00 CAD
Hardcover

200 Pages
285
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Genres & Styles
MUS019000
Series: At 75
10.6 in H | 9.3 in W | 3.2 lb
Wt

Motorbooks
9780760381823
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
300+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Genres & Styles
MUS019000
Series: At 50
10.6 in H | 9.3 in W | 1.8 lb
Wt





In the Groove

The Vinyl Record and Turntable Revolution

Gillian G. Gaar, Martin Popoff, Richie Unterberger, Matt Aniss, Ken Micallef

Coinciding with the 75th anniversary of the first commercial LP, *In the Groove* is an authoritative and visual celebration of the history and culture of vinyl record collecting and turntables.

Summary

Celebrate the 75th anniversary of the first commercial LP with this authoritative, highly illustrated, and multi-faceted look at the history and culture of vinyl record collecting and turntables.

Vinyl records continue to be hot commodities among everyone from obsessive audiophiles to newbie collectors getting their toes wet. *In the Groove: The Vinyl Record and Turntable Revolution* is the book for both—and everyone in between. Published to mark the 75th year since the introduction of the commercial LP, *In the Groove* is **written by a roster of well-known music journalists, vinyl junkies, and stereophiles** teaming up to present a gorgeous tribute to the vinyl LP and the culture it has spawned:

- Richie Unterberger explores the history of the 33 1/3 LP, including its predecessor, the 78rpm record, the first commercial LPs, the pressing process, stereo vs. mono, and formats like the 7-inch/45rpm record.
- Gillian Gaar tackles those temples to the turntable: record stores. Inside, she examines the history of LP merchandising everywhere from department stores to headshops, Record Store Day, the ar...

Contributor Bio

Gillian G. Gaar has written for numerous publications, including *Mojo*, *Rolling Stone*, and *Goldmine*. Previous books include *She's a Rebel: The History of Women in Rock & Roll*; *Entertain Us: The Rise of Nirvana*; *Return of the King: Elvis Presley's Great Comeback*; *Elton John at 75*; and *Bruce Springsteen at 75*. She lives in Seattle.

Working out of Toronto, Canada, **Martin Popoff** (martinpopoff.com) has penned more than 100 books on hard rock, heavy metal, classic rock, and record collecting, including *Rush: The Illustrated History*, *Ied Zennelin*:

Fender

The Official Illustrated History

Dave Hunter

Gorgeously illustrated and authoritatively written, *Fender®* is the officially licensed celebration of the legendary brand's iconic guitars, amps, and basses.

Summary

Celebrate the legendary guitars and amps of Fender® with this authoritatively written, lavishly illustrated, and officially licensed history of the company and the culture it inspired.

Originating in Leo Fender's modest radio and amplifier repair shop in Fullerton, California, Fender Musical Instrument Corporation went on to become **the world's preeminent name in musical instruments**. Today, Fender guitars and amplifiers are icons in popular culture, their shapes and sounds instantly recognizable even to those with only a casual interest in music.

From Fender's first instrument—a 1946 lap steel guitar—to Leo Fender's groundbreaking early six-string guitar designs like the Esquire that set the standard for the electric guitar explosion to follow, *Fender: The Official Illustrated History* **traces the company's entire history to the present**. All the innovations and landmark models are here, as well as legendary players who became synonymous with Fender instruments across musical genres.

Among the instruments author Dave Hunter examines:

- The instantly recognizable **Telecaster®** and **Stratocaster®**
- Fe...

Contributor Bio

Dave Hunter is an author, musician, and journalist. He is the author of several popular books about guitars,

Motorbooks
9780760383315
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
250 color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Recording &
Reproduction
MUS032000

10.6 in H | 9.3 in W | 2.8 lb
Wt

No Image
Available

Motorbooks
9780760387306
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$35.00 USD/\$46.00 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
120 color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Musical Instruments
MUS023060

10.6 in H | 9.3 in W | 2.8 lb
Wt



Epic Ink
9780760385777
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

28 Pages
14 color posters
Carton Qty: 0
Antiques & Collectibles /
Posters
ANT034000
Series: Black Light Poster
Book
14 in H | 11 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Hippy & Trippy Art

14 Black Light Posters

Editors of Epic Ink

Transport yourself back to the '60s with *Hippy & Trippy Art*, a black-light poster book filled with psychedelic art.

Summary

Embrace the iconic '60s counterculture movement with 14 large-scale psychedelic black-light posters.

Hippy & Trippy Art is filled with mind-bending illustrative posters that give your space that groovy vibe. With **phrases and symbols of peace, love, and resistance**, these electrifying posters bring the energy of the 1960s to life. Complete with peace signs, art that inspires you to let your hair down, and freedom symbols like the Statue of Liberty, decorate your home with **family-friendly words and art** that create serenity and excitement all at once. Features:

- Each of the 14 posters is 11" x 14" in size
- The posters are glued in for easy and safe individual removal
- All posters are printed on high-quality, durable cardstock
- Printed entirely with fluorescent inks, these posters have the ability to glow under black light, making the art viewable all day and night
- Perfect for any space, creating an intense and happy focal point for your walls

Transport your home into a world of peace and love with the black-light posters of *Hippy & Trippy Art*, the debut poster book in the series.

The **Black Light Po...**

Contributor Bio



Epic Ink
9780760385586
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

28 Pages
14 color posters
Carton Qty: 0
Antiques & Collectibles /
Posters
ANT034000
Series: Black Light Poster
Book
14 in H | 11 in W | 1.5 lb Wt

Weird & Wonderful Nature

14 Black Light Posters

Editors of Epic Ink, Gabriela Fuentes

Weird & Wonderful Nature lights up your room with 14 black-light posters featuring psychedelic art interpretations of natural elements.

Summary

Surround yourself with the positive vibes of the natural world with 14 large-scale psychedelic black-light posters!

Weird & Wonderful Nature is filled with mind-bending illustrative posters that give your space that groovy vibe. With colorful and eclectic art throughout, these easy-to-remove posters bring a fun energy to any room. Complete **with flowers and trees, birds and other creatures, and beautiful landscapes and scenes**, decorate your space with groovy art that taps into the deep spirituality of Mother Nature. Features:

- Each of the 14 posters is 11" x 14" in size
- The posters are glued in for easy and safe individual removal
- All posters are printed on high-quality, durable cardstock
- Printed entirely with fluorescent inks, these posters have the ability to glow under black light, making the art viewable all day and night
- Perfect for any space, creating an intense and happy focal point for your walls

Transport your home into a world of tranquil nature with the black-light posters of *Weird & Wonderful Nature*, and the rest of this groovy poster book series.

The **Black Light Poster Book serie...**

Contributor Bio



Epic Ink
9780760382875
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

208 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Media Tie-In
CKB128000

10 in H | 8 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

The Video Game Chef

76 Iconic Foods from Pac-Man to Elden Ring

Cassandra Reeder

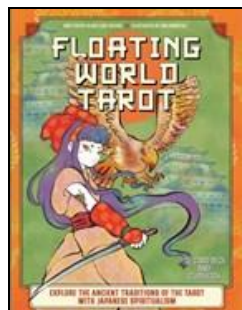
The Video Game Chef brings the best video games from the '80s to present day to your plate with over 70 deliciously inspired recipes.

Summary

Bring your favorite video game foods to life—spanning the '80s to present day—with easy recipes for game nights, themed parties, and just for fun!

If you've ever stopped in the middle of a quest because the on-screen food looked too good to be true, prepare yourself—they're not just pixels anymore. In *The Video Game Chef*, Cassandra Reeder (aka the Geeky Chef) has **perfectly re-created favorite health boosts, level-ups, cooking challenges, and more**, compiling **76 recipes from popular and cult video games from the 1980s to the present day** for gamers of all ages, including:

- *The Legend of Zelda's* Red Potion
- *Streets of Rage 2's* Trash Can Chicken
- *Resident Evil's* Jill Sandwich
- *Silent Hill 2's* Butter Cake
- *World of Warcraft's* Smoked Desert Dumplings
- *Cooking Mama's* Spaghetti Neapolitan
- *Minecraft's* Suspicious Stew
- *Final Fantasy XV's* Kenny's Original Recipe
- *Genshin Impact's* Sticky Honey Roast
- And much more!



Epic Ink
9780760385814
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
Kit

80 Pages
78 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Divination
OCC024000

8.3 in H | 6.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Floating World Tarot

Explore the Ancient Traditions of the Tarot with Japanese Spiritualism

Oliver Luke Delorie, Mia Komatsu

Floating World Tarot creatively reimagines the practice of tarot with beautiful manga illustrations throughout its all-encompassing guidebook and 78-card deck.

Summary

Embrace the spirit of a beloved Japanese art form through a beautifully designed 78-card deck and guidebook inspired by traditional manga artwork.

Ukiyo (which can be translated to floating/fleeting/transient world) is the **Japanese term used to describe the urban lifestyle and culture, especially the pleasure-seeking aspects**, of the Edo period (1600–1867) in Japan. *Floating World Tarot* creatively reimagines the ukiyo lifestyle through the lens of manga art and pairs it with the ancient art of tarot to create an all-inclusive kit that gives you everything you need to master this powerful divination tool.

- **78 tarot cards** encompassing both Major and Minor Arcana, each illustrated in a unique and gorgeous manga style
- **An 80-page illustrated guidebook** with detailed explanations, guiding keywords, and reversed meanings of each card

With this deck and book, gather the knowledge and master the ability to analyze the symbolism that comes with each archetype. Then apply that wisdom to your everyday life.

Create a life you love, while exploring the immersive world of manga art with *Floating World Tarot*...

Contributor Bio

Nicknamed "mekk" the day he was born, and steeped in Eastern philosophy and martial arts, multidimensional



Cool Springs Press
9780760379509
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

176 Pages
100 color photos plus
illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / House Plants &
Indoor
GAR010000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.4 lb
Wt

Happy Plants, Happy You

A Plant-Care & Self-Care Guide for the Modern Houseplant Parent

Kamili Bell Hill

Filled with witty advice and helpful plant-care routines, *Happy Plants, Happy You* reveals the surprising connections between tending houseplants and nurturing a more content, balanced, and healthier you.

Summary

In *Happy Plants, Happy You*, author Kamili Bell Hill of @PlantBlerd shows you that spending quality time with your plants is spending quality time with yourself.

Houseplants are so much more than a living decorative accent for your home or a relaxing hobby, and caring for houseplants should not be a mindless task. Instead, it's **an opportunity to check in with yourself as you check in with your plants**. You'll learn how houseplants can help you avoid burnout and bring a healthy focus to your own self-care. As it turns out, **when you tend to your houseplants, you're also tending to yourself**.

Houseplants have a lot of lessons to teach about relationships and the importance of a little give and take, including how to **focus on the ones who love you back** and how—like getting rid of a dead leaf or a mealybug—sometimes you gotta cut bait and bail on relationships that are bringing you down. Author Kamili Bell Hill **used houseplants to exit the stress highway** that was overtaking her life and she knows they can do the same for you.

Easy houseplant-care tips to help build your confidence in growing,...

Contributor Bio

Kamili Bell Hill combines her love of plants and design to curate a brand and community known as PlantBlerd where she partners beautiful houseplants with simple care information and words of encouragement, using engaging language and humor that is widely relatable. PlantBlerd serves as both a style and a growing guide. After noticing a lack of social media platforms highlighting houseplant collectors that look like her, she



Cool Springs Press
9780760382929
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Hardcover

272 Pages
50 illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Reference
GAR018000
10 in H | 8 in W | 2.5 lb Wt

The Garden Journal

A 5-year record of your home garden

Linda Vater

The Garden Journal is a beautiful, heirloom-quality journal where gardeners can record their wishes and wants, daily happenings, and successes and challenges over the course of 5 years.

Summary

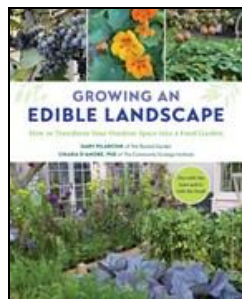
Chronicle life in your garden with this elegant 5-year journal full of tracking tools, planning space, gardening guidance, and inspiration.

Compiled by garden personality and QVC host Linda Vater, *The Garden Journal* is an essential record-keeping tool for every gardener, no matter what you grow. From daily happenings and garden successes to plant lists, variety names, and seasonal to-dos, you'll be able to **stay organized and keep a carefully curated record of current activities and future tasks**. This gorgeous, heirloom-quality journal acts as a logbook and guide through 5 years of your garden's life. Keeping track of success and failures, wishes and wants, has never been more beautiful!

Sprinkled with **season-by-season guidance**, **inspirational words of wisdom**, and **growing tips** from Linda, this tastefully illustrated journal is bursting with dozens of **useful charts and tables** to track everything from planting dates to weather events, right along with all of the other pertinent details you need to make the most of your passion for the garden. **Interior cover pockets** for keeping plant tags ...

Contributor Bio

Linda Vater is a garden designer and stylist who writes and produces garden content for TV, magazines, social media, and her own website. She has lived and gardened at her 1935 English Tudor home in Oklahoma City for the past 30 years. Her garden has been featured in numerous magazines, including *Southern Living*, *Victoria*, *Garden Gate*, *Oklahoma*, *Mother Earth News*, and others. Linda has hosted a weekly gardening segment on Oklahoma's News 4 for 14 years. She also runs her own online television channel, Linda Vater TV, and has partnered with brands such as HGTV, Park Seed, the Home Depot, and the Southern Living Plant Collection.



Cool Springs Press
9780760381489
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
200
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Vegetables
GAR025000
10 in H | 8 in W | 1.5 lb Wt

Growing an Edible Landscape

How to Transform Your Outdoor Space into a Food Garden

Gary Pilarchik, Chiara D'Amore

Growing an Edible Landscape is filled with advice and tips for converting unproductive lawn and garden areas into food-growing regions where edible plants thrive.

Summary

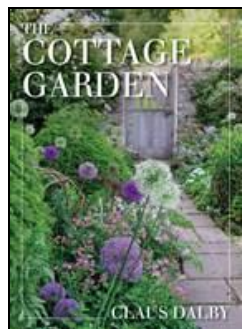
Convert your unproductive lawn and landscape areas into fruitful edible gardens with this practical guide overflowing with ideas, plans, designs, and know-how.

Out with the lawn and in with the food! That's the battle cry of millions of modern gardeners who are not only looking to reduce the amount of time and energy they have to spend tending a lawn, but they're also looking to improve the lives of their family, friends, and neighbors by **supplying them with fresh, homegrown food**. In the United States alone, 46 million acres of land are covered in turfgrass (that's more acreage than corn and soybeans combined!). Imagine all the good that would come if that land were dedicated to growing food instead!

Converting unused areas of the landscape into food gardens helps mitigate the effects of climate change, reduces food miles, improves food security, and allows us to be a better steward of our little slice of the planet. But how do you get started? Which plants do you choose? Is there **a series of best practices to follow to successfully convert your yard into an edible oasis** so that it's ...

Contributor Bio

Gary Pilarchik has been gardening for most of his life. His grandfather taught him about vegetable gardening in first grade, and it ignited a passion that has been with him ever since. Gary started his YouTube channel, *The Rusted Garden*, in 2011 as a way to enjoy himself and teach others about gardening. He has since grown his following of dedicated subscribers, and started a second channel, *My First Vegetable Garden*, a few years later to cater to first-time vegetable growers. His belief is that a garden wants to give, vegetables want to grow, and everyone can have a successful garden. Providing information and options in his videos, Gary's goal is to



Cool Springs Press
9780760379714
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

336 Pages
745 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Garden Design
GAR006000
11.2 in H | 8 in W | 2.8 lb Wt

The Cottage Garden

Claus Dalby

Lushly illustrated and with beautifully descriptive text, *The Cottage Garden* is a guide to appreciating and creating plantings in the classic cottage garden design style.

Summary

Through over 700 exquisite photographs and evocative text written by Danish gardening celebrity Claus Dalby, explore the history and development of the beloved cottage garden design style.

In the pages of *The Cottage Garden*, you'll first **draw inspiration from the stories and landscapes of generations of famous cottage gardeners**, including Gertrude Jekyll, Vita Sackville-West, William Robinson, Margery Fish, and Tasha Tudor. Then, **meet modern cottage gardeners from around the globe** who combine billowing masses of flowers such as poppies, delphinium, lupines, foxgloves, peonies, roses, lilies, and many more to create **dreamy landscapes infused with the romance and wildness of cottage-style gardening**.

You'll find no formal lines, rigid rules, or perfect spacing in the cottage garden. Instead, **the form is organic and purposefully unstructured**. Plants self-sow here and there, bulbs pop up and spread unrestricted, and everything appears casual; though as you'll come to learn through Dalby's words, it is all done with great intent.

Overflowing with textures and colors, the cottage gardens featu...

Contributor Bio

Claus Dalby has been called "the Scandinavian Martha Stewart." He is a designer, florist, and Danish gardener who has amassed a huge fan base in Scandinavia, the US, and around the world. He is also a successful publisher, television personality, and designer of glass vases for Holmegaard. His signature style of gardening uses densely packed plants and changing seasonal displays, often in monochromatic color palettes. Claus also runs an online garden club with monthly subscribers from around the world.



Cool Springs Press
9780760382110
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$27.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
175 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Techniques
GAR022000
8.5 in Wdth | 11 in Lgth

Audubon Bird-Friendly Gardening

Guidance and Projects for Supporting Birds in Your Landscape

National Audubon Society, Jennifer McGuinness

Audubon Bird-Friendly Gardening is the only book from this authoritative source on how to grow a living landscape that will welcome and support backyard birds.

Summary

From the experts at the National Audubon Society, *Audubon Bird-Friendly Gardening* is the definitive guide to planting a wildlife-welcoming home landscape filled with a diversity of native plants that feed, shelter, and support birds.

With hundreds of North American bird species facing population decline or at risk of extinction, right now is the perfect time to **create a home-based habitat garden that offers birds the resources they need** to safely feed, migrate, breed, and thrive.

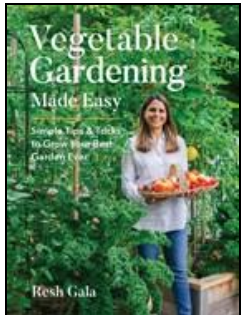
Thankfully, making your outdoor space a secure and comfortable haven for many different bird species isn't a Herculean task. It's a matter of understanding the needs of our avian friends and **how native plants, combined with purposeful garden design, can help** meet those needs. And that's exactly the know-how you'll find here, outlined in **a simple-to-follow, actionable format** by author Jennifer McGuinness and the National Audubon Society.

Step beyond the seed-filled bird feeder and suet block, and **learn how to further provide for birds.** Some of the topics covered in the book include:

- How to design a bird-centere...

Contributor Bio

Jen McGuinness is a writer, editor, and photographer who began regularly writing as Frau Zinnie in 2011 on



Cool Springs Press
9780760381502
Pub Date: 12/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
200 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Techniques
GAR022000
7.7 in H | 5.7 in W | 0.9 lb Wt

Vegetable Gardening Made Easy

Simple Tips & Tricks to Grow Your Best Garden Ever

Resh Gala

Vegetable Gardening Made Easy is filled with over 80 quick and oh-so-useful tips for growing a successful organic food garden.

Summary

Supercharge your food garden while reducing your workload with over 80 detailed solutions, techniques, and methods that resolve some of gardening's most common challenges.

Illustrated with gorgeous photographs of inspiring gardens, projects in process, and tempting homegrown vegetables, and authored by Resh Gala, a professional kitchen garden designer, *Vegetable Gardening Made Easy* is filled with **valuable advice every food gardener can use.**

No matter the size of your garden or your experience level, backyard veggie gardeners like you can use the **practical information** found inside to **grow a more productive (and beautiful!) edible garden.** Discover **an abundance of useful tidbits** on everything from designing the garden and starting from seed to maximizing production, managing pests naturally, and preserving the harvest.

Organized in **a stylish and easy-to-use format** that prevents overwhelm, each page explains and illustrates an essential piece of core advice, offering plenty of eco-friendly **information to lead you to success** without making you feel like you need a science degree to make it ha...

Contributor Bio

Resh Gala is a small-space organic gardener from New Jersey who is passionate about encouraging people to grow their own food and live their best lives. She is also the founder and owner of a minority- and woman-owned business, Hundred Tomatoes LLC, that designs and installs organic kitchen gardens in NJ and surrounding areas. An Allotment Gardener at non-profit organization Duke Farms Community Gardens (part of the Dorris Duke Foundation), she also has an MBA degree in Marketing and Strategy. Resh was named **2020**



Fair Winds Press
9780760383254
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Divination
OCC024000
7.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Power, Purpose, Practice

Finding Your True Self Through Astrology, Numerology, and Tarot

Kerry Ward

Power, Purpose, Practice helps you discover and embrace your true self by harnessing the ancient wisdom of tarot, astrology, and numerology as they relate to your specific birth date.

Summary

Build a unique, multi-faceted personality profile based on your birth date to help fuel your personal growth through every stage of life.

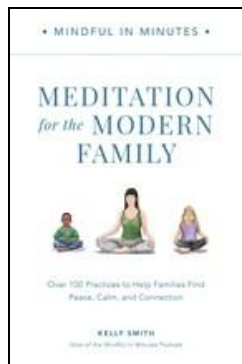
Am I on the right path? That is the question internationally recognized tarot expert Kerry Ward faces daily from thousands of private clients and readers of her popular *Cosmopolitan* tarot column. In *Power, Purpose, Practice*, she shows you how to **answer it for yourself using a simple system based on an insightful blend of astrology, numerology, and tarot** and perfected by 25 years of tarot reading.

Your birth date holds the key to the system. From there, astrology guides you to **your ruling planet** and **your ruling element**, while tarot reveals **your personality archetype**. These three items—planet, element, archetype—**represent your power**.

To **discover your purpose**, we turn to numerology, which provides a guided map for your life journey **via your Life Path number**.

Finally, Kerry provides a series of **meditations and rituals** for you to practice in your daily life, **to help you amplify your power and direct it** toward your purpose.

- Are you ruled by the fiery ambi...



Fair Winds Press
9780760382141
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

176 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Mindfulness & Meditation
OCC010000
8.9 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Mindful in Minutes: Meditation for the Modern Family

Over 100 Practices to Help Families Find Peace, Calm, and Connection

Kelly Smith

Mindful in Minutes: Meditation for the Modern Family helps families explore the healing benefits of meditation with over 100 guided practices for parents, teens, and kids of all ages.

Summary

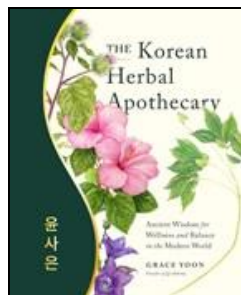
Slow down, calm down, and come together with this complete guide to meditation for the whole family—featuring targeted practices for parents, teens, and kids of all ages.

As a certified yoga teacher, meditation teacher, and host of the chart-topping podcast *Mindful in Minutes*, Kelly Smith is no stranger to the **wide-ranging health benefits of meditation**. And she discovered she needed them more than ever when she became a mom for the first time. Suddenly finding herself coping with sleepless nights, disheartening physical changes, uncontrollable worries, and near constant sensory overload, Kelly found solace in the same thing she always had: her daily meditation practice. In doing so, she discovered how meditation could **help not only moms cope with common family challenges, but every other member of the family as well**.

Kelly shares her hard-won wisdom with listeners across the country in her second podcast *Meditation Mama*, and now, in this fully illustrated book. *Mindful in Minutes: Meditation for the Modern Family* helps families of all kinds **learn how to use meditation to cope with the...**

Contributor Bio

Kelly Smith is the founder of Yoga For You, the host of the iTunes chart-topping meditation podcast *Mindful in Minutes* and *Meditation Mama*, and the author of *Mindful in Minutes: Meditation For the Modern Family*. She is an E-RYT 500, YACEP, and master trainer in meditation, yoga nidra, and restorative yoga. Her meditations and work have been featured in Meditation Magazine, Popsugar Fitness, ABC News, The Bump, Twin Cities Live, and the Lavendaire Lifestyle Podcast. She lives in Minneapolis with her family. You can find her on Instagram as @yogaforyouonline.



Fair Winds Press
9780760382691
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Health & Fitness /
Alternative Therapies
HEA032000

9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.8 lb
Wt

The Korean Herbal Apothecary

Ancient Wisdom for Wellness and Balance in the Modern World

Grace Yoon

The Korean Herbal Apothecary, written by Qi Alchemy founder, Grace Yoon, addresses herbalism and medicine making from the perspective of Korean ancestral traditions.

Summary

Korean women are expected to reach a record average lifespan of over 90 years by 2030. In this first-of-its kind guide, discover their culture's ancient healing methods and remedies.

How has the Korean culture, now being looked at as a new Blue Zone, created such incredible wellness and longevity? An examination of their healing traditions may provide some actionable answers. Grace Yoon, Founder of Qi Alchemy, delivers just this with *The Korean Herbal Apothecary*, **the first book to focus specifically on Korean herbalism and ancestral healing practices**. She reveals healing traditions that have been used for generations, handed down grandmother to daughter and granddaughter,

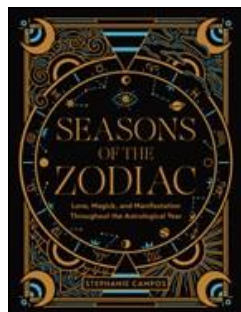
Based on Korean ancestral practices and herbal medicine, this guide **teaches the Eastern approach to healing, including:**

- The Korean Sasang Typology system (comparable to doshas in Ayurveda)
- How to create a Korean herbal medicine cabinet
- Recipes for healing remedies and elixirs
- How to use traditional fermented foods for health and beauty
- How to resolve imbalances in Qi (vital energy) for health and emotional balance

With *The ...*

Contributor Bio

Grace Yoon is a clinical herbalist, health coach, and founder of Qi Alchemy, a Korean herbal company bridging



Fair Winds Press
9780760384893
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
40 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Astrology
OCC009000

7.7 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Seasons of the Zodiac

Love, Magick, and Manifestation Throughout the Astrological Year

Stephanie Campos

A fun, fresh way to explore astrology, *Seasons of the Zodiac* offers a complete guide to the twelve zodiac "seasons" of the year and the magickal influences they wield in our lives.

Summary

From energetic Aries to soothing Pisces, discover each zodiac sign's "season" and learn how to tap into their unique magickal energies to enhance your life throughout the year.

Each sign of the zodiac has a season—a time of the year when the sun moves back into the portion of the sky "ruled" by a particular constellation: Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius, Aquarius, and so on. **Each of these twelve seasons brings different energies, influences, and experiences** into the lives of human beings. Have you ever noticed that you feel particularly lively and social in August? That's Leo season. Or a turn towards the dark side around Halloween? Scorpio season. As we move through the year, these seasonal vibes affect our lives in myriad unseen ways—**now revealed for you here**.

In *Seasons of the Zodiac*, lifelong astrologer Stephanie Campos offers a complete guide to each astrological season of the year, telling you what to expect, when to expect it, and **how to make the most of each season's special and distinct time** in the spotlight. Bursting with useful information, **each chapter includes sections on:**

- Yo...

Contributor Bio

Stephanie Campos is an astrologer, witch, and healer who has studied the mystical arts, including astrology, palm reading, tarot, Reiki, curanderismo, EFT tapping, and more. She is also a writer and editor, whose work has been featured in *Cosmo*, *Real Simple*, *Well + Good*, *Yoga*, *Bustle*, *Refinery29*, among other publications. You can



Fair Winds Press
9780760386187
Pub Date: 4/4/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

216 Pages
100 color images and 10
diagrams
Carton Qty: 12
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Crystals
OCC004000
10.4 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.9 in
T | 1.8 lb Wt

Crystal Healing and Sacred Pleasure

Awaken Your Sensual Energy Using Crystals and Healing Rituals, One Chakra at a Time

Vanessa Cuccia

Crystal Healing and Sacred Pleasure is your guide for health, well-being, sexual therapy, and opening up the chakras to love, using the power of crystals.

Summary

Engage the chakras as a road map for self-discovery, harness the power of crystals, and practice self-love through erotic spirituality with *Crystal Healing and Sacred Pleasure*.

Whether you're new to crystals or experienced with crystal healing, *Crystal Healing and Sacred Pleasure* offers the essential information and techniques you need to **get your energy flowing freely again**.

The flow of energy through our chakras (the energy centers of our bodies) is essential to our fundamental well-being and our ability to experience our lives fully. When chakras get blocked, the natural flow of energy is hindered, and we experience disconnection from our physical bodies. Crystal healing can **release blockages** and bring necessary attention to our whole being, while helping to **heal physical or emotional trauma**.

Crystals have been used for centuries as a way to **release and harmonize energy**. Each crystal has its own unique qualities that are suited to specific kinds of blockages. When used properly, crystals can have a powerful and positive effect on our lives.

This book features:

- A clear introduction t...

Contributor Bio



Fair Winds Press
9780760387436
Pub Date: 6/20/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 18
Health & Fitness / Healthy
Living & Personal Hygiene
HEA010000

10 in H | 8 in W | 1.6 lb Wt

DIY Bitters

Reviving the Forgotten Flavor - A Guide to Making Your Own Bitters for Bartenders, Cocktail Enthusiasts, Herbalists, and More

Jovial King, Guido Mase

DIY Bitters a how-to-guide that explores the history and health benefits of bitters, and shows you how to make your own bitters at home.

Summary

Make your own bitters at home to enhance your medicine cabinet, and your bar.

Used since the Middle Ages, bitters are made by **combining various plant botanicals and/or spices with 100-proof alcohol** and letting them sit until the bitter and medicinal qualities have been extracted. Just a small amount of the resulting liquid can then be used to stimulate the digestive system and promote healthy digestion. This is why "apertifs" and "digestifs" are so popular—both then and now!

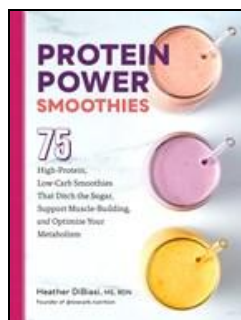
DIY Bitters is a how-to guide that explores **the history and health benefits** of bitters, and shows you how to make your own bitters at home, to be used alone or in cocktails, tonics, and even main meals.

Herbalists Jovial King and Guido Mase, owners of the bitters company Urban Moonshine, teach you how to make recipes that range from Classic Digestive Bitters and "Angostura" Bitters to more innovative bitters like Cacao After-Dinner Mints and Kava-Ginger Pastilles. You can even find a guide for creating your own unique flavors from the plants and ingredients you have on hand. Some of the other **recipes include**:

- Angelic...

Contributor Bio

Jovial King is a family herbalist, co-founder and owner of Urban Moonshine (urbanmoonshine.com), and author of *DIY Bitters*. She has studied herbal medicine extensively with an array of renowned teachers.



Fair Winds Press
9780760384992
Pub Date: 12/5/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
40 photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB118000
8.5 in H | 6.3 in W | 1 lb Wt

Protein Power Smoothies

75 High-Protein, Low-Carb Smoothies That Ditch the Sugar, Support Muscle-Building, and Optimize Your Metabolism

Heather DiBiasi

Protein Power Smoothies gives you the low-down on how to construct 75 delicious, nutritious, high-protein, low-carb smoothies to help you balance your weight and augment your nutrition.

Summary

Ditch the sugar-overload smoothies and make these 75 delicious, nutritious, high-protein, low-carb smoothies that support muscle tissue, weight management, and a healthy metabolism.

Smoothies are often touted as healthy snacks or quick meals. However, most smoothies are anything but. Blend together a banana, dates, more fruit, processed almond milk, maybe some protein powder, and a handful of kale, and you don't have a healthy drink. You've got a sugar bomb with a few vitamins that tops 100 carbs and has preservatives and inflammatory ingredients to boot.

Smoothies *can* help you balance your weight and augment your nutrition, but they need to be made the right way. *Protein Power Smoothies* gives you the low-down on **how to construct yummy yet healthy smoothies that are high in protein and low in carbohydrates.**

Heather DiBiasi, registered dietician and creator of the popular Instagram handle @LowCarb.Nutrition, creates **these and more delicious options:**

- Chocolate Peanut Butter Cup
- Berries & Cream
- Chai Spice
- Matcha Green Tea
- Sugar Cookie



Fair Winds Press
9780760382837
Pub Date: 12/26/23
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
10-15 photos plus 20 graphics
Carton Qty: 0
Health & Fitness / Diet & Nutrition
HEA006000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.4 lb Wt

The Complete Carnivore Diet for Beginners

Your Practical Guide to an All-Meat Lifestyle

Judy Cho, Laura Spath

The Complete Carnivore Diet for Beginners is the ultimate beginner's guide to eating an animal-based diet.

Summary

***The Complete Carnivore Diet for Beginners* is the definitive carnivore starter guide. Informative and approachable. No dogma. Just a practical template for success.**

The carnivore diet is surging in popularity. And while its contrarian tenets may fly in the face of conventional nutritional recommendations, millions of people, and emerging research, are showing it to be a healing nutritional template, when done correctly. **If you are new to the carnivore diet, this is your go-to resource for doing it safely and sustainably.**

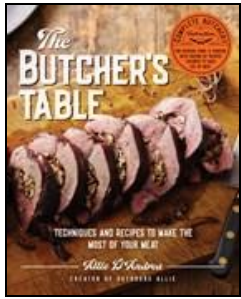
In this accessible guide, **board-certified holistic nutritionist Judy Cho covers the "why"** of carnivore eating **with well-referenced scientific information** on the pitfalls of modern plant-based diets and how animal-based eating can support health, disease amelioration, and, contrary to popular belief, nutrient density.

You'll learn **how to successfully implement a carnivore lifestyle, including:**

- Levels of carnivore eating
- Meal plans
- Starter recipes
- How to deal with transition symptoms

Unlike competing books, which are heavy tomes dense on text, *The Complete Carnivore Diet For B...*

Contributor Bio



Harvard Common Press
9780760381557
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$25.00 USD/\$33.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Specific
Ingredients
CKB054000

10 in H | 8 in W | 2 lb Wt

The Butcher's Table

Techniques and Recipes to Make the Most of Your Meat

Allie D'Andrea

In *The Butcher's Table*, hunter and cook Allie D'Andrea (Outdoors Allie) teaches you how to break down various animals and then use those delicious cuts of fowl, pork, and venison.

Summary

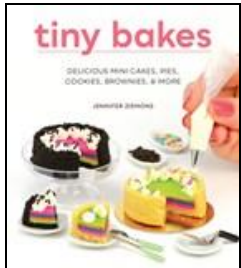
Join Allie D'Andrea (Outdoors Allie) to learn how to break down chicken, pork, and venison—then cook your way through recipes featuring your fresh cuts.

If you've been **wondering which knives to buy, started to break down an animal but wanted more guidance**, or are **looking for recipes where meat is the star of the show**, you'll find it in *The Butcher's Table*. After a review of basics such as **butchering tools and meat preparation**, explore chapters organized by meat type: chicken, pork, and venison. Each chapter begins with an illustrated **step-by-step tutorial** on breaking down the animal, followed by **recipes for both the star and showstopper cuts** as well as recipes for making the most of **bones, fat, and ground meat**:

- **Chicken:** Oven-Baked Garlic Parmesan Chicken Wings, Cherry Almond Chicken Salad, Oven-Roasted Mango Drumsticks, Fresh English Pea and Chicken Thigh Soup, Pan-Seared Chicken Breast with Peanut Sauce and Bright Slaw, Spicy Chicken Meatballs in Marinara Sauce, All-Purpose Chicken Stock
- **Pork:** Bone-In Smoked and Shredded Boston Butt, Reverse Seared Pork Chops with Apple Relish, Pic...

Contributor Bio

Allie D'Andrea is a hunter, public lands advocate, wildlife conservationist, archer, angler, and adventure seeker. She started Outdoors Allie as a YouTube channel to share her love of the outdoors with her friends and the channel quickly grew—now she has a large following across YouTube, Instagram, and TikTok. Many of her fans have found her not through her hunting videos, but through her step-by-step butchery tutorials and recipes. (To this day, she wonders how many other influencers have gone viral for “cooking venison backstrap” or “rendering bear fat”.) She is also the co-founder of Atomic, a sportswomen conservation group. You can



Harvard Common Press
9780760383230
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Methods
CKB004000

8.5 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Tiny Bakes

Delicious Mini Cakes, Pies, Cookies, Brownies, and More

Jennifer Ziemons

In *Tiny Bakes*, the founder of *Jenny's Mini Cooking Show* teaches how to make delicious miniature cakes, pies, cookies, cake pops, and more.

Summary

Explore the world of miniature baking and turn out cakes, cookies, and pies as eye-catching as they are delicious.

Whether you've seen them on TikTok and Instagram or in real life at a party, **there's no denying the appeal of bite-size cakes and other assorted baked goods**. Now, *Tiny Bakes* offers all the **techniques and tips you need** to start creating your own super cute food.

With **only a few specialty items and an accurate kitchen scale**, you'll be able to make all of the recipes in this book. The **easy-to-follow instructions** include step photos whenever there's a tricky bit. You'll find chapters and recipes including:

- **Cupcakes and Cake Pops:** Monster-shaped cupcakes, camp-inspired bonfire cupcakes, unicorn cupcakes, ice cream cone cake pops, buzzy bee cake pops, and adorable octopus cake pops
- **Cakes:** 3-tier celebration cake, rainbow cheesecake, decadent red velvet cake, and fun confetti-style birthday cake
- **Cookies:** A variety of flavors including classics as well as rainbow and chocolate-mint; and cute themed cookies like little hamburger-shaped and mushroom-shaped delights
- **Pies:** From apple and...

Contributor Bio

Jennifer Ziemons is the creator behind *Jenny's Mini Cooking Show*. She is a former professional baker, winner of the IKA Culinary Olympics gold medal as a sugar and cake artist, and a four-time gold medal winner at the



Harvard Common Press
9780760385234
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB090000

9 in H | 8 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Cooking with the CrunchBros

Casual and Fun Korean- and Japanese-Inspired Recipes from Our Kitchen to Yours

Jeff and Jordan Kim

YouTube and TikTok superstars Jeff and Jordan Kim serve up casual, easy-to-make, and incredibly tasty Korean and Japanese treats and meals in *Cooking with the CrunchBros*.

Summary

Make Asian cooking fun, quick, easy, and out-of-this-world delicious by cooking with The CrunchBros.

Hundreds of millions of people have had fun watching the playful **kid-and-dad duo, Jordan and Jeff Kim—better known as The CrunchBros**—make, eat, and enjoy **amazing Japanese- and Korean-style meals and treats** on TikTok, YouTube, and Instagram. But the Bros have posted only a handful of recipes online. If you really want to cook and eat like them, you need the easy-to-shop-for, easy-to-make recipes in this bright and colorful book.

Perhaps you would like to **introduce kids in your family to Asian cooking in an upbeat, funny, and positive way** that will make them hungry, give them more variety in their diet (as doctors and nutritionists advise), and might even turn them into home cooks themselves. If so, this delectable and accessible book is just the ticket.

Or, if there are no kids in your household, perhaps you would just like to **see Asian cooking in a new light: more casual, less fussy, and easier to prepare**—think “street foods” like satays and spring rolls, or grazing fare like dumplings...

Contributor Bio

Jeff and Jordan Kim are the much-beloved, wildly popular, incredibly endearing, and subtly funny father-son duo known as The CrunchBros. In their first three years, they gathered more than 3.9 million followers on TikTok, YouTube, and Instagram, with many of their videos earning more than a half million likes each. And



Harvard Common Press
9780760384855
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

176 Pages
40 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
CKB064000

9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.6 lb Wt

Epic Outdoor Pizza Oven Cookbook

Masterpiece Recipes for All Kinds of Pizza

Jonathon Schuhrke

Pizza-oven guru Jonathon Schuhrke shares his unmatched expertise with the device, plus 65 delectable recipes from classic to new, in *The Epic Outdoor Pizza Oven Cookbook*.

Summary

Become your neighborhood’s master pizza maker, and get the most enjoyment and use from your outdoor pizza oven, with this truly epic cookbook.

Outdoor pizza ovens cook up a crispy crust and deeply flavorful toppings in a matter of just a few minutes. That’s why millions of people all over the world are buying and using them. But if you are going to cook something that quickly, **you need to have the perfect recipe before you cook**: the super-fast cooking time leaves *no* room for error. **Enter pizza-obsessed outdoor-oven wizard Jonathon Schuhrke**, aka the Santa Barbara Baker, an official ambassador for the popular Ooni brand but also an expert on all the other makes and models of oven on the market.

With a background in the sciences, Jonathon is famous in the pizza-oven community for **troubleshooting—and solving—common pizza-making challenges for outdoor-oven users**: Why is the edge done but the center undone? Why did the toppings overcook and char? What’s the ideal surface for ensuring an evenly cooked pizza? You’ll get answers to all these questions and more in *The Epic Outdoor Pizza Oven Cookbook*.

Contributor Bio

Jonathon Schuhrke is a former cartographer and geographic information systems (GIS) analyst who decided a few years ago to devote himself to, you guessed it, pizza. “Making pizzas is what my hands want to do. Thinking about pizza is what my mind wants to do. Eating pizza is what my mouth wants to do. The love is real,” he writes. Since making the career change, he has become *the* go-to guru on the outdoor pizza oven, on his blog Santa Barbara Baker and on his Instagram and YouTube channels, as well as a widely respected creator



Rock Point
9780760385449
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

120 Pages
50 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Holiday
CKB042000
8.2 in H | 6.6 in W | 1 lb Wt

The Friendsgiving Cookbook

50 Recipes for Hosting, Roasting, and Celebrating with Friends

Taylor Vance

The Friendsgiving Cookbook includes all the tips, advice, and yummy recipes you need to throw the best bash of the season, minus the tension and stress that typically accompany big family gatherings.

Summary

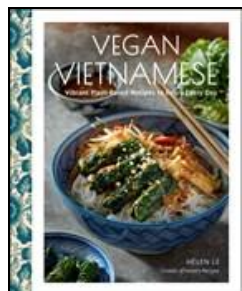
Revel in the yummy joy of Thanksgiving without the family drama.

Friendsgiving is everything you love about Thanksgiving without the things you dread, like nagging family members and awkward conversations. With *The Friendsgiving Cookbook*, you won't need to be a perfect host or spend days in the kitchen preparing. Instead, this easy-going cookbook will give you the **insight and advice for creating a fun, unforgettable occasion**, where **eating and drinking with friends drama-free** is top priority.

Release yourself from the tension and stress that typically accompany big family gatherings by starting **your own annual Friendsgiving tradition** with this indispensable resource full of tantalizing recipes for **Graze All Day Appetizers, Potluck Main Attractions, No Meat Sides for No Meat Friends**, and an **Extra-Long Dessert Spread**.

The **50 easy and delicious recipes** include:

- Ooey Goey Mozzarella Sticks
- Autumn Bean and Butternut Squash Minestrone
- Cranberry and Herb Stuffed Turkey Breast
- Let's Get Mashed (mashed potatoes)
- Brisket Braised with Apple Cider and Thyme
- Don't Kale My Chickpea Vibe



Rock Point
9781631069307
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

184 Pages
60
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB094000
10 in H | 8 in W | 1.9 lb Wt

Vegan Vietnamese

Vibrant Plant-Based Recipes to Enjoy Every Day

Helen Le

In *Vegan Vietnamese*, recreate over 60 popular Vietnamese dishes as vegan for delicious, healthy, and easy-to-make meals with all the authentic flavors of the original dishes.

Summary

Learn how to make 70 classic dishes from every region of Vietnam—vegan-style—from Helen Le, the creator of the most popular Vietnamese cooking channel on YouTube, *Helen's Recipes*!

Whether you're vegan, plant-based, vegetarian, or just looking to eat less meat, *Vegan Vietnamese* is for you. Let Helen Le guide you through **seventy satisfying, traditional recipes** for tasty **plant-based versions of popular Vietnamese condiments, salads, rolls, soups, noodles, rice dishes, dumplings, desserts, and more**, including:

- Pho
- Bánh Mì
- Crispy Spring Rolls
- Rice Pyramid Dumplings
- Spicy Tofu
- Thick Noodle Soup
- Broken Rice Plate
- Three-Color Sticky Rice
- Banana Cake with Raisins
- Roasted Garlic Chili Peanuts
- Vegan Fish Sauce



Rock Point
9781631069635
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

200 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Entertaining
CKB029000
10 in H | 8 in W | 2 lb Wt

Brilliant Bites

75 Amazing Small Bites for Any Occasion

Maegan Brown

In *Brilliant Bites*, bestselling *Beautiful Boards* author Maegan Brown (aka The BakerMama) shares 75 tasty bite-size appetizers that will make a big impression.

Summary

Maegan Brown (aka The BakerMama), the bestselling author of *Beautiful Boards*, continues her quest to share her tips for effortless, stress-free, and foolproof entertaining with 75 small bites that have big flavor for easy grazing.

In *Brilliant Bites*, The BakerMama has **created and curated appetizers** that are visually exciting and deliciously enticing **for family-friendly entertaining, for parties and special occasions, breakfast and brunch, snacks and meals, dessert**, and her specialty, **holiday-themed bites**, including:

- Mini Manicotti Bites
- Ramen Bites
- Valentine's Day Love Bug Bites
- Jack-o'-Lantern Mac 'n' Cheese Bites
- Santa Hat Pancake Stacks
- Eggs Benedict Bites
- Frito Chili Pie Bites
- Coconut Key Lime Pie Bites
- Banana Split Bites
- And much more!

Along with **11 Savvy Sips—creative cocktails and mocktails to pair with your finger foods**—and a **stunning photo accompanying every recipe**, these easy-to-make bites can be enjoyed alone or mixed and matched for whatever your occasion requires, guaranteeing to make a big impression on your friends and



Rock Point
9781631068461
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

176 Pages
75
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
CKB009000
10 in H | 8 in W | 2.5 lb Wt

Beautiful Bread

Create & Bake Artful Masterpieces for Any Occasion

Theresa Culletto

Beautiful Bread shows you, step by step, how to bake beautiful, mouthwatering masterpieces for any occasion.

Summary

For beginner and expert bread bakers alike, learn how to turn artisan focaccia breads into over 30 showstopping edible creations!

Let professional baker and bread artist Theresa Culletto show you how to **take your bread baking to the next level by turning rustic focaccia breads into artful masterpieces**. In *Beautiful Bread*, you will not only master how to **make four types of focaccia—white, whole wheat, dark multigrain, and sweet**—you will also **learn techniques for decorating them with vegetables, fruits, herbs, seeds, and more** through over thirty stunning bread art projects inspired by flowers, famous artists, nature, and holidays, including:

- Spring Tulips
- Cherry Blossoms
- Monet's Lily Pond
- Under the Sea
- Solar System
- Saint Patrick's Day Lucky Clover
- Easter Basket
- Christmas Tree
- And more!

For beginners, Theresa offers a comprehensive overview of bread baking 101, including essential ingredients, tools, and terminology. For seasoned bakers, she provides a plethora of inventive tips and techniques.



Rock Point
9781631069826
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

144 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB006000
5.2 in Wdth | 7.2 in Lgth

Disco Drinks

60 Decadent and Delicious Cocktails, Pitcher Drinks, and No/Lo Sippers

Jassy Davis

Disco Drinks serves up 60 groovy cocktails inspired by the 1970s disco era.

Summary

Immerse yourself with '70s vibes by making and enjoying 60 disco-inspired cocktails, slushies, and martinis that will put you in a groovy mood.

With **step-by-step instructions for each cocktail**, accompanied by **a full-color illustration of the beautiful finished product**, *Disco Drinks* is your key to a slammin' 1970s-themed cocktail party, and an exciting addition to any mixology enthusiast's collection. Featuring recipes that can be created at any time in any kitchen, transform your home into the new hot destination.

This recipe guide includes tutorials for both beginners and expert mixologists. Learn **new techniques for layering, garnishing, and decorations**, and **rediscover old favorites** that have stood the test of time.

Inspired by the 1970s party spirit, you will find **playful and colorful drinks such as:**

- Rainbow Over Paradise
- Blue Hawaii
- Pink Squirrel

Every recipe is out of sight! *Disco Drinks* is your ultimate guide to dazzling drinks. Time to mix it up and boogie down!

Contributor Bio

Jassy Davis is a writer, recipe developer, and food stylist. She has collaborated on cookbooks covering



Rock Point
9781631069512
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

176 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB008000
8.2 in H | 6.6 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Party Drinks

62 Nonalcoholic Dirty Sodas, Punches & More to Celebrate!

Rebecca Hubbell

Party Drinks includes 62 delicious recipes for sweet, flavorful, alcohol-free beverages great for family gatherings, special occasions, parties, and individual enjoyment.

Summary

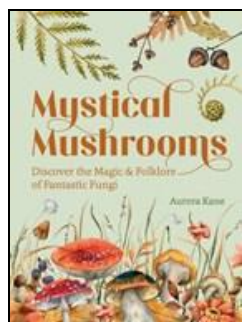
Shake up the party with these fun, festive, and colorful alcohol-free beverages!

In *Party Drinks*, the creative mind behind the popular food and drinks blog *Sugar and Soul*, Rebecca Hubbell, guides you through 62 super-enticing, **family-friendly** drink recipes—**dirty sodas, punches, floats, milkshakes, lemonades, iced teas, spritzers, and refreshers**—to make any event or celebration extra special and unforgettable. Whether you're having a small get-together, planning a party, celebrating a holiday, or just want to enjoy an amazing drink, you'll not only **find the perfect recipe**, but also have your guests swooning over these **delicious concoctions**, including:

- Sparkling Summer Punch, a tasty combination of roasted lemonade, club soda, iced tea, and peach simple syrup
- Coffee Soda, a delicious creation featuring coffee ice cubes, cream soda, cold brew coffee, heavy cream, and maple syrup
- Island Palmer, a yummy mix of lemonade, iced tea, and coconut simple syrup
- Rocket Pop Dirty Soda, a three-layered red, white, and blue drink inspired by your favorite summer treat
- Mango Berry Splash Refresher, a ri...

Contributor Bio

Rebecca Hubbell started her popular blog, *Sugar and Soul*, in 2013 and has been blogging full-time since 2015. *Sugar and Soul* primarily features innovative, festive drink and dessert recipes, which are often linked to her websites such as *Country Living*, *Taste of Home*, *Parade*, *BuzzFeed*, and many more. She lives in Maine.



Rock Point
9781631069215
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

224 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Nature / Plants
NAT022000
7.7 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.3 lb
Wt

Mystical Mushrooms

Discover the Magic & Folklore of Fantastic Fungi

Aurora Kane

In *Mystical Mushrooms*, explore the magical properties, mythological connections, and symbolic qualities of ever-intriguing fungi.

Summary

***Mystical Mushrooms* defines the beauty of mushrooms by focusing on their magical connections and symbolic meanings through folkloric tales and superstitions throughout the world.**

Go for a walk in the woods on any given summer day and you may find yourself surrounded in fungi galore as they lay nestled among the ferns and trees. After a rainstorm, peek out in your backyard and you may see tiny spores sprouting from the grass, forming what is known as a fairy ring. Mushrooms grow in all shapes, sizes, and colors and—depending on where you live—you might find some that are conducive to magic practice. *Mystical Mushrooms* enters this realm, **exploring the magical properties, mythological connections, and symbolic qualities of the fungi that so intrigue us.**

Author Aurora Kane takes you on a journey through the mystical universe of mushrooms. From **ancient traditions to the concept of fairy rings**, Kane reveals how **mushrooms have long been entwined with the supernatural in art, literature, and religion.** This includes topics surrounding:

- Magical History
- Spells
- Symbolism
- Spirituality

Coupled with **stunn...**



Rock Point
9781631069130
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Astrology
OCC009000
10.9 in H | 8.3 in W | 1.3 lb
Wt

Cosmic Companion Workbook

A Guide for Incorporating Astrology Into Your Life

The Pulp Girls

Cosmic Companion Workbook: A Guide for Incorporating Astrology Into Your Life is a beginner-friendly guide to understanding the zodiac that incorporates your star sign into your day-to-day life.

Summary

The *Cosmic Companion Workbook: A Guide for Incorporating Astrology Into Your Life* offers an interactive foundation in astrology, including insight on your sun, moon, and rising signs, and other features of your birth chart.

The world of astrology is a vast ocean of concepts and ideas that can appear intimidating when encountered. However, it is the allure of knowing more of oneself that draws us into this sphere of astrological symbology, birth chart comprehension, and nothing more than **the pure magic of what truly connects us humans to the stars.** While seemingly daunting, The Pulp Girls open this portal by providing **a beginner-friendly guide** to understanding the zodiac, the *Cosmic Companion Workbook*, which **incorporates your star sign into your day-to-day life.**

This guided workbook incorporates writing passages, prompts to get you started on your journey to understanding your star sign, and some guided activities. Utilize this workbook to practice and better your astrological comprehension.

This guidebook includes **twelve sections, one dedicated to each star sign**, that will help you bec...

Contributor Bio

The Pulp Girls is a collective run by sisters Cailie and Brianna. Cailie is the resident illustrator, with a strong focus on subversive depictions of all kinds of folks. In addition to beautiful artwork and prints, they produce wearable art in the form of apparel, socks, buttons, enamel pins, patches, stickers, and jewelry.



Friendly Reminders

Lessons from a Self-Care Savage

Scott Tatum

Become a Self-Care Savage and your own best friend with *Friendly Reminders*, an inspirational guide to a happier life.

Summary

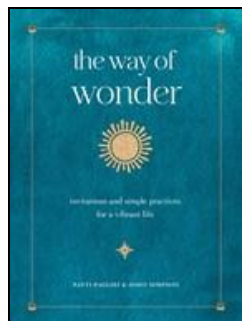
Be your own hero by becoming a Self-Care Savage!

Self-proclaimed Self-Care Savage, hiker, explorer, and founder of Ucan Outdoors, Scott Tatum is here to help you find your way back to yourself. In *Friendly Reminders*, Scott reminds us that life is tough, but meeting challenges with discipline, determination, a positive attitude, and mindfulness can **lead you to a meaningful life that will inspire others**. With **140 friendly reminders** and **practical advice**, you'll learn how to prioritize yourself and your well-being by entering the Self-Care Savage journey of self-healing.

In this useful guide, you'll enter a trail of self-confidence so that you can live a more peaceful and happier life. You'll be reminded to put yourself first and build a strong self-worth while getting a **dose of daily inspiration on the themes of:**

- Self-Care
- Forgiveness
- Self-Worth
- The Present Moment
- Healing
- Leadership
- Failure

Friendly Reminders is inclusive to both men and women of all ages. No matter how old we get, we could all use



The Way of Wonder

Invitations and Simple Practices for a Vibrant Life

Patti Pagliei, John Simpson

Find your way into the wonder of everyday and live a life full of nows with the powerful advice in *The Way of Wonder*.

Summary

Find your way to a life full of wonder, imagination, and possibility.

In *The Way of Wonder*, co-founders of the inspiring Jewelry brand Waxing Poetic, Patti Pagliei and her partner John invite you on a journey full of wonder and vibrant living. With thoughtful **poems**, powerful **sayings**, and heartfelt **essays** and **invitations**, this **beautifully illustrated** book will lead you through a voyage of **nows** so that you live a more **intentional** life. Find more joy in the ordinary, learn to trust the universe, have the courage to seek beauty in darkness, and free yourself from the confines placed on you by your mind and the constructs of society.

Divided into four parts: **The Invitation**, **Magical Gateways**, **Exalted Encounters**, and **Ongoing Celebrations**, this book serves as an invitation for you to discover wonder as a *Way* in your every day, to make meaningful connections and appreciate what each moment in this precious life can call us to experience. The chapters within each section touch on different concepts dealing with **courage**, **doubt**, **joy**, **fear**, **trust**, **growth**, **love**, and **much more**. Each chapter reveals...

Contributor Bio

Patti Pagliei and **John Simpson** are a husband-and-wife duo and partners in a creative syndicate that includes the inspirational jewelry brand *Waxing Poetic* and a weekly newsletter, *Here Today*, with *John and Patti*.

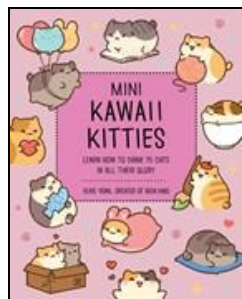
Their life together has been alighted to the way of wonder through their adventures and artful endeavors, but also several life-changing health, home, and business challenges. Forced to reexamine their perceived

Rock Point
9781631069338
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$18.00 USD/\$25.00 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL023000
7.7 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Rock Point
9781631069628
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

168 Pages
100+
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Motivational & Inspirational
SEL021000
7.7 in H | 5.7 in W | 1.2 lb
Wt



Rock Point
9781631069642
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
100+
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART033000
Series: Kawaii Doodle
7.4 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Mini Kawaii Kitties

Learn How to Draw 75 Cats in All Their Glory

Olive Yong

Learn how to draw cats in all their adorableness with step-by-step tutorials in this mini edition of *Kawaii Kitties*.

Summary

Learn to draw all kinds of cute cats doing all sorts of silly things through 75 step-by-step tutorials.

In this mini edition of *Kawaii Kitties*, popular Instagram artist Bichi Mao (@bichi.mao) perfectly captures cats' different attitudes, while playing, sleeping, eating, stretching, exploring, being loving, wearing cute costumes, and much more!

Along with the tutorials, Bichi Mao shares:

- An introduction to the kawaii art aesthetic
- Suggestions for drawing tools
- Tips and tricks for drawing and coloring your cats
- A facial expression directory
- Coloring pages swarming with kitties for you to decorate

So, get ready to *purrfect* your drawing skills, as well as be inspired to create your own kitty characters or illustrate the daily activities of your favorite pet.

Learn how to draw even more cute things with these other fun books in the **Kawaii Doodle series**: *Kawaii Doodle Class*, *Kawaii Doodle Cuties*, *Mini Kawaii Doodle Class*, *Mini Kawaii Doodle Cuties*, and *Kawaii Doodle World*.

Contributor Bio



Quarry Books
9780760382448
Pub Date: 7/25/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
approximately 600 images
Carton Qty: 26
Art / Techniques
ART004000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Draw Kawaii Style

A Beginner's Step-by-Step Guide for Drawing Super-Cute Creatures, Whimsical People, and Fun Little Things - 62 Lessons: Basics, Characters, Special Effects

Ilaria Ranauro

Draw Kawaii Style teaches the step-by-step fundamentals of this popular cute drawing style as well as how to illustrate 55 characters and objects.

Summary

Master the art of drawing kawaii characters! Start with the basic principles, then follow step-by-step lessons to draw a world of characters and creatures.

In *Draw Kawaii Style*, artist and online art teacher Ilaria Ranauro (aka Ilariapops) shares her approach to creating kawaii art, starting with the fundamentals, then illustrating how to create a wide variety of characters—by following her easy step-by-step tutorials.

- **Kawaii Essentials.** The first seven lessons teach solid drawing techniques that demonstrate how to draw kawaii characters from the ground up and will help you build the skills you need to create the characters of your dreams.
- **Kawaii Characters, Step by Step.** Through step-by-step tutorials, from rough sketch to finish, discover the drawing process for 55 characters—animals, people, food, and objects—including an alpaca and a panda, a superhero and a snowman, a ramen noodle bowl and a watermelon slice, and a teapot and a rainbow, each presented in a different pose.

Whether you're just beginning to draw, trying your hand at drawing kawaii for the first time, or looking for i...

Contributor Bio

Kawaii illustrator **Ilaria Ranauro** (aka Ilariapops) sells stickers, washi tape, prints, and other products adorned with her fun images on her popular Etsy shop. She teaches a class on how to create kawaii characters on



Quarry Books
9780760381434
Pub Date: 8/8/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
250
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Creativity
SEL009000

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt This stunning and informative book includes:

Creative Wanderlust

Unlock Your Artistic Potential Through Mixed-Media Art Journaling Techniques

Kasia Avery

Creative Wanderlust gives readers the opportunity to explore and grow creatively through art journaling practices designed to overcome common creative obstacles.

Summary

Bring your inner artist to life through art journaling and intuitive mixed media.

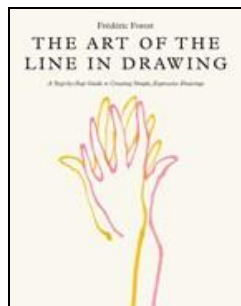
In *Creative Wanderlust*, mixed-media artist and author Kasia Avery shows you **how to set up and begin an art journaling practice**, and then how to fully enjoy and benefit from it with **ideas and tools for moving beyond obstacles** such as perfectionism, self-criticism, and finding space and time to create.

The founder of the Everything Art mixed-media online learning platform and the lead teacher of its yearlong mixed-media course Wanderlust, Kasia knows what artists need, having coached thousands of students over the years and listened to their struggles while helping them **break through and find joy in art**.

- Comprehensive information on supplies and the fundamentals for getting started in an art journaling practice.
- Sections focusing on overcoming common creative and personal issues, supported by related prompts, lessons, and projects that incorporate a diverse range of mixed-media techniques.
- Insights and inspirational artworks offering a variety of styles and ideas...

Contributor Bio

Kasia Avery is the co-founder of Everything Art, an online art education platform that offers classes in all aspects of mixed-media art and features well-known guest artists. She started Wanderlust, an online yearlong



Quarry Books
9780760384640
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
approximately 200 images
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

The Art of the Line in Drawing

A Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Simple, Expressive Drawings

Frédéric Forest

The Art of the Line in Drawing is a step-by-step introduction to the art of creating elegantly simple line drawings.

Summary

Learn the art of creating elegantly simple line drawings with this step-by-step introduction.

Written and illustrated by French artist Frédéric Forest, who is internationally renowned for his expressive, minimal artwork, *The Art of the Line in Drawing* presents an overview of his technique and creative process, followed by a series of progressive lessons organized by subject.

- **Line Drawing.** Definitions, origins, basic skills.
- **Supplies.** Tools for mark-making, types of paper; choosing the right inks, working with values, additional tools.
- **Getting Started.** Setting up your workspace, testing your materials, choosing your subject.
- **Drawing from a Model.** Figures, portraits, hands and feet, other physical details.
- **Drawing from a Photograph.** Nature, landscapes, still lifes, flowers, cats, horses, wildlife, objects, interiors, buildings, houses.
- **Creative Inspirations.** Thinking outside the box, same pose, different shapes, looking at what you've made, correcting mistakes, choosing the final piece, showcasing your artworks.

The Art of the Line in Drawing gives you the insights and step-by-step tutorials ...

Contributor Bio

Frédéric Forest is a world-renowned French artist. He grew up in Annecy, in the French Alps, and studied industrial design at ENSCI / Les Ateliers in Paris. In addition to launching forestaigecia design studio with



The Beginner's Guide to Decorating Pottery

An Introduction to Glazes, Patterns, Inlay, Luster, and Dimensional Designs

Emily Reinhardt

With *The Beginner's Guide to Decorating Pottery*, learn to create designs and patterns on clay that have a distinctive, modern feel and are easy enough for beginners to master.

Summary

Join ceramic artist Emily Reinhardt to learn how to decorate pottery surfaces with glazes, gold luster, patterns and marks, inlay designs, dimensional shapes, and much more.

With an emphasis on learning new skills, having fun, and embracing imperfection, *The Beginner's Guide to Decorating Pottery* supports your creative process as you explore:

- Basic information on working with clays as well as materials used for decorating.
- Tutorials on color theory, combining form and function, and the importance of keeping a sketchbook.
- Beginner-friendly projects that show how to apply surface-design techniques to simple pieces such as coasters, a cheeseboard, a wall hanging, plates, tumblers, vases, planters, and more.

Throughout the book, **skill-building** is front and center, with **tips and tricks** to help you crack the code and make pieces you're proud of. **Gallery work** from some of today's top ceramics artists is sure to inspire potters of all levels. What will you make first?

For beginners and those returning to ceramics, the **Essential Ceramics Skills series** from Quarry Books offer the fundamentals along w...

Contributor Bio

Emily Reinhardt is a ceramic artist and designer whose work focuses on beautiful, functional ceramic objects for the home. In her studio in the Crossroads Arts district of Kansas City, Missouri, Emily designs and builds by hand a variety of one-of-a-kind objects, including plates, vases, wall hangings, tumblers, mugs, goblets, and more. Her modern, unfussy aesthetic features perfectly imperfect shapes and stunning surface design.



Creative Portraits in Watercolor

Learn to Paint Faces and Characters with Beginner-Friendly Lessons - Explore Watercolor, Ink, Gouache, and More

Ana Santos

With *Creative Portraits in Watercolor*, you'll learn creative techniques for capturing a unique and stunning likeness using watercolor and other art mediums.

Summary

Learn to create gorgeous portraits in watercolor using easy techniques.

Written and illustrated by Ana Santos, an artist and illustrator and a popular online instructor, *Creative Portraits in Watercolor* presents simple step-by-step demonstrations and beginner-level exercises to create expressive, imaginative portraits. You'll learn about:

- **Essential Materials.** Types of watercolor paint, papers, brushes, and other supplies.
- **Color.** Its essential characteristics, plus the color wheel, harmonies, contrasts, and creating palettes.
- **How to Work with Watercolor.** Fundamental methods, brushstrokes, transparencies, gradients, and techniques for creating areas of light.
- **Proportions of the Face.** Basic proportions and feature positions for front, profile, and three-quarter views, plus creating imaginary faces and transferring reference images.
- **Creative Portraits.** Discover 45 fun exercises and inspiring examples that explore painting portraits using key color wheel palettes, mixed media combinations, and thought-provoking techniques.

With *Creative Portraits in Watercolor*, you'll learn to achieve stunnin...

Contributor Bio

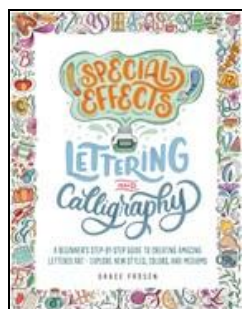
Ana Santos graduated from the University of Salamanca with a degree in Fine Arts, specializing in drawing and graphic design. In addition to her work as an illustrator and designer for a variety of clients, she teaches

Quarry Books
9780760381397
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
300 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Pottery & Ceramics
CRA028000
Series: Essential Ceramics Skills
9 in H | 9 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Quarry Books
9780760382424
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
approximately 200 images
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART029000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.4 lb Wt



Quarry Books
9780760380543
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
approximately 200 images
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART003000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Special Effects Lettering and Calligraphy

A Beginner's Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Amazing Lettered Art - Explore New Styles, Colors, and Mediums

Grace Frösén

With *Special Effects Lettering and Calligraphy*, learn from artist and teacher Grace Frosen of @gracecallidesigns on Instagram how easy it is to create your own stunning lettering art.

Summary

With *Special Effects Lettering and Calligraphy*, you'll learn to master a variety of lettering styles and gorgeous mediums to create amazing lettering art.

This fun, colorful, and inspiring guide for lettering enthusiasts at all levels of experience is written and illustrated by popular lettering artist and Domestika instructor Grace Frosen of @gracecallidesigns, who shares her secrets on how to create vibrant and unique designs.

- **Getting Started.** Experiment with pens, paper, and other essential art materials.
- **Creative Lettering for Beginners.** Warm-up exercises, hand-lettering basics, and alphabet guides.
- **Adding Extra Sparkle.** Develop your own style and add various special effects and techniques to make your lettering pop.
- **Colors and Blending.** Blend colors and learn to work with metallics and other glittering mediums.
- **Oodles of Doodles.** Add illustrations, flourishes, and embellishments to your lettering pieces.
- **Putting It All Together.** Create well-composed art pieces that combine different styles in beautiful layouts.

Explore a wide range of mediums and styles, dazzling special effects, stunn...

Contributor Bio

Grace Frosen is a lettering artist and illustrator with a popular following on Instagram @gracecallidesigns. In



Quarry Books
9780760382806
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Paperback

176 Pages
approximately 300 images
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Sewing
CRA035000
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.4 lb Wt

Made to Measure

An Easy Guide to Drafting and Sewing a Custom Wardrobe - 16 Pattern-Free Projects

Elisalex Jewell

Made to Measure guides you to create clothes that fit your body and your individual style, while learning pattern drafting, garment sewing, and customizing skills you can use for a lifetime.

Summary

Learn to draft and sew your own customized clothes that fit you perfectly and make you feel fantastic.

You no longer need to feel confined by the boundaries of a sewing pattern in order to **make clothes that fit beautifully and represent your style** in a way that store-bought clothes never can. Designer and founder of popular pattern brand By Hand London Elisalex Jewell is known for designing beautiful, fun garments that look fabulous on women of all sizes. In *Made to Measure*, she guides sewers to create stylish garments while empowering them to **learn new skills, be creative, and feel confident**. Following an overview of essential sewing tools, a primer on fabrics, and a guide to essential sewing techniques, you will learn how to:

- Draft simple patterns based on your measurements
- Take a pattern from an existing garment
- Identify and fix common fit issues

The **sixteen pattern-free projects** for dresses, skirts, tops, a pantsuit, and more are a springboard for creating a versatile, personalized wardrobe. The designs include:

- Sweet Shirred Top and Dress
- Faux-Cute Jumpsuit
- Paneled Wrap Skirt



Quarry Books
9780760382943
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

152 Pages
approximately 200 images
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART029000
Series: 30 Day Art Challenge
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Bold and Beautiful Watercolor Skies

Learn to Paint Stunning Clouds, Sunsets, Galaxies, and More - A Master Class for Beginners

Zaneena Nabeel, Aurora by Z

Through a 30-day challenge that's structured yet flexible, *Bold and Beautiful Watercolor Skies* teaches aspiring artists how to master accessible techniques to create beautiful images of striking skies, from day to night to the cosmos.

Summary

Take a 30-day art challenge and build watercolor skills while creating 30 gorgeous skies for every time of day and light effect.

Art challenges are a popular way for artists at all skill levels to learn about and master a medium and establish a consistent creative practice. Written and illustrated by Zaneena Nabeel, popular Instagram artist and online art instructor also known as Aurora by Z, *Bold and Beautiful Watercolor Skies* teaches aspiring artists how to master simple techniques to create inspiring images of striking skies through 30 sky projects.

- **Getting to Know Watercolor.** Learn about the essential supplies, techniques, and color knowledge through easy exercises that give you the skills you'll need to create the projects.
- **Bold and Beautiful Skies: 30 Days, 30 Projects.** Explore what an art challenge can help you achieve as an artist, then follow the 30 step-by-step tutorials to create a range of stunning, colorful skies and light effects, from a bright blue morning to a fiery red sunset, from a starry night to the aurora borealis.

Whether you follow the program to make a painting ...

Contributor Bio

Zaneena Nabeel, aka **Aurora by Z**, is an architect by profession and an artist by vocation. She returned to artmaking after completing her architecture studies, finding healing and happiness through drawing, painting, and playing with color, inspiring her to start an Instagram page, where she shares her work. In addition to



Quarry Books
9780760383193
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
approximately 200 images
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART029000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.5 lb Wt

Watercolor Made Simple

Techniques, Projects, and Encouragement to Get Started Painting and Creating

Nicki Traikos (Unionville, ON)

Watercolor Made Simple gently guides aspiring artists to develop their watercolor skills and create beautiful paintings in a relaxing and enjoyable way.

Summary

Learn to paint in watercolor—with joy and confidence—as you explore simple techniques, popular subjects, and simple papercrafting projects.

Watercolor is a wonderful medium to **explore your creativity, unwind, and have fun**. Whether you're **new to watercolor painting** or looking to **expand your skills**, *Watercolor Made Simple* will guide you to connect more personally with your watercolor practice and **build your painting skills** in a relaxing, welcoming way. Nicki Traikos, who teaches popular watercolor classes through **life i design**, wants to help you avoid the struggles and frustrations she experienced when learning to paint with watercolors by providing encouraging instruction, **easy tutorials**, and beautifully illustrated **step-by-step projects**.

Consider this your invitation to the world of watercolor as you:

- Get familiar with paints, brushes, and papers
- Learn fundamental watercolor washes and brushstrokes
- Explore simple color theory and color mixing
- Use a sketchbook to gather inspiration
- Paint more than 15 popular subjects, such as flowers, leaves, feathers, still lifes, and simple landscapes, S...





Quarry Books
9780760382592
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
approximately 200 images
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Creativity
SEL009000
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Art for Self-Care

Create Powerful, Healing Art by Listening to Your Inner Voice

Jessica Swift

Art for Self-Care gives artists and non-artists alike tools to process emotions, reset, and express themselves through the healing powers of art.

Summary

Discover the healing power of making art—learn how you can process feelings of stress, change, uncertainty, grief, and fear as you create.

In *Art for Self-Care*, artist, designer, and online instructor Jessica Swift outlines a path to healing through artmaking for both artists and non-artists alike.

- **Going Inward** offers guidance on how to get quiet, embrace the swirl of emotions and nonlinear thoughts without editing or judging, and identify and tune in to one's authentic inner voice, along with prompts for expressing those messages.
- **Inside Out** shares advice on mediums and techniques to try, finding inspiration, and incorporating personal symbols, and emphasizes the value of simply showing up, allowing for mistakes, and focusing on the process rather than on the finished piece.
- **Integrating and Honoring** reveals how to accept healing and honor one's truth and make a commitment to engage in an intuitive art practice.

Strengthen your relationship with your inner voice and begin to **change your life, one piece of art at a time.**

Contributor Bio

Jessica Swift is an artist and fabric and surface pattern designer who creates colorful, uplifting artwork intended to inspire others to live courageous, honest, hope-filled lives. In addition to creating and manufacturing her own products to sell in her Portland, Oregon, studio, she licenses her artwork for branded



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760383094
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
250
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Mixed Media
CRA054000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Share Your Joy

Mixed media shareable art

Sarah J. Gardner

Share Your Joy embraces shareable and mixed-media art through projects, prompts, and stories that invite you to explore your creativity and have fun with art supplies.

Summary

Learn how to create adorable mixed-media art to send to loved ones, friends, and even strangers via snail mail—then share in the happiness it brings.

Author Sarah J. Gardner has made it her mission to help others find their **creativity and inspiration through mixed-media art**. In *Share Your Joy*, she offers her idea for how to **share joy via handmade postcards, note cards**, and other items that can be mailed to anyone around the world and put a smile on their face. That's where Sarah gets her joy, and with the techniques and step-by-step projects in this book, she will help you find it too.

Working on papers you have painted and that can be drawn and painted over (what Sarah calls "art papers"), you will learn to use **collage, stenciling, found objects, watercolor and acrylic paints**, and more to create art to share with others.

Included in the book are:

- Step-by-step projects for making shareable art
- Interviews with "art swappers" who've sent and received art for years
- Inspirational prompts, quotes, and affirmations to keep your creativity levels up
- Suggestions for how to make inspirational journal...

Contributor Bio



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760382905
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
250 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA004000
Series: Art Makers
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt

Cute & Cuddly Crochet

Learn to make huggable amigurumi animals

Lauren Bergstrom

With *Cute & Cuddly Crochet*, you can learn all about amigurumi and crocheting, two of the hottest trends in crafting, and create your own super-cute collection of plushie animals!

Summary

Learn all about the super-popular Japanese trend of crocheting cute creatures with *Cute & Cuddly Crochet*, and then make your own adorable stuffed animals!

Author and artist Lauren Bergstrom provides **12 step-by-step projects for crocheting popular, trendy, huggable animals**, such as a **flamingo**, a **dinosaur**, an **elephant**, an **octopus**, a **red panda**, a **fox**, a **narwhal**, and **more**.

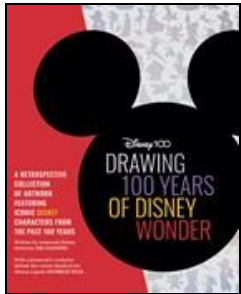
While amigurumi animals are often very small, this book features instructions and tips for crocheting **larger plushie animals** that are perfect for baby gifts, birthday gifts for kids, home decor, and more. While crocheting a larger animal may sound intimidating or like more work, it isn't! Included in the book are helpful hints for working with bulky yarn, as well as how to stuff the animals.

Cute & Cuddly Crochet also offers a guide for **crochet basics**, such as crochet techniques, stitches, how to do color changes, materials and where to source them, and much more. Accompanying the book are **helpful videos** from the author.

Perfect for beginners to crocheting, crafters, makers, DIYers, teen artists, and others, *Cute & Cuddly ...*

Contributor Bio

Lauren Bergstrom was born and raised in South Africa and has been doodling and crocheting cute things for as long as she can remember. When she's not drawing or painting, she spends her time designing crochet



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760384626
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
650 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
Series: Licensed Learn to Draw
11.5 in H | 9 in W | 3 lb Wt

Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder

A retrospective collection of artwork and step-by-step drawing projects featuring a curated collection of iconic Disney characters from the past 100 years

Jim Fanning, Andreas Deja

With *Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder*, learn about animation history and how to draw Disney characters from the first 100 years of The Walt Disney Company. Draw 100 characters from the 1920s to today while enjoying vintage illustrations and essays exploring the history of Disney animation.

Summary

Travel back through 100 years of The Walt Disney Company with 240 pages of art instruction and animation history with *Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder*.

Featuring Mickey Mouse and his friends, the Disney Princess characters, Pixar characters, and so much more, *Drawing 100 Years of Disney Wonder* is a must-have collector's item which celebrates beloved animated characters through step-by-step drawing projects, character sketches, and vintage artwork from the Disney archives. Each section of drawing lessons is **categorized by decade in Disney history**, along with historical context and interesting anecdotes and facts sprinkled throughout.

In each decade, learn how Disney animators have drawn the following characters and dozens more:

1920s: Mickey Mouse, Minnie Mouse, and Oswald the Lucky Rabbit

1930s: Donald Duck, the Big Bad Wolf, and Snow White

1940s: Pinocchio, Dumbo, and Bambi

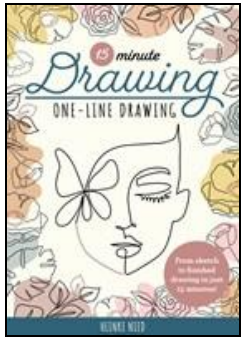
1950s: Cinderella, Alice, and Tinker Bell

1960s: Cruella De Vil from *One Hundred and One Dalmatians*, Baloo from *The Jungle Book*, and *The Sword and the Stone's* Arthur

1970s: Marie from *The Aristocats*, Robin Hood, and ...

Contributor Bio

Jim Fanning is an internationally published author and Disney historian. A leading authority on Walt Disney



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760383285
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$18.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

112 Pages
200
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART033000
Series: 15-Minute Series
9.3 in H | 6.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

15-Minute Drawing: One-Line Drawing

Learn to draw florals, portraits, and more using a single line!

Heinke Nied

With *15-Minute Drawing: One-Line Drawing*, learn to use a single continuous line and only pen and paper to create beautiful florals, portraits, plants, and more!

Summary

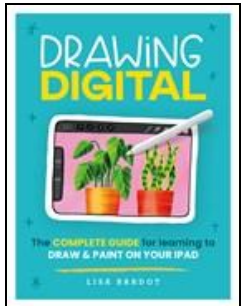
Use a single continuous line to make beautiful art, all in 15 minutes or less! This interactive instructional book includes space for you to practice directly on the pages as you learn.

Professional artist Heinke Nied has perfected the quick one-line drawing technique and teaches it to art students in her native Germany. Now she brings the technique first made famous by Pablo Picasso to English-speaking artists in *15-Minute Drawing: One-Line Drawing*. Included in the book are:

- A review of necessary tools and materials
- Instruction on how to use pen and ink
- Drawing techniques
- Step-by-step drawing projects that include florals, plants, portraits, objects, and much more
- An inspirational gallery

The **easy-to-follow projects require only a pen or pencil**, so they're very transportable and fun to do wherever you like to draw.

Additionally, **one-line drawing is a calming, meditative process** that will appeal to all artists, whether you're a beginner or just looking for a relaxing creative experience. Grab your pen and paper, and learn to draw in a single continuous line!



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760385326
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
300
Carton Qty: 24
Art / Techniques
ART010000
9.7 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.2 lb
Wt

Drawing Digital

The complete guide for learning to draw & paint on your iPad

Lisa Bardot

Find out for yourself just how easy it is to use a tablet and stylus to create beautiful art with the help of *Drawing Digital*!

Summary

Learn how to draw digitally and get the most use out of your tablet with this book full of helpful tips, creative inspiration, and 12 step-by-step drawing and painting projects.

In *Drawing Digital*, artist and teacher Lisa Bardot, the expert behind @Bardot Brush, introduces the art of digital drawing. **Using your tablet and Procreate, or another favorite drawing app**, you can leave behind your pencil and paper and **make art anywhere and at any time**.

Lisa gets you started with a range of **easy-to-follow projects, including:**

- A still life
- A snake plant
- Cacti in the desert
- Flowers
- A dog
- A school of fish
- Self-portraits
- Characters
- City scenes
- And more!

Accompanying each project are complete step-by-step instructions and Lisa Bardot's signature, vibrant artwork.



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760385340
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

112 Pages
300
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

Kawaii Drawing

Learn to draw more than 100 super cute things

Becky Castaneda

Learn to draw in the super cute kawaii style with *Kawaii Drawing*!

Summary

Create cute, imaginative art in the kawaii style! Illustrator Becky Castaneda (@Beckycas) presents more than 100 adorable drawing tutorials for you to try.

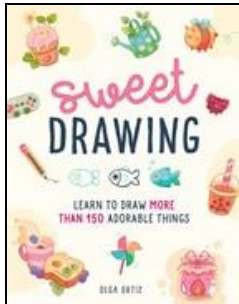
Kawaii-style artwork hails from Japan and has become super popular throughout the world. Through her art, Becky Cas (Castaneda) seeks to spread joy and find inspiration in her surroundings. Now you can expand your own creativity and imagination and **create cute animals, landscapes, characters, and more** in Becky Cas's signature, adorable style.

Kawaii Drawing has **all the tools and information you need to learn to draw your own kawaii-style art:**

- An introduction to kawaii, for those unfamiliar with the style
- **Step-by-step tutorials** that can be done using any drawing tools
- An overview of tools you can use, including pencil, pen, colored pencils, and even digital
- Instruction on illustration techniques
- Suggestions for how to find your own art style
- Tips for selecting a color palette and adding color to black-and-white drawings

Throughout the book you will find helpful **tips for finding inspiration and creativity** anywhere you like to draw.

Kawaii ar...



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760385333
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

112 Pages
300
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

Sweet Drawing

Learn to draw more than 150 adorable things

Olga Ortiz

Pick up your pen and start drawing! *Sweet Drawing* includes more than 150 super-simple, super-sweet drawings that you can easily do today.

Summary

Learn to draw cute stuff with *Sweet Drawing*! Filled with projects, prompts, and techniques, this is the perfect beginner's guide to illustration in the kawaii style.

Olga Ortiz, a Spanish illustrator and graphic designer with popular social-media channels @olguioo, offers **more than 150 easy drawing projects.** The step-by-step projects include all the drawing tips and techniques you'll need to create a variety of subjects, including:

- Animals
- Kitchen items & food
- Things seen in a classroom
- Plants & flowers
- And more!

All of the artwork consists of simple lines and shapes and **can be done in pencil, pen, marker, or any drawing tool** of your choice. Tips for how to add color, creating shapes and lines, selecting tools, and more round out the book for a complete guide to learning to draw.

Olga Ortiz's artwork appeals to artists of all ages and styles for its cuteness and simplicity. Inspired by the **kawaii style** of illustration and the joy that drawing brings her, **Olga seeks to educate, entertain, and inspire.**



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760384701
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$15.99 USD/\$21.99 CAD
Paperback

112 Pages
300
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
Series: Big School of Drawing
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy Workbook

Exercises and step-by-step drawing lessons for the beginning artist

Walter Foster Creative Team

Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy Workbook provides an interactive introduction to creating your own unique characters, allowing beginning artists to practice directly inside the book with approachable step-by-step lessons.

Summary

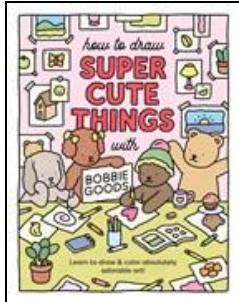
INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLING SERIES, Now in English! More than 2.3 million copies sold in 23 languages!

Perfect for beginners, the *Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy Workbook* begins with **basic pencil techniques**, such as how to create texture and shading. Then follow along as you use those techniques to create unique characters step by step, **with space provided on each page** for you to follow along, as you learn to create your own realistic drawings.

Companion to the *Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy* reference book, this **112-page interactive workbook** provides beginning artists with a hands-on approach to drawing manga, comic book, and fantasy characters.

Practice directly inside the book, with more than 30 step-by-step drawing lessons, including:

- Pencil techniques
- Adding shading, texture, and highlights
- Inking and coloring techniques
- Adding color digitally
- Facial expressions, clothing, and accessories
- Manga heroines and heroes



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760385029
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

112 Pages
250 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
Series: 101 Things to Draw
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

How to Draw Super Cute Things with Bobbie Goods!

Learn to draw & color absolutely adorable art!

Bobbie Goods

Bursting with humor, sweetness, and imagination, *How to Draw Super Cute Things with Bobbie Goods* shows you how to draw and color everything adorable! Get cozy, grab a pencil and your markers, and draw your own super cute world.

Summary

Learn how to draw and color your own adorable world with the simple illustrations and easy-to-follow drawing steps in *How to Draw Super Cute Things with Bobbie Goods*.

Perfect for beginners of all ages and bursting with humor, sweetness, and imagination, this book is sure to put a smile on your face! Get cozy, grab a pencil and your markers, and **draw anything you can imagine in the most adorable art style.**

With her large social media following on Instagram (@bobbiegoodsart) and TikTok (@bobbiegoods), **Bobbie Goods shows off her simple techniques for drawing her super cute world.** After selling thousands of coloring books since opening her online shop in 2021, Bobbie Goods now brings you an adorable how-to-draw book! You will learn how to:

- Draw delightful characters, such as puppies, bears, and bunnies!
- Place them into scenes like a cozy coffee shop, a restaurant, or a summertime pool party, and then color them in!
- Draw adorable objects to place in the scenes, such as plants, furniture, food, fashionable accessories, and decorations.

Enjoy drawing and coloring the super cute world of Bobbie G...



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760384688
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
500
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART010000
Series: Big School of Drawing
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy

Well-explained, practice-oriented drawing instruction for the beginning artist

Walter Foster Creative Team

Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy provides a complete introduction to drawing manga, comic book, and fantasy characters, with more than 50 step-by-step drawing projects.

Summary

INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLING SERIES, now in English! More than 2.3 million copies sold in 23 languages!

Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy allows beginning artists to **get started drawing manga, comic book, and fantasy characters**, from manga heroines and heroes, chibis, superheroes, and villains to space aliens and guardians, mythical creatures, and more! Learn to develop your sketches from basic shapes, adding clothing, accessories, and personality to draw creative and original characters and scenes, step by easy step.

Perfect for beginners, this **192-page reference guide** explains everything you need to get started, from **choosing the right materials to basic drawing, inking, and coloring techniques** and **step-by-step lessons**. Experiment with different pencils, inks, colored pencils, and markers, as then follow along as you use those techniques to create your own unique characters.

With more than **50 step-by-step projects** for you to reference, *Big School of Drawing Manga, Comics & Fantasy* covers:

- Sketching from basic shapes
- Shading, texture, and highlights
- Adding personality, facial ...



Walter Foster Publishing
9780760385357
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
150 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA044000
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Customize Your Cross-Stitch: Friends & Family

Learn to customize, prepare, stitch, and finish your very own personalized cross-stitch creations

Lizzy Dabczynski-Bean, The Team at Stitch People

The “ready-to-go” patterns in *Customize Your Cross-Stitch: Friends & Family* come with tips and tricks for customization so you can create your very own personalized pieces.

Summary

Make your very own personalized cross-stitch pieces by combining these “ready-to-go” patterns with the included tips and tricks for customization.

Customize Your Cross-Stitch: Friends & Family by **Lizzy Dabczynski-Bean and the team at Stitch People** is the perfect how-to guide, whether you are an experienced cross-stitcher who wants to create personalized pieces or a beginner who has never before held a needle and thread.

This helpful guide introduces you to the basics of the craft with **easy-to-follow written directions** and **photographic instructions**. You can learn everything from using the tools of the trade to reading a pattern, creating basic stitches, and tweaking an already-existing design. The beautiful, modern designs in this book are accompanied by simple instructions appropriate for **all skill levels**.

The easy-to-follow lessons—complete with patterns, detailed instructions, and photographs—ensure success in **customizing patterns to create your very own unique pieces**. Discover how to swap out colors, alter hairstyles, change clothing, and much more, to make your scene depict you and ...

Contributor Bio

Lizzy Dabczynski-Bean (Dabczynski pronounced *dab-chin-ski*) started her service business Stitch People in 2013. The first Stitch People portraits were Christmas gifts for her family in 2011; now countless customized portraits have been stitched for families all over the world based off of her designs. Stitch People is now a wife-and-husband team headed by Lizzy and has expanded its pattern collections with digital patterns available for purchase and download online at StitchPeople.com.



Rockport Publishers
9781631599590
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
approximately 300 color
photos
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Subjects & Themes
ART050010
Series: For Artists
11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.9 lb Wt

Essential Human Anatomy for Artists

A Complete Visual Guide to Drawing the Structures of the Living Form

Ken Goldman

Essential Human Anatomy for Artists is a series of anatomy lessons that guides artists to see and draw the shapes and structures of the human form as it exists in life.

Summary

Study human anatomy to translate nature into drawings that are both anatomically accurate and artistically beautiful.

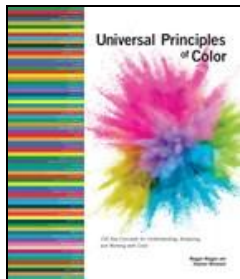
Essential Human Anatomy for Artists is an anatomy course in a book that's designed to offer you new tools to help you understand the connections between exterior forms and deeper structures.

- Along with demonstrations of key materials are in-depth discussions of the skeleton and the study of the muscles.
- The drawing demonstrations, which are based on a series of live model poses, are designed to help readers understand the various forms of the human body.
- Key information on movement and lighting is also included.

For artists at every level of experience, *Essential Human Anatomy for Artists* allows you to learn to work freely and confidently with the human figure and use the information it provides to **create an accurate visual impression**.

The **For Artists series** expertly guides and instructs artists at all skill levels who want to develop their classical drawing and painting skills and create realistic and representational art.

Also available from the series: *Drawing the Head fo...*



Rockport Publishers
9781631599255
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$40.00 USD/\$49.99 CAD
Hardcover

216 Pages
350 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Color Theory
ART007000
Series: Rockport Universal
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 2.2 lb Wt

Universal Principles of Color

100 Key Concepts for Understanding, Analyzing, and Working with Color

Stephen Westland, Maggie Maggio

Universal Principles of Color is an in-depth introduction to color and its myriad applications, presenting 100 elements, theories, innovative ideas, and effective uses and solutions.

Summary

A comprehensive, cross-disciplinary overview of color, *Universal Principles of Color* presents 100 core concepts and guidelines that are critical to a successful use of color. Richly illustrated and easy to navigate, it pairs clear explanations of every topic with visual examples of it applied in theory and in practice.

The book is **organized alphabetically** so that principles can be easily and quickly referenced. For those interested in addressing a specific color challenge or application problem, the principles are also indexed by pathways based on nine topics of color study ranging from science, art and design, and industry. "

Each principle is presented in a two-page format:

- The left-hand page contains a succinct definition, a full description of the principle, and examples of and guidelines for its use. Side notes, which appear to the right of the text, provide elaborations and references.
- The right-hand page contains visual examples and related graphics to support a deeper understanding of the principle.

Whether in a branding campaign or a healthcare facility, a product's packaging or...

Contributor Bio

Stephen Westland is Professor of Color Science and Technology in the School of Design at the University of Leeds (UK). He was previously Head of the School of Design at Leeds (2006-2012). His research interests are



Rockport Publishers
9780760380611
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Architecture / Reference
ARC012000
Series: Rockport Universal
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 2.3 lb Wt

Universal Principles of Architecture

100 Architectural Archetypes, Methods, Conditions, Relationships, and Imaginaries

WAI Architecture Think Tank, Cruz Garcia, Nathalie Frankowski

Universal Principles of Architecture is a concise, visual introduction to 100 of the most fundamental elements of architecture.

Summary

***Universal Principles of Architecture* illustrates in 100 concepts the importance, possibilities, challenges, and roles that architecture plays in shaping the world.**

Divided into Archetypes, Methods, Conditions, Relationships, and Imaginaries, each of the five sections in the book introduces in 20 principles architecture at different scales and stages of the design process. Through an inclusive and holistic approach, the book refers to **initial design ideas, creative design approaches, reflections on the effects of the built and destroyed environments, and architectural desires and aspirations** to transform the world and engage with the cosmos.

Because architecture is the converging point where many fields of knowledge, ideas, forms, approaches, methods, sensibilities, and materials meet, the book provides **a flexible and dynamic space where the material, conceptual, and social take shape.**

Written, illustrated, and designed by critically acclaimed architects, educators, and authors Cruz Garcia and Nathalie Frankowski of WAI Architecture Think Tank, *Universal Principles of Architecture* com...

Contributor Bio

Founded by Puerto Rican architect, artist, curator, educator, author, and theorist Cruz Garcia and French architect, artist, curator, educator, author, and poet Nathalie Frankowski, **WAI Architecture Think Tank** is an internationally recognized studio invested in the development of new curricula and experiments that support public engagement with architecture. They are particularly interested in decolonization and anti-racist reconstruction of the role of architecture in the construction of new worlds. Garcia and Frankowski are Associate



Rockport Publishers
9780760378205
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

216 Pages
100
Carton Qty: 0
Design / Graphic Arts
DES007020
Series: Rockport Universal
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 2.3 lb Wt

Universal Principles of Branding

100 Key Concepts for Defining, Building, and Delivering Brands

Mark Kingsley

Universal Principles of Branding is a concise, visual introduction to 100 of the most fundamental elements of branding.

Summary

***Universal Principles of Branding* presents 100 concepts, theories, and guidelines that are critical for defining, building, and delivering brands today.**

Richly illustrated and **easy to navigate**, this comprehensive reference pairs clear explanations of each principle with visual examples of it applied in practice. By considering these concepts and examples, you can learn to make more informed, and ultimately better, branding decisions.

Featured principles are as diverse as:

- Authenticity
- Social Responsibility
- World Building
- Gatekeepers
- Rituals and routine

Each principle is presented in a two-page format. The left-hand page contains a succinct definition, a full description of the principle, examples of its use, and guidelines for use. Sidenotes appear to the right of the text, and provide elaborations and references. The right-hand page contains visual examples and related graphics to support a deeper understanding of the principle.



Rockport Publishers
9780760383179
Pub Date: 10/31/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

208 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Design / Graphic Arts
DES007020
10 in H | 8.5 in W | 2.3 lb Wt

Logos that Last

How to Create Iconic Visual Branding

Allan Peters

With *Logos that Last*, learn key concepts and transformational techniques for creating iconic visual branding.

Summary

Learn how to create iconic visual branding that stands the test of time with the innovative tools and inspiration in *Logos That Last*.

Award-winning graphic designer Allan Peters has distilled the knowledge and experience of a 20-year career into this **landmark guide for designers and brand strategists of any level**.

Through the years, Peters has designed hundreds of logos for top brands as well as personal passion projects, and has developed a unique creative process he shares in *Logos that Last* for the very first time. Learn how to **build great relationships with clients**, while **cultivating consistency and productivity**.

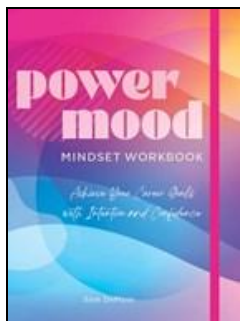
Logos that Last also includes:

- Detailed case studies that follow designs from concept to completion
- Tips for turning a good idea into a great logo
- Strategies for extending a great logo into a dynamic brand system
- Advice for turning your passion into your profession

With *Logos that Last*, discover how to create inventive, thoughtful, and enduring logos with Peters's own hands-on, step-by-step process.

Contributor Bio

Allan Peters is the Partner and Chief Creative Officer of Peters Design Company. At PDCo he has partnered



Rock Point
9781631069369
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
100+
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Personal Growth
SEL027000

9.1 in H | 6.7 in W | 1 lb Wt

Power Mood Mindset Workbook

Achieve Your Career Goals with Intention and Confidence

Sam DeMase

Find self-worth and confidence in both your personal and professional lives with *Power Mood Mindset ?Workbook*.

Summary

***Power Mood Mindset Workbook* teaches you how to advocate for yourself with friends, family, in relationships, and at work.**

Learning your self-worth is one thing, but voicing your worth to those around you takes many pep talks and gallons of courage. Not everyone has the confidence to be their own advocate, especially in the workplace. *Power Mood Mindset Workbook* shows you how to **find success and happiness in your career** and curate the elusive **work/life balance** everyone desires. Tackling themes such as imposter syndrome, self-acceptance, and satisfaction, get expert guidance and tools that'll help you find satisfaction in the biggest areas of your life.

Dig in deep as you reflect on **topics such as:**

- Defining your own version of "success"
- Raising your standards in all aspects of your life
- Making your younger self proud
- Boundaries
- How to talk about money
- Setting personal and achievable goals
- And more!

The workbook utilizes seven different activities to help you achieve this reflection:

- 1. Thought Starters:** Prompts that pique your curiosity and help you examine a specific topic more thoroughly.
- 2. C...**



Titan King, Volume 2

The Flame Princess

Tony Dawkins, Saturday AM

In *Titan King, Volume 2*, Eli Santos and his allies race to find the Flame Princess in order to heal their friend Calder and finally begin the Titan King Tournament!

Summary

Eli Santos and his new alien friends Banaya and Xelio rush off to find the Flame Princess, who can heal their friend Calder. But can they make it back in time to enter the Titan King Tournament?

Eli Santos is a **hotheaded Honduran teenager who has made many enemies** at every turn of his young life. Concerned for his safety, his father prepares to send him away, but he's abducted not by rebels or criminal gangs but by an alien scout. Eli **has been selected to participate in a galactic tournament** that will decide the course of over a trillion lifeforms **using gigantic strange creatures bred for war called Titans**.

Rumors suggest that the old empire, the Malicidae, are gunning to win the tournament. If they do, they'll use the control of the Titans to crush all those who stand in their way. To make matters worse, **Eli has been partnered with one of the most feared and uncontrollable Titans, Rexleo**. What they don't know is that this human has pride and never backs down from a fight.

Space mission start! In *Volume 2 of Titan King*, after a less-than-successful attempt at battling the king, Eli and ...

Contributor Bio

Tony Dawkins, a native of Evanston, Illinois, went through many creative stages growing up. Though he lived in two countries and two states as a kid, he never fell out of love with drawing. Eventually, Tony applied for work with Saturday AM and was able to successfully pitch *Titan King*. While working as a fire technician during the day, he has returned to Evanston and works on developing as an artist with *Titan King*.



Soul Beat, Volume 1

The Payback

Morganne Walker, Saturday AM

Soul Beat, Volume 1 tells the story of a promising boxer who takes on the challenge of destroying the Devil by finding a series of ancient artifacts.

Summary

In *Soul Beat, Volume 1*, after a fateful encounter to save his friend, pro-boxer and 70s-loving soul brother Dante Alfonse will pursue his toughest challenge yet: defeat the Devil himself—or die trying!

Dante Alfonse is a promising boxer who's more than capable of taking on any opponent, inside or outside of the ring. Whether it's a bully in his neighborhood or even stopping a robbery, he's quick to step in and hold down his city. Of course, when your name means "to endure," being **an unstoppable force for good** comes naturally! But sometimes, good deeds attract unwanted attention...

Such is the case when Dante **tries to defend his friend and mentor, Ben, from being killed by the worst person imaginable: the Devil himself!** Now targeted by the forces of evil for his interference, Dante must use the knowledge his mentor left him and hone his newfound spiritual powers, not only to save his own life but to destroy the Devil before more lives are ruined.

To his surprise, he's not alone. **A centuries-long feud between Heaven and Hell begins to surface** in the Mortal World, and both sides have their ...

Contributor Bio

Morganne Walker joined Saturday AM with the debut of *Soul Beat* in 2017. In addition to creating manga, she contributes logo designs and professional commentary to many of Saturday AM's signature events, including their annual March Art Madness art contest and #SummerofManga short story competition. An Indiana native (also known as a "Hoosier"), Morganne studied at Ball State University, receiving both a Bachelor's and a Master's degree in Architectural Design. She lives in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Rockport Publishers
9780760382462
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 10 And Up, Grades 5
And Up
Comics & Graphic Novels /
Manga
CGN004240
Series: Saturday AM TANKS /
Titan King
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.9 lb
Wt

Rockport Publishers
9780760382554
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 13 And Up, Grades 5
And Up
Comics & Graphic Novels /
Manga
CGN004240
Series: Saturday AM TANKS /
Soul Beat
7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.9 lb
Wt



Apple Black, Volume 4

Holy Spectre

Odunze Oguguo, Whyt Manga, Saturday AM

A god intervenes! In *Apple Black, Volume 4*, Sano has his final showdown to end the chaos but fears himself further once he learns to what lengths Arodihs will go to achieve victory.

Summary

In *Apple Black, Volume 4*, Sano faces the fears within. Will he allow them to consume him, believing it's the only way to save everyone? Or will he forge a different path?

Many years ago, **humans acquired "Black" fruits from a tree that descended from the skies, turning humans into sorcerers.** Although all of Black is now extinct, humans still have sorcery inherited from their ancestors. Blessed with the Arodihs arm by Merlin, the god of sorcery, **Sano is raised and trained in isolation and secrecy to be the world's savior**, known as the Trinity. The savior is the one who dawns the Infinite Night, an eternal night of chaos. With his newfound freedom from isolation, Sano gets a fiery start after being admitted to Black Bottom Island's guild for young sorcerers. As his fellow gifted allies and sorcerers like Opal Wantmore accompany Sano on his quest, the treachery, betrayal, and evil that have plagued nearly all of Eden again threaten the world.

Sano fears his power can either save the world or destroy it. With his visions offering him a darker path, Sano seeks to find those responsible for h...

Contributor Bio

Nigerian artist **Odunze Oguguo** is the creator of hit manga series *Apple Black* and *Bacassi*. Oguguo is also an influencer who has garnered a large following as "Whyt Manga." As one of the co-founders of MyFutprint Entertainment, LLC, and a central figure in developing its brands like Saturday AM, Oguguo has found time to achieve personal milestones. He graduated from the University of Texas at Arlington with a bachelor's degree in fine arts and a minor in computer science. He later graduated with a master's degree in fine arts from the same university with a degree in visual communication design. He resides in North Texas with his family. To see more



Hammer, Volume 4

Stud vs. The Jungle King

Jey Odin, Saturday AM

In *Hammer, Volume 4*, our hero Stud has finally reached the Jungle King and begins a long arduous battle against King Elefante. Will he stand a chance against him? Or will Stud need the help of his new ally Brymm?

Summary

Stud confronts the Jungle King about his stolen bag and is now in an epic battle over who gets to claim it—and the Kingdom Maps it contains.

Our hero **Stud is a 14-year-old boy whose father regularly abandons him** on expeditions that he catalogs in his own journals. Having to fend for himself, **Stud isn't like most kids—he can turn his hands into hammers!** Unfortunately, the kids in the village don't think it's cool and don't allow him to join their own fun adventures. Considering that his father has always advised him that friends are the most important accomplishment a person can make, what's a boy who can turn part of his body into metal to do? Go on his own adventures, of course!

When **Stud stumbles upon one of his father's journals detailing his past adventures** with Tara, Stud's mother; our young hero unknowingly makes a wish. Using "wishing coins" after reading a passage about them, **Stud gets sucked into the book**, and it is at the location of one of his parents' adventures!

In *Hammer, Volume 4*, having already landed a hit on the Jungle King, Stud boldly asks for his stolen bag back; bu...

Contributor Bio

Born in New Orleans, Louisiana, the manga artist **Jey Odin** attended Savannah College of Art and Design, where he majored in Sequential Art. In addition to Saturday AM, many top publishers have published this prolific artist, including Antarctic Press, *USA Today*, and Oni Press. Known for his infectious laugh, Jey's hobbies are drawing and reading comics, watching movies, listening to music, and having fun in general. When not

Rockport Publishers
9780760382509
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 13 And Up, Grades 8
And Up
Comics & Graphic Novels /
Manga
CGN004240
Series: Saturday AM TANKS /
Apple Black

7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.9 lb
Wt

Rockport Publishers
9780760382486
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$13.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 10 And Up, Grades 5
And Up
Comics & Graphic Novels /
Manga
CGN004240
Series: Saturday AM TANKS /
Hammer

7.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.9 lb
Wt



Saturday AM Annual 2024

A Celebration of Original Diverse Manga-Inspired Short Stories from Around the World

Saturday AM

Apple Black, *Clock Striker*, and more! Celebrate the diverse manga heroes of Saturday AM in original short stories from talented up-and-coming artists worldwide.

Summary

Curated by Saturday AM, the *Saturday AM Annual* series is the ultimate version of the eponymously titled digital magazine.

Since 2013, Saturday AM has stood as one of the biggest brands in manga-inspired comics, with hit series like *Apple Black*, *Clock Striker*, and *The Massively Multiplayer World of Ghosts*. Built on the belief that comics and pop culture are only strengthened with the addition of diversity, Saturday AM's mission is to discover, develop, and debut artists from Argentina, Brazil, Indonesia, Vietnam, Zimbabwe, and more! Annual events like #summerofmanga have consistently wowed Saturday AM fans with original short stories from new artists. These short story concepts range from action-oriented superhero tales to heartfelt examinations of identity and orientation.

While *Saturday AM Annual* harkens back to the days of comic anthologies by offering several stories featuring favorite heroes, the 2024 edition focuses on new voices, taking popular Saturday AM characters from hit series like *Apple Black* and *Clock Striker* and pairing them with exceptional new artists, some of today's...

Contributor Bio

Saturday AM is a unique digital comics brand featuring an ever-growing catalog of popular, exclusive, and diverse action manga-style webcomics by independent creators from around the world. Among the nearly 50 visionary artists on the Saturday AM team are @WhytManga (*Apple Black*), @JeyOdin (*Hammer*), and @saigaimiproject (*Saigami*). To learn more about Saturday AM, visit saturday-am.com, or find them on Instagram (@saturday_am), YouTube (youtube.com/user/MyFutprint), and Twitter (@saturday_am).



Art of Custom Sneakers

How to Create One-of-a-Kind Kicks; Paint, Splatter, Dip, Drip, and Color

Xavier Kickz

With *Art of Custom Sneakers*, learn to make your own one-of-a-kind kicks from YouTube superstar Xavier Kickz.

Summary

Create your own one-of-a-kind kicks with painting, drawing, stenciling, and marbleizing techniques from celebrated sneaker customizer Xavier Kickz (aka Xavier Crews).

In *Art of Custom Sneakers*, Xavier shares his innovative ideas and **techniques for prepping, designing, and finishing custom sneakers for everyone.**

The book begins with the basics—including tools and materials, workspace setup, prep, finishing, and design planning—then moves on to **dozens of incredible customizing projects**. Whatever your level of artistic experience, Xavier's **in-depth, step-by-step instructions** ensure your success as you start making your own custom kicks. Twenty-eight **QR codes to supplemental video instruction** offer additional step-by-step guidance.

As you go, gather inspiration from **amazing custom sneakers throughout history.**

Start with any clean sneaker—whether leather Nike Air Force 1s, or canvas Vans or Converse, or bargain shoes similar to any of these—then add your own personal touches with techniques such as:

- Cartoon Style
- Paint Pen Camo
- Sharpie Tie-Dye
- Hydro-Dipped Marbleizing
- Galactic Splatter

Rockport Publishers
9780760381809
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Paperback
160 Pages
250
Carton Qty: 0
Design / Fashion & Accessories
DES005000
9 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt



Rock Point
9781631069840
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

240 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Fiction / Holidays
FIC058000
Series: Timeless Classics
9.3 in H | 6.5 in W | 1.8 lb
Wt

A Classic Christmas Treasury

Includes 'Twas the Night before Christmas, The Nutcracker and the Mouse King, and A Christmas Carol

Charles Dickens, Clement C. Moore, Hans Christian Andersen, Carolyn Sherwin Bailey, Frances Jenkins Olcott, Helen G Ricks, Ernst Theodor Amadeus Hoffman, Leslie Pinckney Hill, O Henry

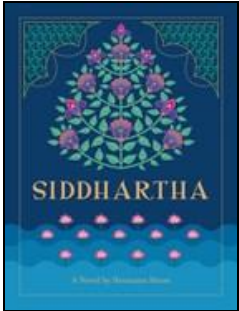
Celebrate the holidays with *A Classic Christmas Treasury*, a collection of favorites from around the globe, including well-known stories and new, lesser-known tales to discover this holiday season with friends and family.

Summary

Cozy up with your favorite Christmas stories and discover new wintry tales with this keepsake holiday anthology.

Just in time for the holidays, *A Classic Christmas Treasury* **gathers together many of the season's classics and introduces new, diverse stories from around the globe in one decorative holiday volume.** This cheerful, collectible treasury of **stories, poems, and carols** makes a wonderful gift any time of the year and reminds us that simple gifts of the heart and memories made with loved ones truly are the most meaningful gifts of all. Experience a variety of wintry and holiday tales, including:

- 'Twas the Night Before Christmas
- A Christmas Carol
- The Gift of the Magi
- The Nutcracker and The Mouse King
- Christmas at Melrose
- The Fir Tree
- Babouscka
- Little Piccola
- The 12 Days of Christmas



Wellfleet Press
9781577153757
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

224 Pages
100 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Fiction / Classics
FIC004000
7.8 in H | 5.9 in W | 1.2 lb
Wt

Siddhartha

A Novel by Hermann Hesse

Hermann Hesse

Siddhartha is a gorgeous hardcover edition where you'll discover the timeless relevance of Herman Hesse's masterwork alongside beautiful illustrations.

Summary

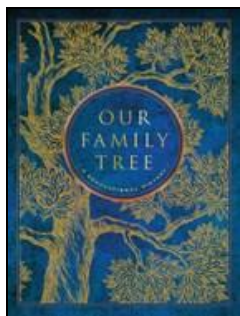
Follow Siddhartha on a journey toward peace and enlightenment in this gorgeous hardcover edition of Herman Hesse's lyrical masterwork.

Herman Hesse's classic novel *Siddhartha* comes to you in this newly designed edition complete with full-color illustration and foil and debossed hardcover. In the journey, Siddhartha, living in ancient Nepal, rediscovers the illumination of travel, meditation, and the wisdom of the Buddha. Join the young Brahmin and explore the themes of enlightenment and self-discovery in his ultimate search for reality.

This edition contains the original work from the US publication in 1951. For Herman Hesse fans, this elegantly designed keepsake edition features beautiful illustrations that enhance Hesse's poetic vision.

Contributor Bio

Hermann Karl Hesse was a German-Swiss poet, novelist, and painter. His best-known works include *Demian*, *Steppenwolf*, *Siddhartha*, and *The Glass Bead Game*, each of which explores an individual's search for authenticity, self-knowledge, and spirituality. In 1946, he received the Nobel Prize in Literature.



Our Family Tree

A Generational History

Sharon Leslie Morgan

Our Family Tree is a beautifully illustrated keepsake volume designed to hold the results of your ancestry research.

Summary

Organize your ancestry research while creating a beautiful keepsake to pass on to future generations with *Our Family Tree*.

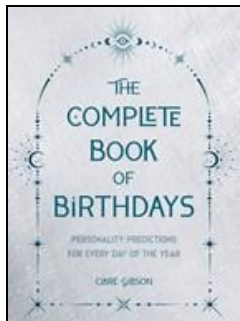
Find your way through your family history and record your results with this beautiful keepsake. Whether as a gift to a relative or for yourself, this modern family tree allows for multi-generations and their activities to be included. Customizable and inclusive, make this truly your own through: this charming guide to your ancestry includes:

- Ancestral charts for you, your partner, and your family members
- Records for citizenship and immigration
- Places to record your and your families' favorite things
- A place for chosen family, including pets
- Blank pages for pasting in photographs and mementos
- And more!

An introduction from renowned genealogist and author of *Finding your Family Tree* Sharon Leslie Morgan helps guide you on your journey with helpful tips and a research checklist to set you on your course of discovery. No matter how thorny your family tree may be, discovering your ancestry can connect you to an essential part of your identity. Get this easy-to-use, beautiful...

Contributor Bio

Sharon Leslie Morgan is a writer and genealogist as well as an expert in multicultural marketing. She is the founder of *Our Black Ancestry*, a website and Facebook group devoted to African American genealogy, that has



The Complete Book of Birthdays - Gift Edition

Personality Predictions for Every Day of the Year

Clare Gibson

The Complete Book of Birthdays - Gift Edition contains 365 unique birthday profiles that combine astrology and psychology to teach a person about their true self in a more portable and accessible format.

Summary

Discover the secret to exactly who you are based on the unique combination of astrology and psychology.

Did you know that your birthday can **reveal surprising details about your personality, relationships, and health**? *The Complete Book of Birthdays - Gift Edition*—featuring dazzling new cover art and a more **portable and accessible format**—is a compelling, easy-to-use reference book that gives you insight into your birthday profile and shows you how to maximize your career goals, love life, and health.

Each day of the year comes with a complete, **in-depth personality profile** that, when partnered with your astrological sign, creates shockingly accurate results. After a review of the **history and principles of astrology**, find separate **profiles for each sign of the zodiac** and **a page for each day of the year** with a detailed discussion of the character traits of people born on that day. Each birthday page also gives:

- Planetary Influences
- Virtues
- Vices
- Careers
- Skills & Aptitudes
- Famous Births
- Compatible with

Wellfleet Press
9781577154013
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

416 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Astrology
OCC009000
7.4 in H | 5.4 in W | 1.8 lb
Wt



Wellfleet Press
9781577153924
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
100 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Magick
Studies
OCC028000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Pendulum Magic

An Enchanting Divination Book of Discovery and Magic

Fortuna Noir

With *Pendulum Magic*, discover the pendulum's power to act as your guide through the mystical world.

Summary

Harness the power of the pendulum—learn to use a simple crystal or weight suspended from a string to receive guidance from the spirit world.

Used for dowsing and divination, the pendulum is a magical tool essential to every witch's practice. With the help of *Pendulum Magic*, discover how to **direct the power you already have within you.**

In this beginner-friendly handbook, find rituals for **balancing chakras**, **meditations**, and **methods for clearing negative energies** accompanied by beautiful illustrations. Explore the world of magic with a variety of spells and approaches for hands-on practices to master the powers of the world.

Find the guidance you seek with magical rituals like this one:

- To manifest your goals, gather: pendulum, pen and paper, and jasper quartz for motivation
- Ask: *Am I ready to achieve this goal right now?*
 - Envision what your life would look like if this was actualized.
 - If your pendulum gives a positive answer, keep that in mind.
 - If the pendulum says yes more than once,
- Ask: *Is this the goal I should start with?*
 - If yes, take the jasper and carry it with you as you take the first ...

Contributor Bio

Fortuna Noir is a nonbinary witch who hails from the city of Norwalk, California, and now lives in an enchanted



Wellfleet Press
9781577153931
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
100 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Numerology
OCC015000
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Angel Numbers

An Enchanting Meditation Book of Spirit Guides and Magic

Fortuna Noir

Angel Numbers is a comprehensive spell book featuring rituals to reveal the ways our spirit guides are constantly communicating with us through the power of numbers.

Summary

Harness the power of meditation to reveal what your angel guides are trying to tell you in the numbers you encounter every day.

Have you ever noticed repeated number sequences in the world around you? In this magic handbook, you will find **the meaning behind "angel numbers,"** and how they apply to your life.

Angel Numbers introduces **the history and roles of angels** and **how to communicate with them**, and then delves into the **unique energies of each** of the root numbers, 0 through 9, as well as more advanced numbers such as 1010 and 3456. Each angel number profile concludes with a meditation to help you embody the meanings and use them to move forward on your spiritual path.

Find insight with meditations like:

As you sit in your clear space, let every material thing fall away from your consciousness. You don't need them. Instead, ask yourself what's important to you in this life. Is it family? Friendships? Community?

Whatever it is, hold that thought in the forefront of your mind.

Then picture the number 6 encompassing it in its center.

Let the characteristics of 6 guide you and put a magnifying gl...

Contributor Bio

Fortuna Noir is a nonbinary witch who hails from the city of Norwalk, California, and now lives in an enchanted



Wellfleet Press
9781577153887
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
100 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Magick
Studies
OCC028000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Candle Magic

An Enchanting Spell Book of Candles and Rituals

Minerva Radcliffe

With *Candle Magic*, invite the power of light to bring joy, passion, comfort, and energy to your daily life.

Summary

Harness the power of light with this collection of rituals and spells for seasoned witches, curious mystics, and new practitioners alike.

Light is everywhere, but like fire, the natural power that a candle holds within its flame can be life altering. Whether you are already familiar with other spiritual magics, or are tapping into the Universe with *Candle Magic* as your first practice, **invite the power of light to bring joy, passion, comfort, and energy** to your daily life.

With this invaluable handbook, learn how **candles of all shapes, sizes, and colors** conduct the magic and energies of light. Experiment with the different results as you add candles to your altar, with beautiful illustrations to guide you toward the enchanting flame.

Organized by **color magic**, **number magic**, **crystal magic**, and **herbal magic**, the spells include:

- Lunar Empowerment Spell
- Attract Success
- 1010: A Spiritual Awakening Is Coming
- Banish Negative Energies
- Comfort from Stress
- Manifesting Your Dreams
- Purify Your Home
- And many more



Wellfleet Press
9781577153917
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
100 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Magick
Studies
OCC028000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Moon Spells

An Enchanting Spell Book of Magic & Rituals

Aurora Kane

Moon Spells is full of charms, rituals, and spells that harness the power of the moon throughout its phases.

Summary

Filled with spells, charms, rituals, and potions by a pro witchcraft practitioner, carry this spell book with you through every phase of the moon as you harness its mystical energy.

Moon Spells contains spells for **healing, luck, friendship, empowerment**, and more, all **fueled by the power of the moon**. The book guides you through rituals based on the lunar cycle, along with spells timed to the Waxing Moon, Full Moon, Waning Moon, and New Moon. Alongside these, you'll find everyday spells that can access the moon's power whenever you need its influence in your life.

Organized by moon phase, the **spells and rituals include:**

- Attracting Abundance Altar (New Moon)
- Channeling the Magic of Hope (Waxing Moon)
- Moon Bath Ritual by Moonlight (Full Moon)
- Hypnotic Manifestation Ritual (Full Moon)
- Illuminating a Path in Darkness (Waning Moon)
- Living Joyfully (Waning Moon)
- And many more

Moon Spells helps you step into your power and is the perfect guide for **lunar rituals that heal, empower, and allow you to grow**.

Contributor Bio

Aurora Kane, author of *Moon Magic*, *House Magic*, *Herbal Magic*, and *Cottage Magic*, is a practicing witch



Wellfleet Press
9781577153900
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
100 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Witchcraft
OCC026000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Love Spells

An Enchanting Spell Book of Potions & Rituals

Minerva Radcliffe

Love Spells is a book of potions, charms, and spells that can help you find love, maintain relationships, or reconnect with old friends.

Summary

Filled with spells, charms, rituals, and potions by a pro witchcraft practitioner, carry this spell book with you to attract new and improve existing relationships.

Love Spells contains love potions, charms, and other methods for finding and keeping romance in your life. These spells will help you **find your true love, promote fertility, encourage honesty**, and even **decide when it's time to end a relationship**. You'll also find some spells and rituals for your **platonic friendships**, including reconnecting with an old friend and healing rifts in a relationship.

Organized by the topics of romantic love, maintaining love, relationship troubles, and platonic love, **the spells include:**

- Confidence Meditation Spell
- Burning Love Ritual
- Vow of Commitment
- Protection from an Ex's Hex
- Fresh Start Elixir Spray
- Clove Herbal Friendship Spell
- Animal Companion Blessing
- And many more



Wellfleet Press
9781577153894
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
100 color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Magick
Studies
OCC028000

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Protection Spells

An Enchanting Spell Book to Clear Negative Energy

Aurora Kane

Protection Spells is a book of charms, rituals, and spells to protect you from heartbreak, physical danger, and illness.

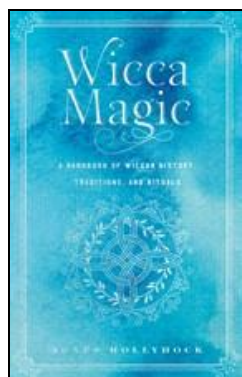
Summary

Filled with spells, charms, rituals, and potions by a pro witchcraft practitioner, carry this spell book with you at all times to shield yourself and those you love from harm.

Protection Spells contains a range of spells offering **protection from physical danger, negative energy, health challenges, and heartbreak**. With these, you can unlock your inner power and mystic energy to achieve what you desire most.

Find spells to protect your home, ward off unwanted visitors, and keep the good energy in at all times. Along with **spells and rituals** to banish danger and illness, you'll find **methods for making talismans** to ward off harm. The spells include:

- Rosemary Fortification Ritual
- Runic Banishing Spell
- Bless This Home Ritual
- Protection from Negative Thinking
- Bedtime Anxiety Ritual
- Divine Path Protection Jar
- Self-Love Spray
- Healing Dream Spell
- Turn Around Your Fortunes
- And many more



Wicca Magic

A Handbook of Wiccan History, Traditions, and Rituals

Agnes Hollyhock

Wicca Magic is the essential introduction to this ancient practice that features the history of the craft alongside practical magic, rituals, and spells to harness positive intentions that conjure self-discovery, peace, love, and abundance into your life.

Summary

Access the power of the Wiccan religion in this beautiful handbook featuring the history of the craft that includes a primer of its symbols, festivities, ceremonies, tools, elements, and practices.

Wicca Magic is an essential guide to learn how the cycles of nature, the moon, and the elements work to connect you closer to the craft. Learn about the different types of Wicca:

- Garderian Wicca
- Dianic Wicca
- Celtic Wicca
- Alexandrian Wicca

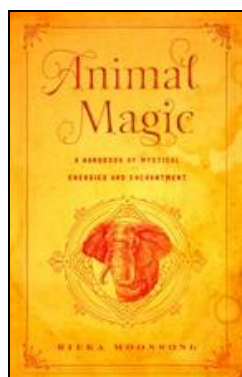
In *Wicca Magic*, you will cast a circle, purify space and participants, call down to the guardians, and more! With the use of altars and rituals, magic is right at your fingertips.

Discover the origins of Wicca, types of witches, different deities, and Wiccan core beliefs while unearthing the truth about realms and portals. In addition to spells, spellcasting, rituals, and meditations, learn to make potions from the herbs and plants that are integral to the practice and how oils, incense, and candles can harness intentions.

The **Mystical Handbook series** from Wellfleet takes you on a magical journey through the wonderful world of

Wellfleet Press
9781577153962
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Religion / Wicca
REL118000
Series: Mystical Handbook
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt



Animal Magic

A Handbook of Mystical Energies and Enchantment

Rieka Moonson

In *Animal Magic*, unlock the magical powers, guidance, and protections offered by animals while calling on mystical animal energy with magic, spells, and meditations to strengthen your craft.

Summary

Unleash the power of animal magic into your life with this beautiful handbook featuring a directory of animals and the different roles they play.

From **spirit guides** to **power animals** to **familiars**, both **domesticated and wild**, learn what role they play in our lives and the significance of the magic they offer.

Powerful animal magic practices are embedded in cultures all over the world. Throughout history, generations have called upon the energy of animals to help navigate life and find inspiration. *Animal Magic* is an intuitive guide that teaches you **how to connect with different animal energies** and gives you a comprehensive introduction to their magic. Some of the animals and their magic include:

- Black cats and ravens hold powerful magic and are known to be shape-shifters in the magic community
- Bats hold lunar magic which helps with shadow magic
- Bears hold the energy of the night and earth, making them great assistants to protection spells and rituals

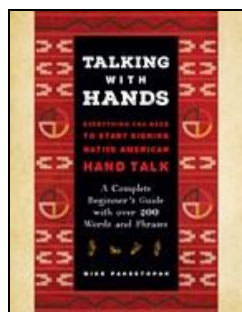
Through spells, meditations, and talismans, learn to strengthen your connection to the animal world and tap into these powers.

The **Mystical Handb...**

Contributor Bio

Wellfleet Press
9781577153955
Pub Date: 10/31/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

160 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Angels
& Spirit Guides
OCC032000
Series: Mystical Handbook
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt



Wellfleet Press
9781577153665
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

168 Pages
100+ color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Foreign Language Study /
Indigenous Languages of the
Americas
FOR031000
10 in H | 8 in W | 2.4 lb Wt

Talking with Hands

Everything You Need to Start Signing Native American Hand Talk - A Complete Beginner's Guide with over 200 Words and Phrases

Mike Pahsetopah

Talking with Hands is a guide to learning Plains Indian Sign Language, once used widely between the Indigenous peoples of what is now called the Great Plains of North America.

Summary

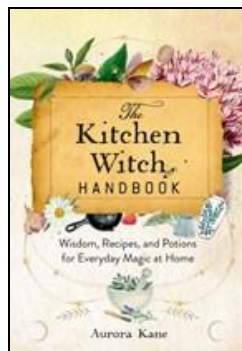
Explore Native American culture and learn Hand Talk, also known as Plains Indian Sign Language, Plains Sign Talk, and First Nation Sign Language.

In *Talking with Hands*, professional Native American dancer, storyteller, and educator Mike Pahsetopah reveals the beauty of Plains Indian Sign Language, which was **once used as a common language between the Indigenous peoples of the region now called the Great Plains of North America**. The language was used for trade, but also for storytelling and by the Deaf community, making it a very common and useful tool in society. Today, only a few native speakers remain.

This beautifully designed book makes practicing Plains Indian Sign Language easy and engaging. Learn the proper positions and motions of this now-rare language with photos and descriptions throughout the pages. **Follow along with diagrams** to perfect your abilities.

Learn how to use your hands to convey the **meanings of over 500 common words**. In this detailed guide, you will learn to sign words like:

- Hungry



Wellfleet Press
9781577153436
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

192 Pages
100+
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Witchcraft
OCC026000
Series: Mystical Handbook
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

The Kitchen Witch Handbook

Wisdom, Recipes, and Potions for Everyday Magic at Home

Aurora Kane

The Kitchen Witch Handbook is an introduction to traditional practices in witchcraft, and a hands-on guide for learning home-based folk witchcraft that has been practiced for countless generations.

Summary

A magical life begins at home with this warm and lively introduction to the traditions and practice of kitchen witchcraft.

As spiritualists, healers, and herbalists, witches throughout history have developed various methods of healing through potions, spells, and remedies worldwide. Despite their efforts for good, many have suffered from years of persecution, which has led to a general misunderstanding of their craft. *The Kitchen Witch Handbook* combats that, providing **an assortment of magical traditions from a fresh, modern perspective**. If you are interested in Wicca and **traditional kitchen potions, spells, and rituals**, *The Kitchen Witch Handbook* is the perfect magical reference.

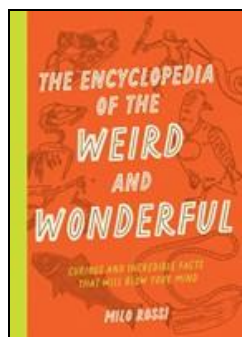
This hands-on guide introduces the home-based folk witchcraft that has been practiced for countless generations. Learn to **weave your magical intentions into food and cooking** and **use everyday ingredients for mystical purposes**.

Brimming with **beautiful photography and illustrations**, this intriguing and accessible volume offers:

- Guidance on creating a magical kitchen and kitchen altar
- 100 Recipes and kitchen spells...

Contributor Bio

Aurora Kane—author of *Moon Magic*, *House Magic*, *Herbal Magic*, and *Goddess Magic*—is a practicing witch and herbalist with many decades (some say centuries) of experience in casting and conjuring. She lives in the



The Encyclopedia of the Weird and Wonderful

Curious and Incredible Facts that Will Blow Your Mind

Milo Rossi

The Encyclopedia of the Weird and Wonderful features over 500 illustrated explanations of some of the most intriguing and entertaining facts from life, culture, and a range of other fascinating topics.

Summary

The Encyclopedia of the Weird and Wonderful features explanations of some of the most intriguing and entertaining facts from prehistory, ancient Egypt, the Industrial Revolution, and beyond.

Discover a plethora of intriguing and entertaining facts from archaeology and history—brought to life with the author's signature wit and levity.

In *The Encyclopedia of the Weird and Wonderful*, TikTok educator and Youtuber Milo Rossi presents an assortment of **funny and detailed anecdotes** of some of the more quotidian mysteries of life, such as: Have you ever wondered what it was like to be a mother in the Mesolithic period as the climate shifted, the seas rose, and wild game migrated? Or what types of dogs paced the wide and narrow forest patches of North America as their masters constructed some of the largest earthen works in the world? Or what meals were eaten under the trees of the old-growth forests of ancient Europe, how China accidentally invented standardized testing by refining their government, or what fashion trends shook the mining camps during the California gold rush?

Coupled with en...

Contributor Bio

Milo Rossi is an environmental scientist, archaeologist, and science educator residing near Boston, Massachusetts. Milo has an incredible audience of 1.8M followers on TikTok and 910K subscribers on YouTube. With an insatiable interest in our planet's history and human evolution, Milo has leveraged his effusive personality to teach a rapidly growing audience about archaeology, prehistory, and travel discovery. Graduating



Home: A Journal

Plans, Tips, and Prompts for Creating your Forever Home

The Khalighis

Just as your home is a collection of stories and treasures, *Home* collects all the memories and moments along the journey from house to home.

Summary

Chronicle the story of how your house became a home, the people and pets who joined you there, and the memories made within.

Part workbook, part logbook, and part journal, *Home* serves as a record of everything and anything that has happened in or to your home over the years. Beginning with a chronicle of how you came to find your home, *Home* stays with you through all the celebrations, history making, and home projects, from huge renovations and changes to simple everyday fixer-upper tasks.

Beautifully designed and smartly organized, this home companion is divided into six sections, each primed to record all the special moments and important projects that will take place in your space.

- **The Road to Home** covers the steps to home ownership, from notes on your search to closing details.
- **The History of a Home** chronicles the history of the home you purchased and surrounding area folklore, legends, and interesting facts.
- **Welcome Home** is the place to record all the things that are happening in your new house to make it your home.
- **Creating Your Space** provides a place to list the different areas of ...

Contributor Bio

The Khalighis are Bayan and Cara, a husband-and-wife duo from Philadelphia who have been renovating and designing spaces together on the East Coast since 2013.

Wellfleet Press
9781577153863
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$17.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover Paper over boards

256 Pages
100+ color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
House & Home /
Remodeling & Renovation
HOM017000

8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1.6 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785842859
Pub Date: 6/27/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 30
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Creative Coloring
9.5 in H | 8.6 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Be Calm and Color

Channel Your Anxiety into a Soothing, Creative Activity - Over 100 Coloring Pages for Meditation and Peace

Editors of Chartwell Books

Relieve stress and anxiety with the over 120 beautiful coloring designs in *Be Calm and Color*.

Summary

Unwind and find peace as you color your choice from over 120 intricate and detailed designs and patterns.

Soothe your anxiety in a creative way and harness the calming benefits of coloring with *Be Calm and Color*. Coloring provides many of the **same benefits as mindfulness and meditation**. It allows you to be present and focus on one task. Whether you're trying to **feel calmer, reduce stress**, or just need **a moment to yourself**, this coloring book is for you.

The coloring **patterns include:**

- Calming mandalas
- Beautiful flora
- Geometric patterns

Color your way to relaxation.

Also available: *Be Stress Free and Color*; *Be Grateful and Color*

Experience waves of calm as you color your way through the books of the **Creative Coloring series**. These coloring books include something for everyone, regardless of age or artistic experience, from adorable kitties



Chartwell Books
9780785843023
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
125 illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Merry Christmas Coloring Book

Celebrate and Color Your Way Through the Holidays

Editors of Chartwell Books

Merry Christmas Coloring Book offers a wide range of festive designs and scenes to color, creating holiday fun for the whole family.

Summary

Get the entire family into a holiday spirit by coloring in gorgeous images of the Christmas season's favorite festivities.

With **more than 120 images** to color, *Merry Christmas Coloring Book* is a gift **your whole family will enjoy**. Anyone can color in illustrations featuring Christmas trees and wreaths, presents and cookies, snowmen and that good ole St. Nick.

Coloring can calm the mind. The rhythm and tactile experience of applying color to paper helps you connect to your body. When you're focusing on coloring a Christmas scene, you can quiet your everyday thoughts—and the stress of that ever-growing Christmas to-do list. And with **pretty designs on the back of every page**, you'll be able to relax for hours.

Coloring is truly accessible to everyone. Even those who lack artistic experience can still **create beautiful, finished pieces**. And the best part is that there is no right or wrong way to color in these pages!

"Sleigh" your way through the holidays by coloring all your favorites. Who knows? You might even create some **joyful keepsakes you can gift** to others!

Chartwell Coloring Books is the...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years,



Chartwell Books
9780785843337
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
125 illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books

9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Forestcore Coloring Book

Embrace the Earthy, the Rustic, and the Romantic Side of Nature

Editors of Chartwell Books

Forestcore Coloring Book celebrates the forestcore trend, an embrace of nature with a magical feel. Ferns, mushrooms, deer, and more inhabit the pages of this soothing coloring book.

Summary

Embrace the earthy, the rustic, and the romantic side of nature with *Forestcore Coloring Book*.

Let the busy world drop away. Enter the enchanted woods, where dappled light softly illuminates the ferns, mushrooms, and tiny creatures on the forest floor. This magical world is here for you to color, inviting you to **discover the beauty of wild flora and fauna**.

Dreaming about escaping into an magical forest? *Forestcore Coloring Book* takes you there. Inspired by the trend that's popular in interior design, fashion, and art, the **forestcore aesthetic celebrates a simple, organic way of life**. Designed to help you get coloring, but also to help you to explore your creative side, *Forestcore Coloring Book* offers:

- More than 100 beautiful coloring templates
- Striking line-drawn art
- An intricate pattern to color on the back of each page
- Quality paper suitable for framing

Whether you use pencils, crayons, or gel pens, **these templates are here to inspire your creativity**. Earthy browns, cool greens, soft rust and red—the colors of the forest will come alive as you fill them in. Your pulse slows and your ima...

Contributor Bio



Chartwell Books
9780785843313
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
120+ illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books

9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Tattoo Coloring

From Pin-Ups and Roses to Sailors and Skulls

Editors of Chartwell Books

Tattoos come in all shapes and styles, making them as unique as the people who get them. In this spirit, tattoo admirers and coloring enthusiasts alike can dive into *Tattoo Coloring Book*.

Summary

Express yourself, find inspiration, and unwind as you color beautiful and intriguing tattoo designs.

Tattoos can be traced back thousands of years and across cultures. Once a counterculture symbol of our modern era, these permanent skin designs are now ubiquitous and endlessly assorted, from the OG tattoos—pin-ups, anchors, hearts with “mom” written across, maybe a dagger through a rose; featuring bold lines and bright colors—to contemporary ink in a broad array of styles such as fine-line, watercolor, blackwork, black and grey, tribal, ignorant, cartoon, 3D, abstract, realistic, and patchwork.

But aside from looking cool, why do people subject themselves to thousands of pin pricks in their skin? Believe it or not, it just might be for “tattoo therapy.” The little bit of pain involved in **getting a tattoo causes the body to release endorphins**; dubbed the body’s natural painkillers, endorphins also help reduce stress and improve a sense of well-being.

Just like coloring! Though hopefully there’s no pain involved, the simple act of coloring similarly **calms the mind and helps you relax**. Whe...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Weed Coloring Book

Pages to Color When You're High

Editors of Chartwell Books

Weed Coloring Book is the very thing consumers need as more states and countries decriminalize and legalize the use of cannabis, with its long history in films, music, and pop culture.

Summary

Whether you're looking to surf a chill high or simply trying to unwind after a stressful day, *Weed Coloring Book* has you covered.

No matter if you wake and bake, hotbox, clam bake, or just find yourself couch locked, this coloring book is designed to help you mellow out and get coloring to explore your own personal creative side. No judgment here. In these pages, you will find:

- **More than 420 120 far-out designs, featuring images of peace, love, bong, and weed—lots and lots of weed**
- Groovy line-drawn art that will put you (or keep you) in a blissed-out state of mind
- An intricate psychedelic meditative pattern to color on the back of each page

Just as there is no right or wrong way to burn one, there is no right or wrong way to use this book. You can color in these unconventional illustrations however you wish and in whatever way feels right to you. Bohemian blues, groovy greens, euphoric yellows, it's all up to you. This is about getting in touch with your inner hippie, so if one coloring page doesn't appeal to you, simply move on to one that helps you find your zen.

One of the great thing...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Enchanted Folklore Coloring

Goblins, Gnomes, Fairies, Changelings, Sprites & More!

Editors of Chartwell Books

Enchanted Folklore Coloring Book offers a wide range of curious creatures and scenes for you to color and make your own.

Summary

Embrace the beautiful, the unique, and the fantastical with *Enchanted Folklore Coloring*.

If you loved traipsing through the woods or making up imaginative stories as a child, then you'll love everything folklore, where you can **celebrate all manner of creatures, great and small.**

Whether you're a lover of gnomes and pixies, sprites and changelings, or fairies and unicorns, there's something for you in *Enchanted Folklore Coloring*. Inspired by myth, legend, and fairytale, **enchanted folklore relishes the wonderful diversity of all other-worldly beings, both lovely and frightening.** Designed to help you get coloring but also to help you to explore your own personal creative side, you will find:

- More than 120 fantastical designs
- Beautiful line-drawn art
- An intricate meditative pattern to color on the back of each page

Just as there is no right or wrong way to use this book, there is no right or wrong way to color. **You can color these curious and charming illustrations however you wish** and in whatever way feels right to you. Cool blues, vibrant greens, rich browns, lush purples, it's all up to you...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.

Chartwell Books
9780785843320
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
120+ illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books

9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Chartwell Books
9780785843221
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
120+ illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books

9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785843009
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
120+ illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Zombies, Werewolves, Monsters & Horror

Color Your Nightmares

Editors of Chartwell Books

Horror fans and those fascinated by tales of terror will enjoy 120+ coloring pages in *Zombies, Werewolves, Monsters & Horror*.

Summary

Color the hair-raising and frightening monsters and other things that go bump in the night in *Zombies, Werewolves, Monsters & Horror*.

This coloring book will **delight hardcore horror fans** and those fascinated by all creatures of the night. Whether your affinity for horror began with Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein* and Bram Stoker's *Dracula*, the stories of H. P. Lovecraft and Stephen King, classic films like *Nosferatu* and *Night of the Living Dead*, slasher flicks like *Halloween* and *Scream*, or modern thrillers like *Get Out* and *M3GAN*—there is something for you to color in *Zombies, Werewolves, Monsters & Horror*.

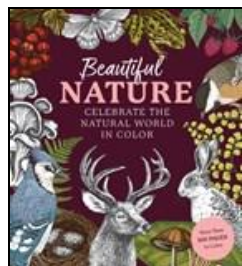
Inside, you'll find **more than 120 pages to color**. Each design **features detailed illustrations of monsters** from disturbing legends, grim stories, and other terrifying tales—all the things that nightmares are made of.

Features:

- Intricate and chilling line-drawn art to help you make sense of a seemingly senseless world
- Illustrations of gruesome monsters and terrifying creatures from favorite tales of horror, including flesh eaters, blood suckers, shape shifters, and all manner of things that...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles,



Chartwell Books
9780785843382
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
125 illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Beautiful Nature Coloring Book

A Coloring Book to Celebrate the Natural World

Editors of Chartwell Books

Featuring more than 100 templates of flora and fauna, *Beautiful Nature Coloring Book* offers a soothing and creative escape from the hustle and bustle of daily life.

Summary

Yearning for a refreshing dose of nature? *Beautiful Nature Coloring Book* takes you there with exquisite designs and scenes just waiting for your creative touches.

Immerse yourself in the aesthetics of the natural world with **more than 100 templates** that invite you to relax and engage your creativity. From delicate ferns to soft, fluffy bunnies, the beauty and serenity of nature is at your fingertips.

In our busy lives, there's seldom enough time to truly get away and experience nature. But even with just a few minutes to spare or in the time just before bed, you can escape to the vibrant world of **flora and fauna** with this calming coloring book. Pull it out on a rainy afternoon at the cabin. Gift it to a friend who is recovering from illness or injury. The healing power of nature and imagination will do wonders.

- 100+ coloring templates featuring creatures, plants, and scenes from nature
- Beautiful line-drawn art that is ideal for colored pencil, marker, or gel pen
- Meditative patterns to color on the back of each page
- Quality paper suitable for framing

Take your time. You don't have to go in ...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years,



Chartwell Books
9780785843191
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
125 illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Gothic Coloring

Color Your Dark Side

Editors of Chartwell Books

Dive into the mystery and horror of the gothic aesthetic with detailed illustrations of architecture, florals, and more with *Gothic Coloring*.

Summary

Embrace your creative dark side with *Gothic Coloring*.

Whether you're fascinated by the macabre or want to **dive into the mystery and horror of the gothic aesthetic**, start with this spooky coloring book. From **gothic architecture** to **florals** and **fashion**, discover the brooding nature of gothic culture with these delightfully eerie images.

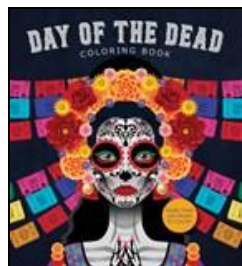
Unwind and relax with these coloring pages. Use markers, gel pens, or colored pencils to make these detailed illustrations and gothic patterns your own. Black, purple, and red are often used in the gothic aesthetic but feel free to use any colors you wish.

Features:

- Over 120 haunting coloring pages featuring intricate gothic designs
- Beautiful line-drawn art that is ideal for colored pencil, marker, or gel pen
- An intricate meditative pattern to color on the back of each page

Put on your black clothes, black nail polish, and dark makeup and begin your gothic coloring journey today!

Chartwell Coloring Books is the ultimate coloring book series, encompassing designs of every kind. From



Chartwell Books
9780785843375
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
125 illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

The Day of the Dead Coloring Book

Editors of Chartwell Books

Color your way through beautiful illustrations of altars, florals, and sugar skulls with *The Day of the Dead Coloring Book*.

Summary

Celebrate the beautiful tradition of honoring loved ones with the *The Day of the Dead Coloring Book*.

From **beautiful altars** called *ofrendas* to **sugar skulls and marigolds**, the **joyful celebration** of the Day of the Dead is widely recognized throughout the world. Color the gorgeous illustrations in *The Day of the Dead Coloring Book* and explore your creative side. Beginners and experienced artists alike can find **hours of enjoyment from coloring** these beautiful designs.

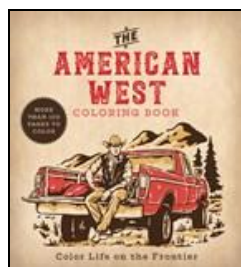
Features:

- More than 120 coloring pages featuring ornate sugar skulls, artistic florals and altars, and more!
- Beautiful line-drawn art
- An intricate meditative pattern to color on the back of each page

No artistic experience is necessary to color these detailed designs. Get started today!

Chartwell Coloring Books is the ultimate coloring book series, encompassing designs of every kind. From intriguing abstract patterns to beautiful pictures from the natural, technological, and fantasy worlds, each of these coloring books will soothe the mind and inspire the inner creative in anyone. With so many variations of complex, beautiful ...

Contributor Bio



Chartwell Books
9780785843207
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
125 illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

The American West Coloring Book

Color Life on the Frontier

Editors of Chartwell Books

The American West Coloring Book offers a wide range of stunning designs and scenes for you to color and make your own.

Summary

Revel in the beauty and excitement of the western frontier with *The American West Coloring Book*.

If you've dreamed of riding through the rolling plains of the American West, or you simply enjoy the relaxation coloring can provide, you'll buck up at these majestic illustrations that **bring the adventure and captivating landscapes of the western frontier to your fingertips.**

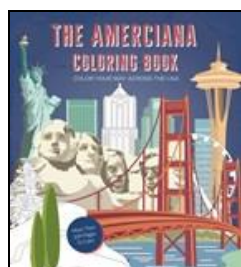
Whether you're a lover of wild horses and cowfolk, open landscapes and rugged mountain ranges, or the dream of pioneer life, there's something for you in *The American West Coloring Book*. Known for its **majestic valleys, sun-soaked plains, and the buzzing thrill of opportunity**, the heart of the American West relishes in the wildness of both man and nature. Designed to help you get coloring but also to help you to explore your own personal creative side, you will find:

- More than 120 fantastical coloring templates
- Beautiful line-drawn art that is ideal for colored pencil, marker, or gel pen
- An intricate meditative pattern to color on the back of each page

Just as there is no right or wrong way to use this book, there is no ri...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles,



Chartwell Books
9780785843436
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
120+ illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

The Americana Coloring Book

Color Your Way Across the U.S.A.

Editors of Chartwell Books

Every day is a celebration of America, and there's no better way to reflect on this great nation than to color in a nostalgic walk down Main Street, USA, in *The Americana Coloring Book*.

Summary

Color your way through the cultural icons of the USA—from sea to shining sea—with *The Americana Coloring Book*.

What *is* Americana? As the name implies, it encompasses things associated with the culture, history, and people of America, specifically the United States. It conjures a retro vibe of family-friendly pastimes, with **no shortage of red, white, and blue.**

And just as there is no right or wrong way to express admiration for the Land of Opportunity, there is no right or wrong way to use this book. You can color in these beautiful illustrations however you wish and in whatever way feels right to you. This is about relaxing and getting in touch with what "Americana" means to you, whether that's **famous landmarks** and **national parks** or **rodeos** and **rock & roll**, so if one coloring page doesn't appeal to you, simply move on to one that does.

The coloring book features:

- More than 120 nostalgic coloring pages, featuring iconic American scenery and monuments such as the Arizona desert and the California surf, the Golden Gate Bridge and the Statue of Liberty
- Beautiful line-drawn art reminiscent of...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years,



Chartwell Books
9780785843399
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$10.99 USD/\$14.99 CAD
Paperback

128 Pages
125 illustrations to color
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Coloring Books
GAM019000
Series: Chartwell Coloring
Books
9.5 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.8 lb
Wt

Bible Inspiration for Women Coloring Book

Editors of Chartwell Books

Bible Inspiration Coloring Book for Women offers a creative and spiritually satisfying activity for individuals or groups.

Summary

Let the Spirit move you as you use pen, colored pencil, or marker to bring the word of God colorfully to life.

There's nothing more inspiring than scripture. In *Bible Inspiration Coloring Book for Women*, you can transform templates featuring the timeless wisdom of the Bible into a creative outlet for yourself or your women's Bible study group. Printed on **quality, no-bleed-through paper**, choose from **over 100 coloring templates**, each with a joyful, comforting, and inspiring message.

You can't help but be moved to create as you let the uplifting words fill your heart. Even if you don't consider yourself a creative type, you'll be amazed at the beauty you bring to the page. Inside you'll find:

- Verses that speak directly to women, providing wisdom for everyday life
- Exquisite lettering and flourishes that celebrate the beauty of the words
- Time-honored verses ideal for the relaxing activity of coloring

Glorify the Lord with your talent. Even if you don't consider yourself artistic, you'll **feel God's love and grace guide you as you relax and immerse yourself in this calming, creative activity.**

Ch...



Chartwell Books
9780785843429
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities / Guided
Journals
GAM021000
Series: Guided Workbooks
8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt

Write Away! Poetry

A Guided Poetry Journal with over 101 Writing Exercises

Editors of Chartwell Books

Write Away! Poetry is an inspiring guided journal with 101+ creative writing prompts and word play exercises designed to help you overcome your inner critic and create the poems you've always wanted to.

Summary

Begin your epic poetry adventure today with engaging writing prompts that will have you turning out verse in no time.

No doubt you've fallen in love with a poem at some point in your life. Whether it was a nursery rhyme from childhood or something you read in a high school English class, something about poetry's form has captured your attention. And now **you'd like to try writing a poem yourself. But where do you start?**

From the moment you put pen to paper, you're a poet! And like other poets, your goal is to express yourself in a way that's different from how you would write a short story or letter. But it's easy to let your inner critic take over and silence your creative voice before you even begin.

That's where the *Write Away! Poetry* journal comes in. The **101+ writing prompts and exercises** will help you **find inspiration, try new approaches** to writing, and **learn to play with language**. They'll encourage you to think creatively and look at your world (and yourself) in a new way. Use these prompts to get your creative juices flowing and **shut down that inner critic**. Remember, this is your...

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.



Unofficial Harry Styles Crochet

Includes Everything You Need to Make a Harry Amigurumi Doll!

Katalin Galusz

Unofficial Harry Styles Crochet is a beginner-friendly craft kit that includes instructions and materials to make an adorable Harry Styles crochet doll.

Summary

Harry Styles is a Grammy-winning pop star, fashion icon, and now, with the *Unofficial Harry Styles Crochet* kit, you can turn Harry into an adorable crochet doll!

This kit **includes all the materials and instructions needed to make your own adorable crocheted Harry Styles doll**. This mini Harry is styled in one of his iconic concert outfits with removable vest and butterfly tattoo.

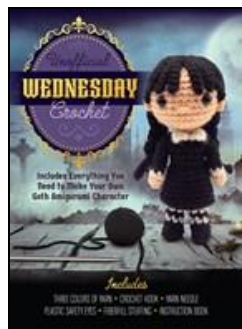
The instruction book explains all the crochet techniques needed to complete the project so even fans who are new to crochet can enjoy it. The pattern contains **step-by-step instructions** and helpful **how-to photos**.

Along with the **instruction book**, the kit **includes the following materials needed to complete the project**:

- Four colors of yarn
- Crochet hook
- Embroidery floss
- Embroidery needle
- Safety eyes
- Fiberfil stuffing

Chartwell Books
9780785843283
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Kit

32 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA004000
10.6 in H | 7.6 in W | 2 lb Wt



Unofficial Wednesday Crochet

Create Your Own Gothic Amigurumi Doll

Katalin Galusz

Unofficial Wednesday Crochet is a beginner-friendly craft kit that includes instructions and materials to make an adorable Wednesday Addams crochet doll.

Summary

Channel your inner goth girl and crochet a (reluctantly) adorable Wednesday doll with the all-in-one *Unofficial Wednesday Crochet* kit!

Wednesday Addams is one of television's most iconic characters. Fans of the Addams Family have fallen in love with Jenna Ortega's latest incarnation of the morose teen in Netflix's series *Wednesday*. Now you can make your own Wednesday!

This kit **includes all the materials and instructions needed to make an amigurumi Wednesday**. This mini Wednesday is styled in her signature black dress with peter pan collar and braided hair.

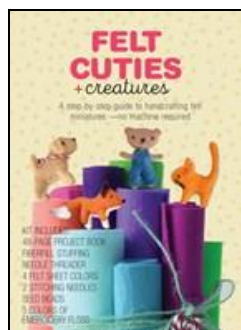
The instruction book explains all the crochet techniques needed to complete the project so even fans who are new to crochet can enjoy it. The pattern contains **step-by-step instructions** and helpful **how-to photos**.

Along with the **instruction book**, the kit **includes the following materials needed to complete the project**:

- Three colors of yarn
- Crochet hook
- Yarn needle
- Safety eyes
- Fiberfil stuffing

Chartwell Books
9780785843528
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Kit

32 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA004000
10.8 in H | 7.8 in W | 2 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785843498
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Kit

48 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Felting
CRA060000

10.8 in H | 7.8 in W | 2 lb Wt

Felt Cuties & Creatures

A step-by-step guide to handcrafting felt miniatures

Delilah Iris

Create your own adorable world of miniature animals and dolls with *Felt Cuties & Creatures*.

Summary

Start crafting adorable, trendy felt miniatures with the step-by-step projects and materials in this fun all-in-one kit.

If you have been looking for new crafting techniques to learn at home, and don't want to buy a lot of tools and materials, creating felt miniatures is the perfect choice. Featuring beautiful photos that illustrate easy felting techniques, this fun set includes easy-to-follow tutorials, projects for five cute felt miniatures, and materials to get you started. Complete both the cat and doll with the included materials. From self-taught artist Delilah Iris, *Felt Cuties & Creatures* includes **patterns for making tiny animals, dolls, and more**. Felting does not require a sewing machine and can be done **using simple hand stitches and embroidery**, both of which are demonstrated in the project book along with stylized photo tutorials.

This kit includes:

- 48-page project book
- Fiberfill stuffing
- 5 colors of embroidery floss
- Needle threader
- 4 felt sheet colors

Start creating your own tiny miniature world today!

Contributor Bio

Delilah Iris is a self-taught felt and fiber artist with an extensive background in graphic design and print.

No Image
Available

Cuddly Cacti Crochet

12 Sweet Succulents to Stitch and Snuggle

Jana Whitley

Crochet two adorable succulents with everything included—plus instructions and patterns for creating more—in the *Cuddly Cacti Crochet* kit.

Summary

Create charming succulents you can cuddle with this fun kit—including all the materials and instructions you need to make 2 projects, plus patterns for 10 more.

Cuddly Cacti Crochet contains everything you need to crochet a moon cactus and a silver ball cactus. Inside you'll find an instruction book with full-color photographs coupled with step-by-step patterns for 12 projects, including a grumpy gray ghost organ pipe cactus, a groovy little donkey tail succulent, a blue columnar cactus, an old man cactus, and more—all in the popular amigurumi style.

Each project is less than five inches tall and all of the plants and pots are designed to be interchangeable. Helpful tips and techniques for crochet stitches, embroidery, and three-dimensional shapes are also covered.

Includes:

- 76-page instruction book
- Five colors of yarn: cream, rust, dusty green, light green, and pink
- 3.5 mm crochet hook
- Stuffing
- Embroidery floss
- Eye beads
- Needle

Chartwell Books
9780785843788
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD
Kit

76 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA004000

10 in H | 9 in W | 2 lb Wt



Modern Macramé at Home Kit

Justine Vasquez

Modern Macramé at Home Kit includes an instruction book and all the materials you need to make two cute and contemporary macramé projects.

Summary

Create your own beautiful bohemian macramé pieces with this fun kit—including instruction on basic techniques and all the materials you need to make a wall hanging and a mini plant holder.

Macramé is back! The vintage art of tying cords and ropes into patterns is enjoying a contemporary renaissance, becoming a fresh home decor trend. With the *Modern Macramé at Home Kit*, get started with this popular, satisfying craft and create chic decorative objects and practical items for your home.

Whether you are a budding crafter or an interior design buff, you will love learning to make an array of charming macramé projects, from plant hangers, wall decorations, and coasters to rugs, bags, and baskets—anything is possible with this easy-to-learn craft.

This kit includes:

- 32-page instruction book with step-by-step photos
- Patterns for 6 cute and contemporary macramé projects
- 150 Feet (45m) of cotton macramé cord
- Decorative beads
- Wooden dowel

Contributor Bio

Justine Vasquez is a content marketer who has always had a flair for anything crafty. When she is not working or making new macramé pieces, she is finding new, exciting places to take her boys, baking, and drinking a lot of coffee.



The Art of Paper Quilling Kit

Create 10 Beautiful Flora and Fauna Designs

Cecelia Louie

The Art of Paper Quilling is an exquisite paper art kit featuring instructions on basic quilling techniques and all the materials you need to make 10 whimsical flora and fauna designs.

Summary

An exquisite paper art kit featuring instructions on basic quilling techniques and the materials to make 10 whimsical flora and fauna designs.

With a focus on simple, elegant projects, *The Art of Paper Quilling* offers a **complete technique guide** along with **step-by-step project instructions** for making beautiful decorative pieces and gifts. Including all the materials you need to get started, this kit is perfect for beginners interested in the world of quilling and the experienced quillers looking to develop their technique.

The designs are all built upon simple rolled coils of paper that, when grouped together, form **intricate flowers**, **charming woodland creatures**, and **delicate mushrooms**. Quilled designs can be framed or used to embellish greeting cards, books and journals, and gifts of all occasions.

This kit includes:

- **48-page instruction book** with step-by-step photos
- **10 quilling designs**, from colorful flowers and mushrooms to adorable forest animals
- **360 strips of paper** in 16 colors
- **Quilling pen**

Contributor Bio

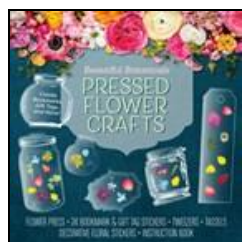
A graduate of Emily Carr University of Art and Design, **Cecelia Louie** is a graphic designer by day and an avid

Chartwell Books
9780785843290
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Kit

32 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Knots,
Macramé & Rope Work
CRA055000
11 in H | 11 in W | 2 in T |
2.5 lb Wt

Chartwell Books
9780785843405
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Kit

48 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Papercrafts
CRA025000
9.8 in H | 7.3 in W | 3 lb Wt



Beautiful Botanicals Flower Press Kit

Create Bookmarks, Gift Tags, and More

Editors of Chartwell Books

Beautiful Botanicals Flower Press Kit contains everything needed to create pressed flower bookmarks, tags, and stickers for gifts.

Summary

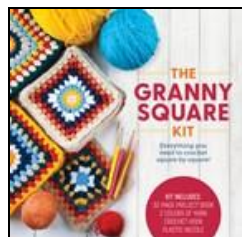
Preserve the beauty of flowers forever and give them as a gift with *Beautiful Botanicals Flower Press Kit*.

This fun kit has everything you need to create your own beautiful pressed flowers. With the **instruction book**, learn about the best flowers to choose for your projects and how to protect them before pressing them. Use the included **tweezers** to arrange your blossoms on the flower press. When you've given the flowers time to press, it's time to get creative!

With the included materials, you can **make bookmarks with tassels, gift tags, stickers**, and more. The kit contains:

- Flower press
- 24 bookmark & gift tag stickers
- Tweezers
- Tassels
- Decorative floral stickers
- Instruction book

When you've learned to press flowers, your only limit is your imagination. This kit helps you to make lovely gifts, but it also makes a great gift for anyone who loves to craft and create. Whether you're a nature lover, a



The Granny Square Kit

Everything You Need to Crochet Square by Square!

Margaret Hubert

Fire up your crochet hooks—there's lots of granny square fun to come in the all-in-one *Granny Square Kit*.

Summary

Start crocheting your own colorful granny squares with this all-in-one kit—including a project book, a hook, a needle, and two colors of yarn.

Granny squares are to crochet what pieced squares are to quilting. Originating with pioneer women using up precious scraps of yarn to make blankets for their families, granny square patterns have been handed down from one generation to the next—and now's your chance to take part in a little bit of that history.

The Granny Square Kit offers **crocheters of all skill levels** more to love about granny squares. Author and designer Margaret Hubert shows you the amazing versatility and variety of this portable and convenient technique of crocheting square by square.

Kit includes:

- 32-page project book
- Yarn (2 colors)
- Crochet hook
- Plastic needle

With the fully illustrated project book, you'll learn:

Chartwell Books
9780785843412
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Kit

Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Papercrafts
CRA025000
3 lb Wt

Chartwell Books
9780785843481
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Kit

32 Pages
color photos & diagrams
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA004000
10 in H | 10 in W | 2 lb Wt



Polymer Clay Jewelry Kit

Everything You Need to Make Your Own Jewelry

Rachael Skidmore

Master the art of making earrings from polymer clay with the fun and modern materials and projects in the *Polymer Clay Jewelry Kit*.

Summary

Learn to make fun, colorful, modern, on-trend earrings from polymer clay with the materials and step-by-step instructions in this all-in-one kit.

From Rachael Skidmore of Made by Maeberry comes *Polymer Clay Jewelry*, a fresh instructional kit that teaches you how to **make your own contemporary earrings** in a variety of styles.

With these **8 step-by-step projects** and the clay, jewelry findings, and other items in the kit, you can make colorful abstract earrings, marina layered slab earrings, and the checkered jenasie earrings. Learn how to make faux turquoise, rainbows, beads, statement earrings, and so much more!

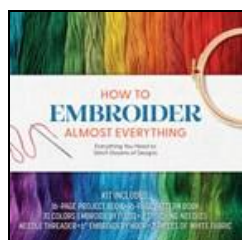
Also learn **how to cure and bake clay, mix colors, choose a color palette**, and apply earring-making techniques to other jewelry items.

This kit includes:

- 48-page project book
- 8 colors of polymer clay
- Acrylic roller
- Jewelry findings
- Shape cutters

Chartwell Books
9780785843658
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Kit

48 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Polymer Clay
CRA051000
10.8 in H | 7.8 in W | 2.5 lb Wt



How to Embroider Almost Everything Kit

Everything You Need to Stitch Dozens of Designs

Wendi Gratz

How to Embroider Almost Everything offers a fresh take on embroidery with 250+ fun and inspiring stitch motifs from embroidery designer Wendi Gratz, plus all the materials you need to get started.

Summary

Learn to draw with thread using the 250+ fun, modern motifs and easy stitch tutorials in this all-in-one embroidery kit—including all the supplies you need to get started on two different projects.

Featuring quirky contemporary designs from embroidery designer Wendi Gratz, *How to Embroider Almost Everything* sends you off on your stitch journey completely equipped with:

- 16-page project book
- 16-page pattern book
- Embroidery floss (10 colors)
- 2 stitching needles
- Needle threader
- 6" embroidery hoop
- 2 pieces of white fabric

In the project and pattern books, you'll find **step-by-step tutorials** for essential stitches and other techniques for creating the motifs, plus answers to common questions and invaluable tips and tricks. Explore a wealth of amazing **modern motifs for almost everything**, including people and pets, trees and flowers, weather and zodiac signs, home and beach, and so much more. Either re-create the motifs exactly as shown, or give them your own creative spin by changing details and colors to suit your own style.

Chartwell Books
9780785843511
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Kit

16 Pages
color photos & 250+ patterns
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Needlework
CRA008000
9.3 in H | 9.3 in W | 2 lb Wt



Too Cute to Eat Crochet Kit

Yummy Amigurumi Food and Fun

Kristen Rask

Too Cute to Eat Crochet is a deliciously cute kit with patterns and materials for making 12 adorable crochet foods.

Summary

Hungry for a supercute crochet project? *Too Cute to Eat Crochet Kit* will satisfy your craving with patterns, instructions, and materials for making a dozen adorable foods.

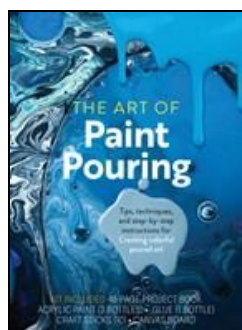
The kit's instruction book contains **patterns for making 12 different foods**, including **step-by-step photos** as well as a **primer on basic crochet techniques and stitches**.

Complete with all the materials you need to make every pattern in the book, the kit includes:

- 76-page instruction book
- Crochet hook
- Acrylic yarn
- Safety eyes
- Fiberfil
- Embroidery thread
- Yarn needle

Patterns include:

- Cookie
- Hot dog



The Art of Paint Pouring kit

Tips, Techniques, and Step-by-Step Instructions for Creating Colorful Poured Art

Amanda VanEver

Create beautiful fluid artwork with *The Art of Paint Pouring* kit, which features all the materials, step-by-step instructions, and how-to projects for learning fun, innovative, and creative paint-pouring techniques.

Summary

Learn the creative, innovative technique of making art by pouring paint with *The Art of Paint Pouring* kit.

What is paint pouring? It's an acrylic painting technique where you don't apply the paint with a brush or palette knife, but rather use gravity to move the paint across a canvas. The results are unlike anything you can get with a brush: **fluid flows of paint without any brush marks or texture**.

Featuring **all the supplies you need to get started**, easy **step-by-step projects**, practical **tips**, and **inspirational photos** of beautiful art from well-established paint-pouring expert and YouTube artist Amanda VanEver, this all-in-one kit helps artists of any skill level make colorful, textured art. The kit includes:

- 48-page project book
- 3 bottles of acrylic paint in cool jewel tones
- 1 bottle of glue
- 10 craft sticks
- Canvas board

There are many techniques for making poured art. With this kit, **you will learn swiping, pouring, dipping, pulling**, and more using the many **how-to projects** provided in the project book. The book also covers:

Chartwell Books
9780785843573
Pub Date: 10/31/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Kit

76 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Toymaking
CRA039000
10 in H | 9 in W | 3 lb Wt

Chartwell Books
9780785843665
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Kit

48 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART031000
10.8 in H | 7.8 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt



Paint by Number National Parks Kit

Celebrate Five of America's Most Beautiful Places

Editors of Chartwell Books

Celebrate the beauty of America's national parks with *Paint by Number Kit National Parks Kit*—five landscapes inspired by Arches, Glacier, Yellowstone, Great Smoky, and Grand Canyon National Parks.

Summary

Paint five stunning scenes of American wilderness, each from a different national park, and learn about their fascinating history and wildlife with this paint-by-number kit and book.

From the breathtaking views of Grand Canyon National Park to the waterfalls of Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the land set aside for the United States national parks is as beautiful as it is diverse. **Visit five of the parks (Arches, Grand Canyon, Yellowstone, Great Smoky Mountains, and Glacier)** as you create the art in the *Paint by Number Kit National Parks Kit*.

Inside, you'll find:

- 10 acrylic paint pots
- 1 paintbrush
- 5 textured canvas boards (8 × 10 inches)
- 48-page book about the national parks

Each canvas image is divided into individually numbered shapes. Just **match each shape's number to the corresponding paint color number**, then paint away and feel yourself relax with the soothing activity and park scenery—you're on your way to creating your own landscape masterpiece.

The book is full of **facts, stories, and history about the national parks**. For instance, though Grand Canyon



Card Tricks

Learn to Perform Simple Sleights of Hand

Editors of Chartwell Books

Learn how to perform amazing card tricks with the instruction book and two decks of playing cards in *Card Tricks*.

Summary

Learn how to become a card magician in no time with the 16-page instruction book and two decks of playing cards in *Card Tricks*.

If you've ever wondered how to do **card tricks** or want to brush up on your card skills, this set is for you. Inside you'll find **easy-to-follow instructions and helpful tips** for learning amazing card tricks. **Each card trick is rated for difficulty level** with stars numbered one through five, one star being the least difficult and five stars the most difficult.

Learn how to:

- Change one card into another
- Make a card float
- Use misdirection
- And more!

Start practicing today and impress everyone with your performance and skills!

Contributor Bio

Publishing and supplying books to wholesalers, mail order companies, and retail stores for over 60 years, **Chartwell Books** publishes across a wide range of subjects, including history, craft, home reference, puzzles and games, music and music instruction, art instruction, transportation, and more.

Chartwell Books
9780785843764
Pub Date: 6/27/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Kit

48 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Painting
CRA024000
10.1 in H | 9.2 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt

Chartwell Books
9780785842835
Pub Date: 8/15/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Kit

16 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities / Magic
GAM006000
7 in H | 5 in W | 1.5 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785843504
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Kit

48 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies /
Needlework
CRA015000
10 in H | 10 in W | 2 lb Wt

Cozy Knitting

Master basic skills and techniques easily through step-by-step instruction

Carri Hammett

Knit your own amazing scarf designs with the instruction book and materials in *Cozy Knitting*.

Summary

Discover the relaxing world of knitting with this all-in-one kit—*Cozy Knitting* includes an instruction book with easy-to-learn projects, two knitting needles, and multi-colored yarn.

Everything you need to get started knitting scarves is included in this captivating set. Learn how to knit with easy scarf designs for early success and complete one scarf with the included yarn. Move on to progressively more difficult patterns as you master the techniques. The instruction book begins with an introductory section covering all the basics of knitting, and then continues with five step-by-step projects, including a garter stitch scarf, loosely knit scarf, lace scarf, and a directional block scarf.

This kit includes:

- 48-page instruction book
- Yarn (150m)
- 2 knitting needles

Take out your needles and yarn and join the amazing community of knitters.

Contributor Bio

Carri Hammett is the original owner of Coldwater Collaborative, a gem of a yarn shop in Excelsior, Minnesota. Carri loves to collaborate with both her customers and her readers as together they express their love of knitting and expand their knitting knowledge and skill. She is the author of *Mittens and Hats for Yarn Lovers*; *Scarves and Shawls for Yarn Lovers*; *Ready, Set, Knit*; *Cables*; and *Knitting 101*.

No Image
Available

Chartwell Books
9780785843733
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

Carton Qty: 0
Nature / Birdwatching
Guides
NAT004000

A Field Guide to Songbirds of North America

Noble S. Proctor

A Field Guide to Songbirds of North America is a beautifully illustrated visual directory of more than 100 of the most popular North American birds and their songs.

Summary

Learn how and why birds sing, and discover the wide range of tones and melodies of over 100 of the most popular North American bird calls with this beautifully illustrated visual directory.

Within this easy-to-carry, paperback book, you will find:

- Gorgeous illustrations showing each bird's distinctive colors and plumage.
- Detailed information revealing their origin, behavior, feeding, and migration habits.
- Simple notations denoting the rhythmic rise and fall of the songs to help you identify each bird's call.
- When and where to best hear America's most beloved songbirds.
- How to turn your backyard into an aviary haven with practical advice on planting, feeding routines, and optimal nesting boxes.

Accessible, visually pleasing, and packed with facts, *A Field Guide to Songbirds of North America* is a perfect reference for the field.

Contributor Bio

The late **Dr. Noble S. Proctor** was a Professor of Ornithology and, later, a Professor Emeritus at Southern Connecticut State University. With over 40 years of field experience throughout North America, he led bird tours around the world, from Central and Southern America to Australia and New Guinea. An avid photographer and prolific author, Dr. Proctor published several books on ornithology.



My Asian Kitchen

Noodles, Dumplings, Salad, Sushi, Wok, Bao

Jennifer Joyce

Noodles, dumplings, salad, sushi, wok, and bao are favorites of street food fans. In *My Asian Kitchen*, Jennifer Joyce shows how easy it is to create these zingy, fresh, healthy flavors at home.

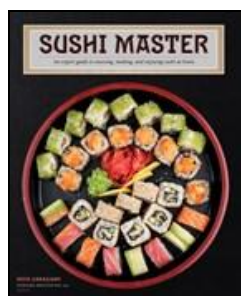
Summary

Create and savor the classic Asian dishes you know and love, discover new favorites, and have fun with modern takes full of Asian flavor.

Encompassing the food traditions of **Japan, China, Vietnam, Taiwan, Korea, and Malaysia**, *My Asian Kitchen* equips you with the cooking knowledge you need to push your understanding of flavors and master your favorite dishes at home. Instead of grouping recipes by country, author Jennifer Joyce has arranged them by style of dish:

- **Spicy stir-fries from the wok**, including Spicy Tamarind Shrimp and Thai Chicken with Cashews and Chili Jam Sauce
- **Comforting soups**, including Taiwanese Beef Noodle Soup and Kimchi and Tofu Soup
- **Bao, dumplings, and wontons**, including Braised Pork Belly with Spring Onions and Crushed Peanuts Bao, Chicken and Shiitake Gyoza with Miso Lemon Dipping Sauce, and Thai Shumai Dumplings
- **Healthy salads** such as Crispy Spiced Tofu Veggie Bowl with Ponzu Dressing and Apple Salad with Miso Maple Dressing
- **Asian-inspired desserts**, including Devil's Food Cake with Matcha Icing and Chili Chocolate Nut Bark with Coconut
- **And more!**

Recipes are simplified,...



Sushi Master

An expert guide to sourcing, making, and enjoying sushi at home

Nick Sakagami

Learn how to source a variety of fish and make delicious sushi at home with the recipes and comprehensive techniques and fundamentals in *Sushi Master*.

Summary

Learn to make sushi at home and gain all the skills, knowledge, and techniques you need to work with raw, sustainable fish in *Sushi Master*.

Nick Sakagami is the only person outside of Japan to earn the designation **osakana meister**, or **fish master**. In this book he shares his vast knowledge of all things sushi, including sourcing, evaluating, and preparing fish, plus delicious recipes for **sushi, soups, vegetable dishes, and more**, that are perfect for the home cook.

Sakagami, who owns his own seafood importing and consulting business, starts with the fundamentals, including **essential tools** such as knives and cutting boards. A primer on buying seafood features useful tips on **sourcing and assessing various types of quality fish**, plus fascinating information on **fishing methods and sustainability**.

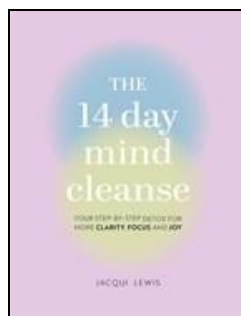
All aspects of **fish preparation** are covered, accompanied by ample photos. Recipes, some contributed by respected chefs, are quick and easy to put together and feature a variety of **nigiri** (tuna, unagi, vegetable), **maki** (spicy tuna roll, spider roll, dragon roll), and **sashimi**, plus seared **albacore tuna** ...

Contributor Bio

Nick Sakagami was born in Tokyo and owns his own seafood importing and consulting businesses. A longtime resident of Los Angeles, he is the only person outside of Japan to be certified as an *osakana meister*, or fish master. He can identify every fish species and hundreds of subspecies by taste, feel, sight and smell. And he has an expertise in tuna. Sakagami believes he has a responsibility to share what he knows with consumers of seafood and the seafood industry. He got his start working part time for a seafood wholesaler in Japan. His

Chartwell Books
9780785843153
Pub Date: 8/29/23
\$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Flexibound
256 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB090000
7.8 in Wdth | 10.5 in Lgth

Chartwell Books
9780785843092
Pub Date: 7/18/23
\$17.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover
168 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB090000
10 in H | 8 in W | 1.8 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785843184
Pub Date: 8/29/23
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Mindfulness & Meditation
OCC010000
7.5 in Wdth | 5.5 in Lgth

14 Day Mind Cleanse

Your step-by-step detox for more clarity, focus, and joy

Jacqui Lewis

The 14 Day Mind Cleanse provides a program to enhance clarity, strengthen your mind-body connection, and banish busy thinking led by a world-renowned meditation teacher.

Summary

"Joyful, uplifting and transformational. This book will change your life. It changed mine." —Georgie Abay, *The Grace Tales*

"A practical, power-packed toolkit and guide that will empower anyone seeking a whole new level of living." —Vashti Whitfield

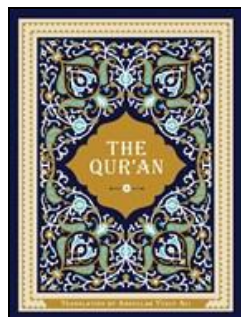
Are you ready for a clean, clear mind?

Anxiety, overwhelm, and rumination can be a tough cycle to break. *The 14 Day Mind Cleanse* makes it achievable with **a program of simple techniques to clear out your mental clutter while introducing calm and positivity**, helping you become your clearest, most grounded self.

Kick off the program with a daily meditation ritual and by tweaking your digital diet. Next, reduce multi-tasking, add a personalized morning ritual and banish "busy," learning to achieve more by doing less. Finish the first week by adding techniques for positive thinking and "joy riding." Now you're ready to apply, rinse, and repeat for a second week, taking note of what's working and what's not.

In *The 14 Day Mind Cleanse*, you'll learn **seven daily techniques** to help you **realistically achieve and build clarity, these practices include:**

- Cl...



Chartwell Books
9780785842583
Pub Date: 7/25/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover

512 Pages
Carton Qty: 16
Religion / Islam
REL041000
9.2 in H | 7 in W | 3.3 lb Wt

The Qur'an

Abdullah Yusuf Ali

Complete and unabridged, this is The Qur'an in an elegantly designed, hardcover edition.

Summary

Complete and unabridged, this elegantly designed English-language hardcover edition of The Qur'an features vibrant endpapers.

The Qur'an is the central religious text of Islam, believed by Muslims around the world to be the literal word of God as revealed to the Prophet Muhammad by the angel Gabriel nearly fourteen hundred years ago. The 114 chapters, or *suras*, of the Qur'an contain the narratives, moral principles, and tenets central to Islamic belief. They reveal God's plan for man. In addition to its religious significance, The Qur'an is widely believed to be the finest work of Arabic literature.

Abdullah Yusuf Ali's English-language edition is one of the most esteemed and faithful to the original text. This beautifully jacketed hardcover edition is worthy of becoming a family keepsake.

Contributor Bio

Abdulla Yusuf Ali was an Indian Islamic scholar. His translation of The Qur'an is one of the most widely used in the English-speaking world. He was born in 1872 to a wealthy merchant family in India at the time of British rule. He spoke both English and Arabic fluently and studied at several European universities. His English translation of The Qur'an was published in 1938. He remained a respected scholar in India and became the head of Islamia College in Lahore. He died in London in December 1953 and is buried in the Muslim cemetery at Brookwood in Surrey.



Chartwell Books
9780785843474
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Inspiration & Personal
Growth
OCC019000
Series: Guided Workbooks
8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt

Finding Your Authentic Self

More than 200 Unique and Focused Writing Prompts and Self-Exploration Exercises

Susan Reynolds

Finding your Authentic Self is guided workbook that will help you connect with your true self to help you lead a better, more fulfilling life.

Summary

Stop curating your life as a perfect social media post, and start living authentically as who you really are.

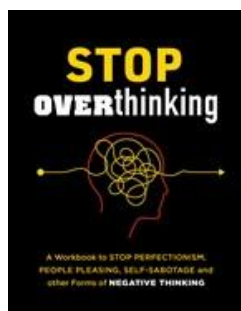
Social media and digital content are deeply woven into our daily lives. Reports suggest we check our phones almost 100 times a day! As a result of this, coupled with endlessly streaming shows, news, and gossip, **we are bombarded with media that tells us how to look, act, and feel.** The reality is that almost all media, and society, is like a house of mirrors, where images can be distorted. Amongst all the photo filters, online shopping, and family and societal pressures, it's not hard for anyone to start presenting a heavily curated—but ultimately hollow—version of themselves to the world.

So how do you stop presenting who you think you *should* be and start living authentically as who you really are? How do you live your life according to your own values and goals, rather than those of other people? The answer is not to disengage from media or other people altogether—there's a better way!

Finding Your Authentic Self is a guided workbook that will help you connect with your true s...

Contributor Bio

Susan Reynolds has written, co-authored, or edited more than 25 nonfiction books, primarily self-help books on everything from finance to meditation to neuroscience. Her most recent books include *5-Minute Productivity*, *Fire Up Your Writing Brain* and *Train Your Brain to Get Happy*. She regularly blogs for Psychologytoday.com and on fireupyourwritingbrain.com.



Chartwell Books
9780785842897
Pub Date: 11/28/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Journaling
SEL045000
Series: Guided Workbooks
8.4 in H | 6 in W | 2 lb Wt

Stop Overthinking

A Workbook to Stop Perfectionism, People Pleasing, Self-Sabotage, and Other Forms of Negative Thinking

Tina B. Tessina

Stop Overthinking offers more than 100 focused writing prompts and self-exploration exercises to help overcome the 10 types of overthinking—in just 10 steps each.

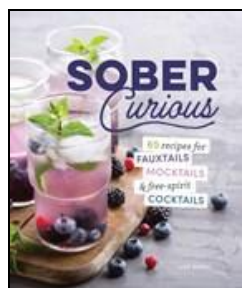
Summary

Learn to identify and stop the 10 types of overthinking with this life-changing workbook filled with more than 100 unique writing prompts and exercises, plus inspirational quotes.

If you've ever lain awake at night, feeling as if your thoughts were on a mental loop that you were unable to stop, then **overthinking has affected your sleep.** Your mind wants to be active, 24/7, and overthinking is one of the brain's toxic ways of doing so. **Without productive sleep, your health may start to suffer** with any or all of the following:

- Increased risk of high blood pressure, heart disease, and diabetes
- Increased levels of stress, depression, and anxiety
- Decreased concentration and sex drive
- Memory issues and mood changes
- Poor balance, weight gain, and a weakened immune system

To help **guide your brain to more healthful, productive, and calm ways of thinking**—and getting some rest—Tina Tessina, PhD, applies more than 40 years' counseling experience in *Stop Overthinking*. Using the same approach and "homework" Dr. Tessina uses with her clients, **each chapter covers one type or cause of overthinking:**



Chartwell Books
9780785843238
Pub Date: 12/12/23
\$17.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB008000
Series: Everyday Wellbeing
9.5 in H | 7.9 in W | 1.8 lb
Wt

Sober Curious

65 Recipes for Fauxtails, Mocktails, and Free-Spirit Cocktails

Luke Basso

From a real-life sober bartender, *Sober Curious* offers 65 unique recipes for syrups and mixers to create delicious and refreshing alcohol-free beverages.

Summary

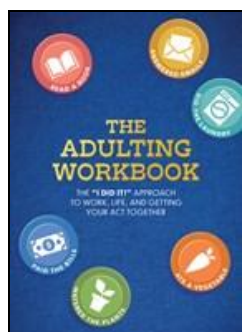
Mix up your drink game with 60+ flavorful spirit-free libations that rival the look and taste of any traditional cocktail.

Whether you're observing a month of sobriety for wellness reasons, you're hosting a gathering and want to offer plenty of options, or you're just plain *curious* what all the nonalcoholic fuss is about, *Sober Curious* features satisfying mocktails for any occasion. **Each recipe features clear photos of individual ingredients, simple instructions, and tantalizing photos of the finished drink.**

Based on homemade syrups and mixers (such as Hibiscus Syrup, Lavender Syrup, Basil Syrup, and more), sweeteners, teas, and spices such as chile and star anise, and fresh ingredients like key limes, cucumbers, and rosemary, you'll be able to create **unique booze-free drinks such as:**

- Lychee-Peach Mock Martini
- Blood Orange-Rose Cooler
- Blueberry-Basil Ginger Beer
- Café Mocha Freeze
- Turmeric Tonic
- Melon-Cucumber Slushy

And tasty free-spirit **spins on classic cocktails, like:**



Chartwell Books
9780785843245
Pub Date: 12/19/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Inspiration & Personal
Growth
OCC019000
Series: Guided Workbooks
8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt

The Adulthood Workbook

The "I Did It!" Approach to Work, Life, and Getting Your Act Together

Elsie Wild

The Adulthood Workbook is a fun-to-use guided workbook with real-world tips, life advice, actionable exercises & writing prompts, and reward badge icons to help you figure out how to navigate being an adult.

Summary

Whether you're 22 or 52, learn all the things about adulthood they didn't teach you at school in this accessible and encouraging workbook.

Being an adult is hard. And it's not just the big things like buying your own home, getting married, having children, or saying goodbye through death or divorce that make us feel like grown-ups—it's all the necessary little things along the way that nobody celebrates, but that are hard nonetheless.

The Adulthood Workbook gets it, and is here to help. It's **one part habit tracker, one part advice guide, and one part cheerleader**, giving you **tips and tricks on a variety of adulthood subjects**. You'll also find **celebratory reward badge icons** for adult milestones, such as:

- "I made a shopping list and followed it."
- "I made a phone call."
- "I put on clothes that weren't pajamas."
- "I didn't waste my afternoon scrolling on social media."
- "I worked out."
- "I paid a bill on time."
- "I put the dishes away."
- "I had a difficult conversation with someone important."
- "I updated my resume."
- "I drank water."

No Image
Available

Goblin Mode Guide to Life

Embrace Your Feral Side and Thrive in Imperfection

Editors of Chartwell Books

Goblin Mode Guide to Life is a fun, interactive workbook that explores the goblin mode trend: accepting yourself as you are, letting go of expectations, and chilling out.

Summary

Let go, embrace your imperfections, and reject unrealistic standards with this accessible workbook full of prompts, quizzes, quotes, and tips to inspire your inner goblin.

Messy house, laid-back standards, self-acceptance: congratulations, you're in goblin mode! The 2022 Oxford Dictionary word of the year is more than a trend. It's a way of life. By letting go and chilling out, you're on your way to contentment. In *Goblin Mode Guide to Life*, you'll explore your existing beliefs about how you should live, work, and see yourself through writing prompts and quizzes. As you work your way through, you'll find that you're starting to catch on: being in goblin mode is all good. Quit the busy work and the performative behavior and get real. In the book you'll find:

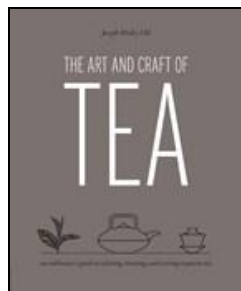
- Over 100 thought-provoking prompts
- Fun quizzes
- Inspirational quotes
- Helpful tips

Sample prompts include:

- What parts of your life leave you stressed and exhausted?
- What will happen if you don't do the things you think you're *supposed* to do?
- When you're in perfectionist mode, what image do you try to project to a potential date or partner?

Chartwell Books
9780785843597
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities / Guided Journals
GAM021000
8.4 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt



The Art and Craft of Tea

An Enthusiast's Guide to Selecting, Brewing, and Serving Exquisite Tea

Joseph Wesley Uhl

The Art and Craft of Tea takes you behind the scenes of the world of tea with full-color photos and insider information. There are also recipes to blend tea yourself.

Summary

Let Joseph Wesley Uhl be your guide to the entire world of tea; from peeks into tea production around the world to brewing your own blends at home.

"Water is the mother of tea, a teapot its father, and fire the teacher." —Chinese Proverb

As one of the most consumed beverages in the world, a cup of tea is a common shared experience across cultures and traditions. Companies and consumers alike are reawakening to the benefits of high-quality, unprocessed, natural beverages, and tea is a perfect obsession for anyone interested in artisan food and healthy eating.

In *The Art and Craft of Tea*, entrepreneur and enthusiast Joseph Wesley Uhl brings to the story of tea its due reverence, making its history, traditions, and possibilities accessible to all. If you want to go beyond reading and enter your kitchen, Joseph offers "recipes" for creating your own tea blends using natural ingredients.

Inside you'll find:

- A detailed overview of tea's history and origins
- Thoughtful descriptions of global brewing methods
- Innovative ideas for iced tea, tea cocktails, and DIY blends

Contributor Bio

Attorney, entrepreneur, and tea aficionado, Joseph Wesley Uhl is the founder of a line of carefully crafted

Quarry Books
9780760387177
Pub Date: 5/9/23
\$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD
Paperback

160 Pages
200 color photos
Carton Qty: 18
Cooking / Beverages
CKB019000

10 in H | 8 in W | 0.9 in T |
1.3 lb Wt



Bruce Springsteen

An Illustrated Biography

Meredith Ochs

Bruce Springsteen: An Illustrated Biography offers fans an intimate look into the life of this beloved artist, including photos of The Boss, both on stage and off, and 10 removable pieces of memorabilia.

Summary

Take a riveting behind-the-scenes tour of Bruce Springsteen's life and career, vividly illustrated with over 100 stage and candid photos, plus 10 removable pieces of memorabilia.

Through story and images, *Bruce Springsteen: An Illustrated Biography* chronicles the life of The Boss—one of **America's favorite rock stars** and one of the biggest-selling artists in history. Since 1968, Springsteen's monolithic music career spans more than half a century and has included dozens of tours, awards, and 21 Grammys.

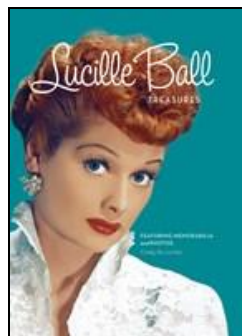
In-depth chapters track Springsteen through **his childhood in Freehold, New Jersey**, the formation of **the E Street Band**, the breakout album ***Born to Run*** and mega-hit ***Born in the U.S.A.***, all the way to his smash hit, *Springsteen on Broadway*. Incredibly, as he continues to pack arenas and inspire generations of loyal fans, Springsteen's stage presence, star power, and musicianship are as strong as ever.

Included are 10 removable reproductions of memorabilia, including:

- Springsteen's draft card showing his 4F status
- 1965 concert poster for Springsteen's first band, The Castiles
- Concert poster for...

Contributor Bio

Meredith Ochs is a writer, radio personality, musician, photographer, sailor, and world traveler. She is a talk



Lucille Ball Treasures

Featuring Memorabilia and Pictures

Cindy De La Hoz

Celebrate the woman who has inspired generations of fans with *Lucille Ball Treasures*.

Summary

Enjoy a fascinating tribute to the queen of comedy with the photos and memorabilia in *Lucille Ball Treasures*.

Lucille Ball came into most people's lives with the beloved classic *I Love Lucy*, one of the most successful television shows in history. But her story really begins with a small-town girl, working hard to make ends meet, who hits the gritty New York streets to break into the movie business. In this **lushly illustrated, large-format book**, learn about her struggles, her wins, and the achievements she gained well ahead of her time.

Celebrating her warmth, grit, and spirit, *Lucille Ball Treasures* features **behind-the-scenes stories** and **a trove of ephemera, including:**

- Photographs
- Movie and modeling advertisements
- Film stills
- Hollywood memorabilia
- and so much more!

Lucille Ball Treasures honors the woman who, to this day, makes us smile and continues to inspire generations of fans.

Contributor Bio

Cindy De La Hoz is an authority on film and fashion, an editor, a writer, and a Lucille Ball expert. Her written

Chartwell Books
9780785843757
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Hardcover

184 Pages
115 color & b-w photos + 10
pieces removable m
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Entertainment &
Performing Arts
BIO005000

12.1 in H | 8.6 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt

Chartwell Books
9780785843689
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Entertainment &
Performing Arts
BIO005000

10 in H | 9 in W | 2.1 lb Wt



Chartwell Books
9780785843702
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Genres & Styles
MUS035000
10.9 in H | 9.3 in W | 3 lb Wt

The Who

The History of My Generation

Mat Snow

The Who: The History of My Generation is a complete illustrated history of the legendary classic rock band, starting from their debut album in 1965.

Summary

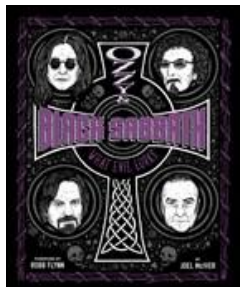
Explore the trailblazing history of The Who with photos, memorabilia, and stories of rock decadence like no other.

Famed music journalist Mat Snow celebrates the Who's debut album, *My Generation*, with this complete illustrated history of the legendary rock band—the ideal visual companion for Who fans all over the world.

The Who formed in 1964 with lead singer Roger Daltrey, guitarist Pete Townshend, bassist John Entwistle, and drummer Keith Moon, and continued on to become one of the best-selling bands of all time. *The Who: The History of My Generation* chronicles how the band inspired a generation and beyond—overcoming internal strife, external competition, and the death of two founding members.

Take an in-depth look of **the Who's hit albums, including:**

- *My Generation* (1965)
- *A Quick One* (1966)
- *The Who Sell Out* (1967)
- *Tommy* (1969)
- *Who's Next* (1971)
- *Quadrophenia* (1973)
- *The Who By Numbers* (1975)
- and more



Chartwell Books
9780785843696
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Music
BIO004000

10.9 in H | 9.3 in W | 2.8 lb Wt

Ozzy and Black Sabbath

What Evil Lurks

Joel McIver

Ozzy and Black Sabbath is a must-have for fans of rock's bad boy and one of metal's most beloved bands, with full-color photos and behind-the-scenes stories from the band's iconic career.

Summary

Revel in the outrageous life of Ozzy Osbourne and the band that created the modern metal scene through inside stories, photos, and memorabilia.

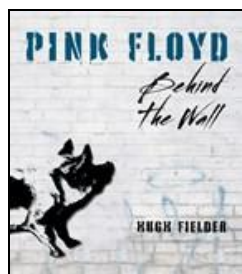
Few celebrities are known only by their first name. But say the name Ozzy, and there's only one who comes to mind: Ozzy Osbourne. In this comprehensive look at Ozzy and his ground-breaking band Black Sabbath, get a **look behind the scenes** to discover how iconic songs like "Paranoid," and "Iron Man" came to be. All the **drama, stagecraft**, and fan mania comes clearly into view in Joel McIver's engaging narrative. Learn how the "Prince of Darkness" developed his onstage persona and how **the band's creative process** works. This collectible book includes:

- Full-color concert and offstage photography
- Reproductions of tickets, album covers, posters, and other memorabilia
- Behind-the-scenes stories
- Content on Ozzy's post-Sabbath and personal life
- Gorgeous, highly giftable design

Ozzy is considered one of the most influential musicians and entertaining performers of the past 50 years. In this **luxurious, large-format tribute book**, get to know the man behind the mu...

Contributor Bio

Joel McIver is the author of thirty-four books and writes for several publications as a journalist. He is also the



Pink Floyd

Behind the Wall

Hugh Fielder

Pink Floyd: Behind the Wall is a comprehensive history of the legendary band featuring photos, album covers, and posters as well as insight into their iconic songs and albums.

Chartwell Books
9780785843719
Pub Date: 10/26/23
\$35.00 USD/\$46.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Music / Genres & Styles
MUS035000
9.3 in Wdth | 10.9 in Lgth



Marilyn Monroe

A Photographic Life

Jenna Glatzer

A must for any Marilyn collector, *Marilyn Monroe: A Photographic Life* is packed with rare stories, photographs, and reproduced pieces of memorabilia. This is a true picture of the icon's life.

Summary

The camera loved Marilyn, and she loved it right back. In this luxurious volume, get to know the enigmatic star through iconic and rare photos, intimate stories, and removable memorabilia.

Everyone knows the classic photographs of Marilyn Monroe: in the dress she wore to John F. Kennedy's birthday, or leaning out of a balcony over the streets of New York City, or famously standing over the subway grates while shooting *The Seven Year Itch*. Behind the glamour, we've also heard the sad stories: her mother's institutionalization, her three failed marriages, her own struggles with mental health, her surprising death that still leaves us with questions.

Marilyn Monroe: A Photographic Life delves into **the life of the star—before, during, and after she became a "Blonde Bombshell."** Born Norma Jeane Mortenson (the Baker came later), she had a troubled childhood that culminated in her self-described "inferiority complex." But all the while, she dreamed of something more.

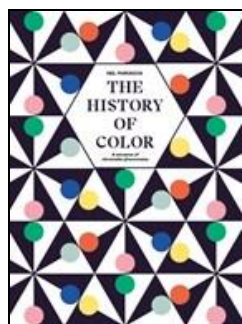
Read the stories behind her first marriage (and why she kept it secret when she started modeling), her early roles with the stud...

Contributor Bio

Jenna Glatzer is the author of the 2005 authorized biography *Celine Dion: For Keeps*. She is a contributing editor at *Writer's Digest* and has written hundreds of online and magazine articles. She lives in New York.

Chartwell Books
9780785843740
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$29.99 USD/\$39.99 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
190 color & b-w photos +
removable pieces of m
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Entertainment &
Performing Arts
BIO005000
12 in H | 8.5 in W | 2.4 lb Wt



Frances Lincoln
9780711288843
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$28.00 USD/\$34.00 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
200 colour
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Color Theory
ART007000
6.7 in Wdth | 9.3 in Lgth

The History of Color

A Universe of Chromatic Phenomena

Neil Parkinson

The History of Colour explores the rich history of human's relationship with colour, from ancient times to today.

Summary

This comprehensive, beautiful book delves deep into the complex but fascinating story of our relationship with colour throughout human history.

Color is **fundamental to our experience** and understanding of the world. It crosses continents and cultures, disciplines and decades. It is used to convey information and knowledge, to evoke mood, and to inspire emotion.

This book explores the **history of our understanding of color, from the ancient world to the present**, from Aristotle to Albers. Interspersed in the historical story are numerous thematic essays that look at how color has been used across a wide range of disciplines and fields: in food, music, language and many others.

The illustrations are drawn from the **Royal College of Art's renowned Colour Reference Library** which spans six centuries of works and nearly 2,000 titles, from a Gothic manuscript on the composition of the rainbow to hand-painted Enlightenment works on color theory and vibrant 20th-century color charts, including many fascinating examples not seen in other books.

Delving far and wide in this fascinating and varied su...

Contributor Bio

Neil Parkinson is Archives and Collections Manager at the Royal College of Art, London where his responsibilities include development of the renowned Colour Reference Library. In the last decade, he has presented widely on the subject of colour to audiences from schoolchildren to chemists. He has chaired symposiums and conferences on colour, and he wrote a history of the collection for the *Journal of Design*



Frances Lincoln
9780711279957
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
180
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Popular Culture
ART023000
Series: Art in the Margins
8.8 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

The Art of Fantasy

A visual sourcebook of all that is unreal

S. Elizabeth

The Art of Fantasy is an inspiring curation of art for fans of myth, magic and the unreal – from gallery greats (the Surrealists and Symbolists) to artists working in the margins today.

Summary

This beautiful, fully illustrated book presents a compendium of artworks throughout history which have been inspired by myth, fantasy and the unreal.

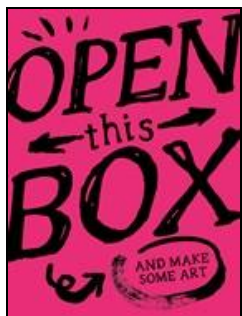
Artists have explored **imaginary worlds** and **fantastical creatures** for centuries, expressing the unreal and impossible, the mystical and mythical, via the medium of paint.

But what draws them to the imaginary, the uncharted and the unknown? Is it merely an **escape from reality**? Or are they seeking a **greater understanding of the human experience**, or perhaps the very meaning of life itself? With myriad styles and methods of expression, **what links artists through the ages?** And how have these visual flights of fancy and imagination changed over the course of time?

The Art of Fantasy is a **visual sourcebook of all that is fantastical** – from fine art to illustration, and from surrealists and symbolists to the creatives working in undefined territories. While the artists in our history books (Blake, Goya, Dali, Magritte, Ernst) first brought fantasy art to the galleries, it was the twentieth century artists who brought it to the masses. It is in this...

Contributor Bio

S. Elizabeth (aka Mlle Ghoul) is a Florida-based writer specialising in art, the macabre and the supernatural. She is a staff writer at Haute Macabre and has written for *Coilhouse*, *Dirge* and the blog *Death & the Maiden*. S. Elizabeth was also the co-creator of *The Occult Activity Book* (vol 1 and 2) and runs two successful blogs: Ghoul Next Door (ghoulnextdoor.tumblr.com) and These Unquiet Things (unquietthings.com).



Frances Lincoln
9780711288409
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$19.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Cards

40 Pages
40
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Popular Culture
ART023000
5.9 in H | 4.3 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Open This Box And Make Some Art

40 Playful Artworks You Can Do

Robert Shore

40 fun, simple and satisfying art activities – each inspired by a famous artist – that anyone can do to increase their creativity.

Summary

Just open the box and start some art! Let nothing get in your way...

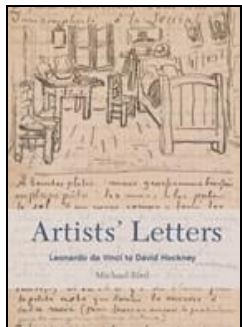
Making art doesn't have to be about technically brilliant painting, sculpting and drawing, or complicated equipment. **This is a card deck and booklet of 40 super-simple art activities**, each inspired by the actual work of a famous artist, that **anyone can do, any time, anywhere, to increase everyday creativity**.

Always wanted to make your own **Andy Warhol** inspired video? Only got a minute to make a sculpture? Or looking for simple but meaningful ways of using your cameraphone? **Pick a card, follow the simple instructions contained within it, and let your creativity flow!**

The emphasis of each activity is on making art accessible and to understand the simple joy of straightforward creative acts. **Open the box and get going...**

Contributor Bio

Robert Shore is a London-based author and editor. He has worked as creative director of the contemporary visual culture brand Elephant and as deputy editor of Art Review magazine and authored many books, most recently a biography of Yayoi Kusama.



Frances Lincoln
9780711288867
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$25.00 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Reference
ART025000
9.3 in H | 6.7 in W

Artists' Letters

Leonardo da Vinci to David Hockney

Michael Bird

A treasure trove of noteworthy letters, arranged thematically to provide an insight into the lives and work of great artists.

Summary

A treasure trove of carefully selected letters written by great artists, providing unique insight into their characters and a glimpse into their lives.

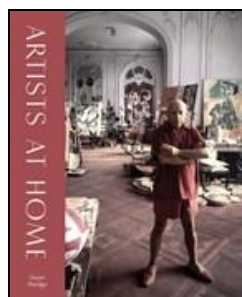
Artists' Letters is a collection of intriguing, entertaining, moving, significant, surprising, witty and insightful correspondence from great artists. Arranged thematically, it includes writings and musings on **love, work, daily life, money, travel** and **the creative process**.

On the theme of friendship, for example, letters provide evidence of a creative community between peers, with support and mutual appreciation that helps to dispel the myth of the artist as solitary genius. Letters between **Vincent van Gogh and Paul Gauguin** show an ongoing conversation and exchange of ideas. We see mutual admiration between **Claude Monet and Berthe Morisot**, and **Picasso's quick notes to Jean Cocteau** illustrate their closeness. Letters, some of which includes **sketches and drawings**, are reproduced with the transcript and some background and contextual information alongside.

Artists include: Salvador Dali, Goya, Lucian Freud, Vanessa Bell, Michelangelo, Mon...

Contributor Bio

Michael Bird is a writer, art historian and radio broadcaster. He has published many books, essays and articles on modern and contemporary art. His books include *Artists' Letters* (2019) and *100 Ideas That Changed Art* (2012).



Artists at Home

Susie Hodge

***Artists at Home* looks inside the homes of great artists and examines how their interiors reflected and inspired their artistic spirit.**

Summary

Take a look inside the homes of some of your favourite artists and explore how each one reflected their spirit and creativity.

From **William Morris** and **Pablo Picasso** to **Georgia O'Keeffe** and **Frida Kahlo**, *Artists at Home* showcases the quiet retreats, creative hubs, lifelong homes, and holiday escapes of key artistic figures. Author Susie Hodge introduces readers to **each artist's life and work**, placing the significance of the home at the heart of their practice before exploring how **each residency both reflected and inspired the artist's creative output**.

By delving into their homes – the architecture, interiors, the lives lived there, and the work created there – we can see these **artists' private spaces as reflections of their artistic output**. For these **inspiring people**, homes are places where **the boundaries between work, creativity and daily life are indistinct** – they are as much as reflection of their artistic intention as the great artworks that made their name.

Contributor Bio

Susie Hodge is a UK author who has written widely on art, art history and art techniques. She has published over 100 books, including *The Short Story of Art*, *Why Your Five Year Old Could Not Have Done That: Modern Art Explained* and *Modern Art Explained*.

Frances Lincoln
9780711269439
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$45.00 USD/\$55.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
200
Carton Qty: 0
Art / History
ART015000
11.4 in H | 9.3 in W



The Writer's Garden

How gardens inspired the world's great authors

Jackie Bennett, Richard Hanson

The Writer's Garden presents an intriguing study of the beautiful gardens and outdoor spaces of 30 history's greatest writers.

Summary

See inside the gardens where literary giants from Tolstoy to Agatha Christie created some of their finest works in this visually stunning and fascinating book.

Discover the **flower gardens, vegetable plots, landscapes and writing hideaways of 30 great authors** – from **Louisa May Alcott's 'Orchard House'** where she wrote *Little Women* and **Agatha Christie at Greenway**, to **Virginia Woolf at Monk's House** and the Massachusetts home of **Edith Wharton**.

Fully illustrated with specially commissioned photography plus archive images, and **spanning centuries and continents**, this book visits the homes and gardens that inspired novelists, poets and playwrights. It shows how outdoor spaces were important to writers in many different ways and **offers insight into the lives and creative processes of beloved authors**.

Writers featured include:

Jane Austen at Godmersham and Chawton, Agatha Christie at Greenway, Beatrix Potter at Hill Top, Roald Dahl at Gipsy House, Virginia Woolf at Monk's House, Walter Scott, Thomas Hardy at Hardy's Cottage and Max Gate, Robert Burns at Ellisland, William Wordsworth at Cockermouth...

Contributor Bio

Jackie Bennett has travelled widely, visiting and writing about gardens. Her books include *Shakespeare's Gardens*, *The Writer's Garden*, *Wild About the Garden* and *Island Gardens*. She is a former editor of *The Garden Design Journal* and *The English Garden*.

Frances Lincoln
9780711277168
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$40.00 USD/\$52.99 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
250 colour illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Literary Figures
BIO007000
11.6 in H | 9.3 in W



Frances Lincoln
9780711282414
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$22.00 USD/\$28.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
200 colour
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Shrubs
GAR021000
Series: Kew Experts
6.3 in Wdth | 8.3 in Lgth

The Kew Gardener's Guide to Growing Shrubs

Valérie Boujard, Kew Royal Botanic Gardens

The new Kew gardener's guide to growing shrubs features 12 easy and inspiring projects as well as detailed information on 50 of the most important specimens to grow, all accompanied by Kew's beautiful botanical illustrations.

Summary

The new Kew guide to planting and cultivating shrubs features 12 easy and inspiring projects as well as detailed information on 50 of the most important specimens to grow, all accompanied by Kew's beautiful botanical illustrations.

Shrubs are the perfect plant - they are **low-maintenance**, there is a variety for nearly every need and they are widely available.

This guide is a **perfect mix of practical and giftable** gardening reference for the entry level enthusiast who wants to find out more about shrubs and wants to grow them successfully.

Combining the **authority and expertise** of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew with **beautiful artworks and practical advice**, this is a giftable hardback for enthusiasts and beginners. **Packed with information** and inspiration, it covers a range of plants as well as vital information on soil, light and maintenance. Every plant's needs are revealed so readers can succeed with 50 specimens and 12 easy to follow projects.

Contributor Bio

Valerie Boujard is a supervisor in the Arboretum at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Previously she worked there in the children's garden and then the Mediterranean Garden. Born in France, she trained at Capel Manor College, London, and started her own design, construction and garden maintenance company in 2012. She worked for seven years for private clients in London before joining the staff at Kew, where she has been responsible for the care of many different types of shrubs.

Kew Royal Botanic Gardens has built a global resource for medicinal plant names that enables health



Frances Lincoln
9780711282438
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$22.00 USD/\$28.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
200 colour
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening
GAR000000
Series: Kew Experts
6.3 in Wdth | 8.3 in Lgth

The Kew Gardener's Guide to Growing Perennials (New edition)

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS KEW, Richard Wilford

Learn to grow all kinds of perennials with the wisdom and guidance of Kew Experts in this handy and comprehensive guide.

Summary

Perennials are amongst **the most widely used** garden staples. They are the **largest group of garden plants** and offer magnificent diversity for every location from sun to shade. This guide is a **perfect mix of practical and giftable** gardening reference for the entry level enthusiast who wants to find out more about perennials and wants to grow them successfully.

Combining the **authority and expertise** of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew with beautiful artworks and practical advice, this is a giftable hardback for enthusiasts and beginners. Packed with information and inspiration, it covers a range of plants as well as vital information on soil, light and maintenance. Every plant's needs are revealed so readers can succeed with 50 specimens and 12 easy to follow projects.

Contributor Bio

KEW ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS has built a global resource for medicinal plant names that enables health professionals and researchers to access information about plants and plant products relevant to pharmacological research, health regulation, traditional medicine and functional foods.



RHS Companion to Wildlife Gardening *(New edition)*

Chris Baines

RHS Companion to Wildlife Gardening is the perennial and comprehensive guide to the art of wildlife gardening. Fully revised and updated by the author, this beautiful new edition is freshly illustrated and it highlights the changes in garden wildlife over the past 35 years.

Summary

Fully revised and updated by the author, this is the perennial and comprehensive guide to the art of wildlife gardening from the RHS, freshly illustrated and bursting with new ideas, ideas and projects.

Gardening and wildlife make perfect partners. So many people are discovering that by choosing the right plants for nectar and fruit, providing some shelter and safety, a little extra food and water, and a nest box or two, any garden, balcony or backyard can be dramatically brought to life.

This best-selling book was first published as *How to Make a Wildlife Garden*, and launched at the 1985 Chelsea Flower Show, making wildlife a mainstream issue for gardeners and the public. Now fully revised and updated by the author, this **beautiful new freshly illustrated edition** highlights the changes in garden wildlife over the past 35 years.

Incorporating **RHS research**, updated best practice and addressing a multitude of controversial conservation issues, this stunning guide is also a **celebration of the rich variety of wild plants and animals** that can bring a beautiful garden to life.

Packed full of pr...

Contributor Bio

Chris Baines is an award-winning writer and broadcaster and one of the UK's leading environmental campaigners. He writes popular monthly columns for both BBC Wildlife and BBC Gardeners' World magazines.



RHS Garden Almanac 2024

RHS

Wander through 2024 with the RHS Garden Almanac – a seasonal guide to growing, harvesting and grounding yourself in nature.

Summary

Wander through 2024 with the RHS Garden Almanac – a seasonal guide to growing, harvesting and grounding yourself in nature.

For the first time, the Royal Horticultural Society bring you their gardening almanac. From what to do in the veg patch to seeds to sow; the moonrise and set to seasonal folktales; how to build a hedgehog home to identifying types of fungi – this book is the perfect companion to dip in and out of as the year turns. Including special features on what the RHS gardeners are working on each month – find valuable wisdom, ideas and small pockets of pleasure to enjoy all year round.

Guiding you gently through the seasons, this book provides tools, advice, inspiration and things to do for every month of the year. The perfect gift for gardeners.

Contributor Bio

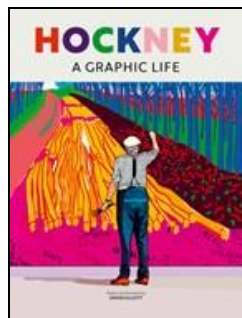
The Royal Horticultural Society was founded in 1804 and has established itself as the UK's leading gardening charity, with the aim of inspiring passion and excellence in the science, art and practice of horticulture. The world-famous RHS Lindley Library holds unique collections of early printed books on gardening, botanical art and photographs.

Frances Lincoln
9780711281288
Pub Date: 3/14/23
\$40.00 USD/\$50.00 CAD
Hardcover

272 Pages
colour photos
Carton Qty: 12
Nature / Animals
NAT037000
10.5 in H | 8.1 in W | 1.2 in T | 2.2 lb Wt

Frances Lincoln
9780711289000
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$20.00 USD/\$25.00 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Reference
GAR018000
5.9 in Wdth | 7.9 in Lgth



Frances Lincoln
9780711288423
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$24.99 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
224
Carton Qty: 0
Comics & Graphic Novels /
Nonfiction
CGN007010
6.7 in Wdth | 9.1 in Lgth

Hockney

A Graphic Life

Simon Elliott

A colourful biography of one of the world's greatest living artists told in a unique 'graphic novel' style

Summary

Follow the journey of David Hockney's exceptional life in a unique graphic novel format.

From his childhood in Bradford and early years making it as an artist, to his sun-drenched Los Angeles period, his triumphal return to the UK and his recent iPad drawings that proudly exclaim that **'spring cannot be cancelled'**, this **charming biography** traces the **captivating life and times of David Hockney**. Drawn entirely on an iPad in a fun, fully illustrated style – and in homage to Hockney's own iPad drawings – this is a **colourful**, thought-provoking and **joyous story** of one of the **world's best-loved artists**.

Contributor Bio

Simon Elliott is a criminal barrister, art obsessive and standup comedian. Inspired by Hockney's message 'spring cannot be cancelled', and with time to fill (thanks to Covid), Simon engrossed himself in all things Hockney, learned how to paint on an iPad and began a journey to create this colourful, joyous and thought provoking biography with a twist.



Frances Lincoln
9780711287549
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Individual Artists
ART016030
9.6 in H | 7.5 in W

Pauline Boty

British Pop Art's Sole Sister

Marc Kristal

The first biography of pioneering female Pop Artist Pauline Boty

Summary

Pauline Boty (1938 –1966) was a founding member of the **British Pop Art** movement and one of its very few women. She attended London's Royal College of Art at a watershed moment when its students included **David Hockney, Peter Blake, R.B. Kitaj** and **Allen Jones**. **Dying tragically young at the age of 28**, she is now seen as central to **British Pop Art** and an icon of Sixties culture.

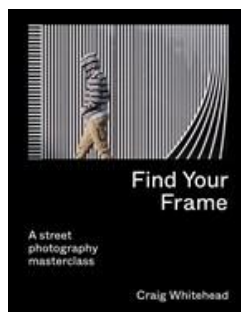
As well as her work as an artist, she appeared on the stage, TV and in film (including alongside **Michael Caine** in Alfie) and was a regular contributor on BBC radio. She was photographed by **David Bailey** and other society photographers and became a key player in 1960s London's golden age.

Outspoken, provocative and charismatic, she refused to accept the oppositions between sexual woman and serious artist, between celebration and critique, between high and low culture. Observer and participant, feminist and hedonist, subject and object, Boty's 'double vision' was decades ahead of its time, and prefigured a diversity of artists—everyone from **Cindy Sherman to Madonna**.

Having been largely forgotten after her death, her rep...

Contributor Bio

Marc Kristal is an author, screenwriter, filmmaker, editor, and journalist. He has authored, co-written or contributed to more than forty books, notably *Re:Crafted: Interpretations of Craft in Contemporary Architecture and Interiors* (2010), *Immaterial World: Transparency in Architecture* (2011), and *The New Old House: Historic and Modern Architecture Combined* (2017). His writing has appeared in numerous publications, including the *New York Times*, *Architectural Digest*, *Wallpaper*, *Metropolis*, and *Elle Décor*.



Find Your Frame

A Street Photography Masterclass

Craig Whitehead, Kai Wong

Find Your Frame is a creative workshop with everything you always wanted to know from street photography master Craig Whitehead.

Summary

'Look beyond the obvious. Street photography is what you make it'.

Craig Whitehead's shots of the streets are unique – his sense of colour, composition, storytelling and timing have earned him a hugely dedicated following. But how does he consistently take such special images, and what are the **key creative takeaways to bring to your own photography**?

Find Your Frame is Whitehead's personal how-to guide to a craft he has spent many years honing. **Across 20 short, sharp lessons**, he reveals his secrets, his tips, his creative approach, his sources of inspiration, and his way of seeing, shooting and anticipating the streets.

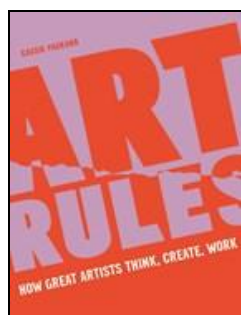
Illustrated throughout with example images, and full of creative wisdom and advice, this is the start of your journey toward better street photography and a more creative way of visual thinking.

Contributor Bio

Craig Whitehead (@sixstreetunder) is a hugely experienced street photographer with a uniquely creative approach. Based in Cambridge, UK, but shooting internationally, his work focuses on color, composition and an innate sense of visual atmosphere.

Frances Lincoln
9780711283633
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$19.99 USD/\$27.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
100
Carton Qty: 0
Photography / Subjects & Themes
PHO023120
5.9 in Wdth | 7.9 in Lgth



Art Rules

How great artists think, create and work

Cassie Packard

Introducing over 100 great artists (both historic and contemporary), *Art Rules* provides practical, creative and sometimes tongue-in-cheek advice inspired by those who have succeeded before.

Summary

The best thing about rules is that you can break them: here are over 100 mantras for anyone interested in creating great art.

What can we learn from great artists? When we hold their practices up to the light, what do we see – and how might those encounters reshape our own thinking about art?

Delving into the attitudes, working practices and mantras of artists hailing from the eighteenth century to the present day, ***Art Rules* distills over 100 insights into the lives of artists inside the studio and out.** This book is animated by questions: **How do artists think about creativity? What forms can process take? How might artists craft a personal definition of success?**

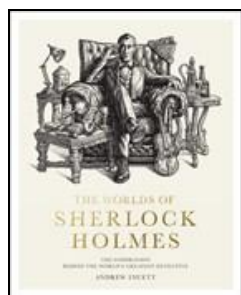
Drawing upon art historical research and artist interviews, the accessible takeaways on these virtuosos' varied practices pack a punch. This **lively compendium** offers up a **wealth of perspectives from an international, intergenerational group of artists** working across media. Art historical heavyweights including **Louise Bourgeois, Marcel Duchamp, Frida Kahlo** and **Henri Matisse** appear alongside relatively newer names such as **Kerry Ja...**

Contributor Bio

Cassie Packard is a Brooklyn-based writer and cultural critic with bylines at publications including *Art in America*, *Artforum*, *ArtReview*, *BOMB*, *frieze*, *Hyperallergic* and *Los Angeles Review of Books*, among others. She has contributed to art books and catalogues and is the recipient of several fellowships.

Frances Lincoln
9780711270299
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Flexibound

240 Pages
150
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART028000
7.9 in H | 5.9 in W



Frances Lincoln
9780711281677
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$32.00 USD/\$45.00 CAD
Hardcover

208 Pages
150
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Literary Figures
BIO007000
10.2 in H | 8.3 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

The Worlds of Sherlock Holmes

The Inspiration Behind the World's Greatest Detective

Andrew Lycett

An exploration of all that encompasses the world of Sherlock Holmes – tracing the infamous character's own interests, personality, and mythologised biography alongside that of his creator's.

Summary

Questing was Sherlock Holmes's business. He famously adopted the **latest forensic techniques**, channelled the **Victorian passion for enquiry**, kept abreast of the **key scientific breakthroughs of his age**, and conducted his investigations in an enigmatic and stylised manner. And the brains behind it all was, of course, the great **Arthur Conan Doyle**.

In this deep dive into the contemporary world of Holmes and Conan Doyle, biographer Andrew Lycett **explores all that encompasses the world of the great detective** – tracing the infamous character's own interests, personality and **mythologised biography** alongside that of his creator's.

From the Victorian crazes for detection and séance, to contemporary developments in science and psychology, Lycett weaves together everything that inspired Conan Doyle in **creating the world's most famous detective** and one of fiction's **most enduring, enigmatic and recognisable characters**.

Contributor Bio

Andrew Lycett is a biographer, author and broadcaster. He has written books on a variety of subjects, including Muammar Qaddafi, Ian Fleming, Rudyard Kipling, Dylan Thomas, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle and Wilkie Collins.



Frances Lincoln
9780711288850
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$25.00 USD/\$30.00 CAD
Paperback

240 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
History / Europe
HIS015000
6.7 in Wdth | 8.7 in Lgth

Secret Britain

Unearthing our Mysterious Past

Mary-Ann Ochota

In *Secret Britain*, join anthropologist and broadcaster Mary-Ann Ochota for a tour of more than 70 of Britain's most intriguing archaeological sites and artefacts.

Summary

"A cornucopia of our weirdest and most wonderful archaeological sites and artefacts. They make you feel proud to be a citizen of these gloriously intriguing isles." Sir Tony Robinson

An Ice Age cannibal's skull cup, a hoard of Anglo-Saxon gold, a seventeenth century witch bottle... anthropologist Mary-Ann Ochota unearths more than 70 of Britain's most intriguing ancient places and artefacts and explores the mysteries behind them.

Britain is full of ancient wonders: not grand like the Egyptian pyramids, but small, strange places and objects that hint at a deep and enduring relationship with the mystic. *Secret Britain* offers an **expertly guided tour of Britain's most fascinating mysteries**: archaeological sites and artefacts that take us deep into the lives of the many different peoples who have inhabited the island over the millennia.

Illustrated with **beautiful photographs**, the wonders include **buried treasure**, **stone circles** and **geoglyphs**, **outdoor places of worship**, caves filled with medieval carvings, and **enigmatic tools** to divine the future. Explore famous sites such as **Stonehenge** and **Glast...**

Contributor Bio

Broadcaster and anthropologist **Mary-Ann Ochota** is a familiar face on TV archaeology programmes, including the cult show *Time Team*, History Channel's *Ancient Impossible*, and the Smithsonian Channel hit *Mystic Britain*.

She's written two other popular archaeology books, including *Hidden Histories: A Spotter's Guide to the British*



Frances Lincoln
9780711288966
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$65.00 USD/\$80.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Architecture / Individual
Architects & Firms
ARC006020
10.2 in Wdth | 11.2 in Lgth

Renzo Piano

Lorenzo Ciccarelli

Summary

Renzo Piano is one of the world's greatest living architects and creator of a host of iconic modern buildings, including the Pompidou in Paris, the Menil Collection in Texas, Kansai Airport in Japan, the Shard in London and the new Whitney Museum of American Art in New York.

Written and created in collaboration with the Piano Foundation in Genoa, this richly illustrated volume covers the early work as well as the most recent designs, making a complete survey of his career to date. Starting with his beginnings with the Pompidou Centre in the 1970s (in collaboration with Richard Rogers) the story continues up to construction of one of his latest works, a spectacular new bridge in Genoa in 2020.

The book explores all of the studio's main projects: the public spaces and museums, airports, theatres, and libraries. As well as giving unique insights into the creative process of Piano himself, the book includes numerous unpublished designs and photographs. In the process the book reveals Piano's unique way of handling light and space, as well as his particular attention to the social implicat...

Contributor Bio

Lorenzo Ciccarelli, architect, is a researcher in the History of Architecture at the University of Florence and a member of the Scientific Committee of the Renzo Piano Foundation. In the last eight years he has been regularly consulting the archives of the Renzo Piano Foundation and the RPBW offices in Genoa and Paris, and on various occasions, interviewing Renzo Piano, his collaborators and studio Partners.



Frances Lincoln
9780711282957
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$50.00 USD/\$60.00 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Garden Design
GAR006000
11 in H | 9.3 in W

What Makes a Garden

Jinny Blom

A follow up to the hugely successful *The Thoughtful Gardener* (2017), *What Makes a Garden* is the second book by Jinny Blom, one of the world's leading garden designers.

Summary

A follow up to the hugely successful *The Thoughtful Gardener* (2017) this is the second book by Jinny Blom, one of the world's leading garden designers.

What Makes a Garden builds upon the work of *The Thoughtful Garden*, giving a broader idea of how she thinks about garden design. In particular it emphasizes her **multi-disciplinary approach**, which embraces architecture, conservation and art, coupled with a strong holistic thread.

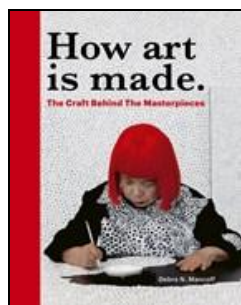
This **fascinating and insightful book** looks at how a garden should please all **five senses**; how it is an **alchemical** mix of the inanimate and the living; and also how it has to accommodate both the effects of time and the influences of culture.

This is **not intended as a book of rules** but rather a way of thinking about garden design and making sure it responds to the particularities of place, the culture and the demands of the client. Drawing on her work and experience over the last 20 years or so, the book gets to the heart of what people **want and need from a garden** and what makes it different from a natural landscape.

Reflecting Jinny's **highly individual approach** to ...

Contributor Bio

Jinny Blom is a leading garden designer who began her London based landscape design practice in 2000. Jinny works on a wide range of projects and has designed hundreds of gardens all over the world. Her innovative and uniquely thoughtful work has been much lauded and featured in the press internationally.



Frances Lincoln
9780711285095
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$35.00 USD/\$45.99 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
150+ colour
Carton Qty: 0
Art / Techniques
ART028000
9.7 in H | 7.5 in W

How Art is Made

The Craft Behind the Masterpieces

Debra N Mancoff

How Art Is Made looks at renowned works of art from across the centuries and around the globe and asks the intriguingly simple question – how were these works actually made?

Summary

How Art Is Made looks at renowned works of art from across the centuries and around the globe and asks the intriguingly simple question – how were these works actually made?

Divided into two sections – **materials and methods** – each chapter showcases a single work of art which demonstrates **the mastery and innovative use of a single material or method**, from oil paint, pastel and pencil, to woodcut, litho and impasto. Each work is presented as the centerpiece of a capsule history, while comparative works are also included to help amplify our understanding.

How, for example, did **Michelangelo paint the Sistine Chapel fresco**, or **Turner become such a master of watercolor**? **How did Warhol turn so effectively to screen printing**, and **how does Yayoi Kusama create such beguiling 'infinity rooms'**?

The book **enhances the experience of looking at great works of art** and guides us to a deeper understanding of how they were created and why we regard them as **so important**.

Contributor Bio

Debra N. Mancoff received her doctorate in Art History from northwestern University and taught at the Art Institute of Chicago. She is currently a Scholar in Residence at the Newberry Library in Chicago. She writes for The Art Quarterly, The Royal Academy Magazine and The Art Newspaper and is the author of numerous books on European and American art and culture.



Frances Lincoln
9780711281479
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$50.00 USD/\$60.00 CAD
Hardcover

256 Pages
400 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Architecture / Historic
Preservation
ARC014010
10.6 in H | 9.8 in W | 2.8 lb
Wt

Old House Handbook (New edition)

A Practical Guide to Care and Repair, 2nd edition

Roger Hunt, Marianne Suhr

Old House Handbook is a completely authoritative guide on how to look after your old house – whether Tudor, Georgian, Victorian or Edwardian – authorised by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.

Summary

Now comprehensively updated and revised, this is a completely authoritative guide on how to look after your old house, whether it's a timber framed medieval cottage, an eighteenth century urban terrace or an example of Victorian or Edwardian speculative development.

Taking its lead from the **Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings** (who have approved and authorised this volume), the book's approach is one of **respect, restraint and repair** rather than 'restoration' which can so easily and permanently destroy the rich historical legacy of any old building.

Providing **richly and deeply informed practical guidance** on everything from breathability and damp to structural movement, roofs, windows and doors.

This is **the essential reading for anyone with an old house in need of any kind of repair or maintenance**.

Contributor Bio

Roger Hunt, co-author (with Marianne Suhr) of *Old House Handbook*, is an award-winning writer and blogger with a particular interest in sustainable and vernacular architecture and the materials and techniques used in construction. He is the author of *Rural Britain: Then and Now*, a celebration of the British countryside, *Villages of England* and *Hidden Depths*, an archaeological exploration of Surrey's past. He lectures on building-related issues, is a judge of annual awards for new housing and serves on the editorial board of the SPAB magazine. His latest renovation project is a 1900 house on Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, USA.



Frances Lincoln
9780711289055
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$45.00 USD/\$55.00 CAD
Hardcover

288 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Transportation / Railroads
TRA004000
11 in H | 9.8 in W

London's Underground, revised edition *(New edition)*

The Story of the Tube

Oliver Green, Benjamin Graham

Published in conjunction with TFL, this is a comprehensive guide to the London Underground, combining a historical overview, illustrations and newly commissioned photography.

Summary

It is impossible to imagine London without the Tube: the beating heart of the city, the Underground shuttles over a billion passengers each year below its busy streets and across its leafy suburbs. The distinctive roundel, colour-coded maps and Johnston typeface have become design classics, recognised and imitated worldwide.

Opening in 1863, the first sections were operated by steam engines, yet throughout its long history the Tube has been at the forefront of contemporary design, pioneering building techniques, electrical trains and escalators, and business planning. Architects such as Leslie W. Green and Charles Holden developed a distinctively English version of Modernism, and the latest stations for the Jubilee line extension, Overground and Elizabeth line carry this aesthetic forward into the twenty-first century.

In this major work published in association with Transport for London and now updated, Tube expert Oliver Green traces the history of the Underground, following its troubles and triumphs, its wartime and peacetime work, and the essential part it has played in shaping Lon...

Contributor Bio

Oliver Green is a transport historian who has written widely on the history of public transport in London, and in particular on the art and design of London Transport. He is the former head curator and now research fellow at the London Transport Museum. Oliver is a Fellow of the Royal Society of the Arts (FRSA), a museums advisor to Arts Council England and lectures regularly to societies and museums including the Victoria & Albert Museum, London.

Benjamin Graham won the prestigious UK Landscape Photographer of the Year competition in 2017. He is a



Frances Lincoln
9780711281493
Pub Date: 10/31/23
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
250 colour
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / Garden Design
GAR006000

10.6 in H | 9.3 in W | 2 lb Wt

Secret Gardens of Cornwall

A Private Tour

Tim Hubbard, Jo and Rob Whitworth

Secret Gardens of Cornwall is a private tour of 20 of the best private gardens in Cornwall.

Summary

Step inside the *Secret Gardens of Cornwall* for a private tour of the best horticultural destinations in the county.

Discover **what grows well, when and where to visit**, understand the challenges that the owners have faced, and have a **taste of the world-class gardens** to be found in this corner of England.

The **20 beautiful gardens** included here **celebrate the culture, beauty and diversity** of the Cornish landscape – including unique micro-climates, rhododendrons and stunning scenery – through their **sumptuous photography, fascinating stories and audiences with their owners.**

From each garden we can learn about the creator's style, their talent for exploiting the genius loci, and the specific challenges and rewards they have encountered.

Contributor Bio

Tim Hubbard is a former award-winning BBC presenter and journalist who has lived and gardened in Cornwall for over forty years. He now interviews at Literary Festivals around the country, guides private garden tours and also writes books as well as for newspapers and magazines including *BBC Countryfile* and RHS's *The Garden*. With his architect husband Nick Purchase, Tim is creating a new clifftop garden facing the Atlantic Ocean and is quickly learning to love any plant which can survive salt water spray and storm force winds!

Jo and Rob Whitworth are award-winning garden photographers living in Cornwall. Their evocative images feature internationally in a wide range of both print and digital media, including books and magazines, cards and product packaging, and conceptual creative imagery.



Wordle Challenge 2

500 puzzles to do anywhere, anytime
Roland Hall

Follows on from Wordle Challenge, which shot to the top of the UK Market frontlist chart with sales of over 60,000 copies since publication on 15 March 2022.

Summary

Do you love playing wordle? Do you wish you could do more than one puzzle a day? If you do, then you will love this collection of 500 puzzles to do anytime, anywhere.

Wordle Challenge presents a **fun, interactive** collection of **brain-teasing puzzles**, that can be **played offline** and will entertain for hours and hours.

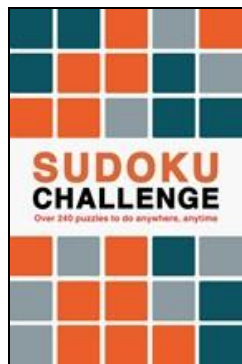
These **stimulating puzzles** are graded from Easy to Expert level. Puzzlers must guess what the correct word is, deducing from previous words in the grid what letters go where. A clue means there is **only one correct solution to each puzzle**, and answers can be found at the back of the book.

Whether you are looking for **puzzle practice to train your brain**, or seeking a **screen-free offline alternative** to online puzzles, this collection will have you enthralled.

Perfect for commuters, keen puzzlers and all ardent wordle fans, and **suitable for children and adults**, this book is the **perfect gift** for anyone who can't get enough of the sensation puzzle game and wishes they could do more!

Contributor Bio

Roland Hall worked as a Commissioning Editor in puzzle books for a number of years. He was responsible for



Sudoku Challenge

200 fiendish Sudoku puzzles with a twist
Roland Hall

Sudoku Challenge presents a unique collection of puzzles to do anytime, anywhere, perfect for those who want to take their sudoku skills to the next level.

Summary

Do you love sudoku? Do you want to test your skills with a unique maths and logic game? If you do, then you will love this collection of over 200 puzzles ideal for you to do anytime, anywhere.

In **Sudoku Challenge**, you fill in the puzzles with the usual rules, but when the grid is complete, you then use the **clue numbers** to work out how to calculate the **challenge number**.

Unique, fun, and interactive this collection of **brain-teasing puzzles**, can be **played offline** and will keep you entertained for hours and hours.

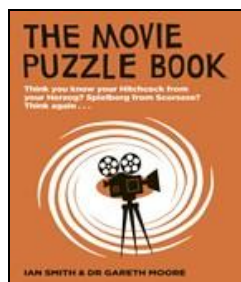
Whether you are looking for **puzzle practice to train your brain**, or seeking a **screen-free offline alternative** to online puzzles, or a **sudoku challenge like no other** this collection will have you enthralled.

Contributor Bio

Roland Hall worked as a Commissioning Editor in puzzle books for a number of years. He was responsible for book publishing with many bestselling puzzle brands, including Mensa, The Puzzler and Take A Break, and devised a number of highly popular themed puzzle books and packs on subjects as diverse as Sherlock Holmes, Star Trek, Pride and Prejudice and Dante's Inferno. He has written and contributed to many quiz and puzzle books, including *Emoji Puzzles*, *The Great British Pub Quiz Book*, *Disney Brain Games* (Studio Press) and the 2022 bestseller *Wordle Challenge* (Ivy Press).

Ivy Press
9780711290686
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.99 CAD
Paperback

192 Pages
240 sudoku puzzles
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 And Up, Grades P to 17
Games & Activities / Sudoku
GAM017000
7.8 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.8 lb Wt



The Movie Puzzle Book

Ian Haydn Smith, Gareth Moore

From Steven Spielberg to Martin Scorsese, Alfred Hitchcock to Werner Herzog test your knowledge of the movies with *The Movie Puzzle Book*.

Summary

What are the dying words of Charles Foster Kane in *Citizen Kane*?

In *The Matrix*, does Neo take the blue pill or the red pill?

From Steven Spielberg to Martin Scorsese, Alfred Hitchcock to Werner Herzog test your knowledge of the movies with this lively and entertaining puzzle book.

Packed with **history, facts, puzzles and images** of all the **most famous movies, stars and director**, it will make **the perfect Christmas gift**.

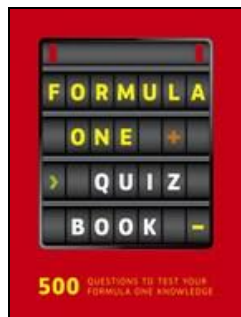
Covering **all genres of film from horror to sci-fi, superhero to art house**, the book will suit both film aficionados, who know the details of every Godfather film, to those who just love a weekend blockbuster.

Organized thematically, there are sections on all the key genres of film from all periods. The puzzles are designed so that you can work out the answers if you don't know them already, so **you don't have to be a film expert in order to enjoy the book**.

Written by **Ian Smith**, with the **puzzles generated by expert puzzle creator, Gareth Moore**.

Contributor Bio

Ian Haydn Smith is a UK-based writer and editor. As a journalist he has written on film and the arts for numerous media outlets, both print and broadcast. From 2007 to 2012 he was editor of *International Film Guide*. He has spoken at film festivals and cultural events around the world, both as a critic and as a representative of the British Council. He has interviewed a variety of filmmakers and artists, including David



Formula One Quiz Book

500 questions to test your F1 knowledge

Ewan McKenzie, Peter Nygaard

The *Formula One Quiz Book* tests readers on their knowledge of the most exciting motorsport on the planet.

Summary

Formula One is more popular and more exciting than ever, and you can learn about its fascinating history and heritage in this brilliant and unique quiz book!

The **greatest motorsport on the planet** is now as competitive as it has been in years, as Lewis Hamilton, Max Verstappen and a host of other drivers battle it out in **breathaking races around the world**.

With teams limited to a cost cap and rules designed to harmonise engine power, the **racing is closer than ever** and more rivalries emerging: the **Hamilton vs Verstappen** rivalry reminded fans of some of the great disputes of the past – **Prost vs Senna, Hunt vs Lauda, Schumacher vs Hill**.

With chapters organized just like a Grand Prix weekend – Practice, Qualifying, Race, Podium, Media Debrief, Championship Standings – this quiz book is a **fun and unique way to learn about the history, heritage and drama of Formula One**.

Contributor Bio

Ewan McKenzie is a writer and former F1 journalist and editor. He has worked as an F1 website producer and contributed to a variety of motoring magazines including a spell as deputy editor of *F1 Racing* magazine.

Peter Nygaard is an internationally renowned author, photographer and F1 expert. For more than 35 years, he has travelled the world, the tracks and the paddocks, in search of iconic images to reflect the beauty of this exceptional sport.

Ivy Press
9780711286474
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$19.99 USD/\$26.99 CAD
Flexibound

192 Pages
300
Carton Qty: 0
Games & Activities /
Quizzes
GAM008000
6.5 in Wdth | 8.8 in Lgth



The Traitors Puzzle Book

Catch them if you can ...

Roland Hall

The first book to be based on the phenomenal success of the hit BBC TV show. Readers will work their way through 12 challenges in order to determine who the traitors are.

Summary

Catch them if you can ...

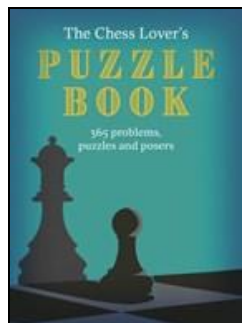
Use your **intuition and logic** to your way through 12 challenges in order to identify the traitors. **Sometimes, people aren't what they seem ...**

Based on the worldwide phenomenon of the hit TV show, this book puts your ingenuity and perseverance to the test. You must **solve puzzles, conundrums and challenges** to work out who the traitors are in a reading experience like no other.

Put your puzzle-solving skills to the test with The Traitor's Puzzle Book and see if you can you catch them all.

Contributor Bio

Roland Hall worked as a Commissioning Editor in puzzle books for a number of years. He was responsible for book publishing with many bestselling puzzle brands, including Mensa, The Puzzler and Take A Break, and devised a number of highly popular themed puzzle books and packs on subjects as diverse as Sherlock Holmes, Star Trek, Pride and Prejudice and Dante's Inferno. He has written and contributed to many quiz and puzzle books, including *Emoji Puzzles*, *The Great British Pub Quiz Book*, *Disney Brain Games* (Studio Press) and the 2022 bestseller *Wordle Challenge* (Ivy Press).



The Chess Lover's Puzzle Book

Problems, puzzles and posers for every day of the year

Roland Hall

365 chess-themed puzzles – one to solve every day of the year

Summary

As the French philosopher and mathematician Blaise Pascal famously said, "Chess is the gymnasium of the mind". With *The Chess Lover's Puzzle Book* your mind is in for an amazing workout!

Chess is a game of **strategy, planning and problem-solving**. It is deceptively simple, and learning the rules means a lifetime of **intellectual challenge for adults and children**, in person or online. It has lasted centuries and shows no sign of fading any time soon. Quite the opposite in fact, as during the COVID-19 pandemic, chess became even more popular, particularly online. **Chess players and puzzle-solvers** have a lot in common, and now that is united in this unique new puzzle publication.

All the puzzles relate to chess and the culture surrounding it, from classic chess puzzles to quizzes about famous players and matches. Puzzles include:

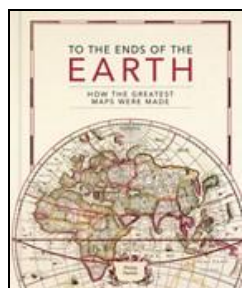
- Classic chess conundrums: looking top-down at a board layout, the best move must be deduced.
- Wordsearch: find the chess-champion names in the grid*
- Crosswords: chess-themed questions and answers*
- Placement puzzles: certain pieces only may be placed next to other in these...

Contributor Bio

Roland Hall worked as a Commissioning Editor in puzzle books for a number of years. He was responsible for book publishing with many bestselling puzzle brands, including Mensa, The Puzzler and Take A Break, and devised a number of highly popular themed puzzle books and packs on subjects as diverse as Sherlock Holmes, Star Trek, Pride and Prejudice and Dante's Inferno. He has written and contributed to many quiz and puzzle books, including *Emoji Puzzles*, *The Great British Pub Quiz Book*, *Disney Brain Games* (Studio Press) and the

Ivy Press
9780711289871
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$9.99 USD/\$12.00 CAD
Paperback
192 Pages
50 b/w line
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 And Up
Games & Activities / Logic &
Brain Teasers
GAM005000
7.8 in Width | 5.1 in Lgth

Ivy Press
9780711289840
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$19.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Paperback
304 Pages
200 b-w line
Carton Qty: 0
Ages 0 And Up, Grades P to 17
Games & Activities / Chess
GAM001030
6 in H | 9.3 in W



Ivy Press
9780711282643
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$35.00 USD/\$39.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
300
Carton Qty: 0
History / Historical
Geography
HIS052000
10.2 in H | 8 in W

To the Ends of the Earth

How the greatest maps were made

Philip Parker

The Making of Maps offers a unique insight into the evolution of map-making and the science behind it, from the stone age to the digital age.

Summary

This lavishly illustrated book provides a unique insight into the evolution of mapmaking and the science behind it, from the stone age to the digital age.

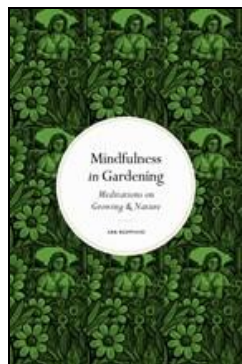
Britain's leading cartographic author takes us on a historical journey through how the greatest maps were created. Exploring **key cartographers** and mapmaking methods, as well as fascinating interludes on subjects such as the very first maps, deliberate mistakes, and superlative maps, this comprehensive guide explores how the **techniques and technology have developed** throughout human history:

- **Evolving methods of surveying:** from the Roman groma, through the naval instruments of the magnetic compass, astrolabes and sextants, to the 20th century revolution of aerial photography
- **Drawing tools and materials:** from Babylonian maps carved in clay, to digital maps created via touchscreen
- The introduction of **various mapping conventions** and **key components of a map:** from Ptolemy's introduction of longitude and latitude, through the 13th century origins of having north at the top, to the various projections used to represent the Earth.

With v...

Contributor Bio

Philip Parker is a writer, consultant and publisher specializing in ancient and medieval political and military systems. He studied history at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and is the author of *A History of Britain in Maps* (2016), the DK Eyewitness Companion Guide to World History (2010) and many more.



Leaping Hare Press
9780711288171
Pub Date: 6/20/23
\$15.00 USD/\$22.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
Carton Qty: 56
Gardening / Urban &
Community
GAR028000
Series: Mindfulness series
5.1 in Wdth | 7.8 in Lgth

Mindfulness in Gardening *(New edition)*

Meditations on Growing & Nature

Ark Redwood

Mindfulness in Gardening explores the activity of gardening as an exercise for both body and mind. Ark Redwood, head gardener at Chalice Well, one of Britain's most sacred gardens, guides you through the changing seasons, expanding your knowledge of how to be conscious of the living and providing ex...

Summary

Mindfulness in Gardening explores the activity of gardening as an exercise for both body and mind. Ark Redwood, a professional gardener for over 30 years and currently head gardener at Chalice Well, one of Britain's most sacred gardens, guides you through the changing seasons, expanding your knowledge of how to be conscious of the living and providing expert insight on meditating in your natural environment. Practical exercises are included for readers to imitate in their own garden. This book is essential reading for those looking to add a mindful dimension to the experience of gardening and understand the benefits this provides.

Contributor Bio

Ark Redwood is head gardener at one of the most sacred places in England – Chalice Well Gardens in Glastonbury. He has pursued a lifelong study of Zen Buddhism and follows the teachings of Zen master Thich Nhat Hanh. Ark regularly attends mindfulness retreats and has written widely on mindfulness, gardening and their synergy



Leaping Hare Press
9780711285347
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
approx. 200 illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Crafts & Hobbies / Painting
CRA024000
Series: Painting
6.7 in Wdth | 9.1 in Lgth

Painting Cats

Curious, mindful & free-spirited watercolors

Terry Runyan

Following on from the hit *Painting Happiness*, quirky and super-popular Instagram artist Terry Runyan presents a playful follow-up in her same charming, unique style – *Painting Cats*.

Summary

In this follow-up to her hit *Painting Happiness*, Instagram sensation Terry Runyan shows you how to play with watercolour to create quirky cat portraits – and let go of stress.

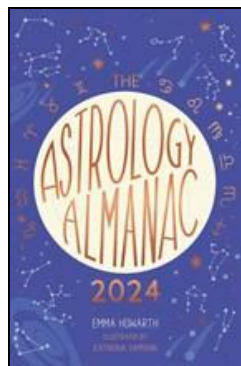
Perfect for cat lovers and watercolour artists of all skill levels, from absolute beginner to more experienced, *Painting Cats* teaches you how to go from blob of paint to a beautiful portrait of your fluffy friends. Drawing on art therapy techniques that emphasize **fun and freedom in creativity** over technical perfection, Runyan guides you step by step through the process of adding details to loosely painted shapes to **create your own unique and distinct cats!**

In this joyful book brimming with inspiring watercolour artwork and encouragement:

- Play and experiment with watercolour, exploring the ways in which the medium invites us to be present in the moment
- Find projects, tips, and techniques to help you develop your painting, creating a myriad of beautiful portraits along the way!
- Explore the art of storytelling with cats
- Enjoy the scientifically proven mental-health benefits of making art

Embrace techniques and lessons i...

Contributor Bio



Leaping Hare Press
9780711286344
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$22.00 USD/\$28.00 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
150
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Astrology
OCC009000

7.5 in Wdth | 5.1 in Lgth

The Astrology Almanac 2024

Your holistic annual guide to the planets and stars

Emma Howarth

A beautiful gift for astrology or daily horoscope lovers, *The Astrology Almanac 2024* is your holistic annual guide to the planets and stars.

Summary

Improve your wellbeing every day through the practice of astrology, and find guidance and inspiration through the symbolic movement of the celestial bodies.

Astrology affects you every day, not just when it's the season of your star sign (although this is your most powerful time to shine!) Divided into the 12 zodiac signs and detailing every major astrological event, follow the planets and zodiac signs as they shift throughout the year, and learn how to **live your best life** in every sign, from earthy Capricorn through to fiery Sagittarius season. **With everything you need in** one handy guide, this is a great resource, whether you're a **beginner, new to astrology**, or are a **practicing astrologer**.

Discover more about planetary movements such as mercury in retrograde, and explore what it means, how to use it to your advantage, and what to focus on. Allow this almanac to guide you as it tells you, based on the movement of the skies, when the optimal time is to **manifest new beginnings**, when to perform a ritual for **money-making**, and how to use astrology as a tool for **self-care**.

With mantras, ad...

Contributor Bio

Emma Howarth is a lifestyle and travel writer, astrologist, and author. She writes Glamour UK's monthly horoscope column and is the author of *A Year of Mystical Thinking*. She was an in-house editor at *Time Out*, where she wrote and edited guides to Tokyo and Paris, and titles including *The Little Black Book of London*,



Leaping Hare Press
9780711287389
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$22.00 USD/\$26.00 CAD
Kit

64 Pages
100 illos
Carton Qty: 0
Health & Fitness / Healing
HEA009000
Series: Wellness Kits
4.3 in Wdth | 5.9 in Lgth

Breath Practice Cards

50 breathwork meditations for mind, body & self

Rebecca Moore

Breath Practice Cards is an uplifting set of 50 screen-free, simple and easy-to-follow breathwork exercises and meditation cards along with a 64-page book exploring the origins, science and benefits of this age-old method made popular by Wim Hof.

Summary

Reap the mental and physical benefits of breathwork with this essential toolkit, complete with 50 vibrantly illustrated breath-exercise cards and a 64-page guidebook.

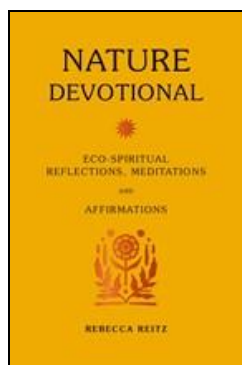
Breath Practice Cards provide an uplifting, screen-free introduction to breathwork with simple and easy-to-follow exercises and meditations beautifully and accessibly presented on individual cards. In the accompanying book, explore the origins, science and benefits of this age-old method made popular by Wim Hof and find simple **sequences to create your own mindful breathwork practice.**

Each card, **gorgeously illustrated** with inspiring and inclusive artworks from @madebyralu, includes directions of how to practice a specific technique. The cards include **exercises to:**

- **Focus**, including grounding and re-centering Humming Bee Breath and Box Breathing
- **Relax**, including calming and restorative Hugging Break and Lunar Breathing
- **Elevate**, including energising and uplifting Sunshine Breath and Heart-Smiling Breath
- **Release**, including cleansing and clearing Roaring Lion's Breath and Open Ocean Breath
- **Connect**, including harmonising and meditat...

Contributor Bio

Rebecca Moore is a breathwork and meditation facilitator and intuitive wellbeing guide passionate about holistic wellness, soul care and creativity. She is trained in spiritual therapy, mindfulness and meditation.



Leaping Hare Press
9780711280687
Pub Date: 8/8/23
\$20.00 USD/\$25.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
100
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Nature
Therapy
OCC043000
6.7 in H | 4.3 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

Nature Devotional

Eco-spiritual reflections, meditations and affirmations

Rebecca Reitz

Nature Devotional is a stunning 'prayer' book every lover of the natural world will cherish. Beautifully illustrated eco-spiritual meditations, mantras and visual messages of hope, respect and wisdom make this the definitive devotional to uplift anyone who reveres nature's magic and her teachings.

Summary

Be empowered by eco-spirituality with this gorgeously illustrated devotional dedicated to celebrating and respecting nature's wisdom.

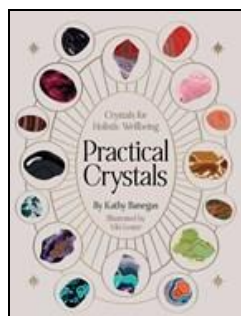
Embrace **enlightening meditations, mantras** and **visual messages of hope** to uplift your heart, mind and soul. With Colorado-based illustrator Rebecca Reitz (contributor to @spiritdaughter) as your **earthy, magical guide**, this is the definitive 'prayer' book every nature devotee will cherish. Reflect on passages such as:

*I embrace the richness of life.
I choose to celebrate my delicate grace.
I sip the sweet nectar of joy, love, and
Beauty that surrounds me.*

...and let this book take you on a path toward tranquility, **grounding your energy** in the spiritually rich world around you and helping you **find calm with the healing power of the natural world.**

In this book, you will embark on a spiritual journey through **six seasonal chapters of meditations, mantras and reflections:**

- Early Spring Quiet Growth
- Late Spring Blossoming
- Summer Emergence
- Early Fall Reconnection



Leaping Hare Press
9780711284609
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$22.00 USD/\$28.00 CAD
Hardcover

144 Pages
50
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Crystals
OCC004000
7.9 in H | 5.9 in W

Practical Crystals

Crystals for Holistic Wellbeing

Kathy Banegas, Viki Lester

Working with the power of crystals is all about intention, and crystals can change your life. Anyone can benefit from inviting crystals into their lives, and this accessible and friendly book will help you channel the energies of each crystal, whether you have a hundred crystals, or just one!

Summary

Working with the power of crystals is all about intention, and crystals can change your life. Anyone can benefit from inviting crystals into their lives, and this accessible and friendly book will help you channel the energies of each crystal, whether you have a hundred crystals, or just one!

Discover the **powerful, healing and nurturing properties of 150 different crystals**, and learn which ones are best to help you in a range of scenarios. Learn **which crystals work best for a specific purpose and WHY**, and empower yourself to nurture your wellbeing every day with crystals.

Organised by theme, learn which crystals you can use for:

- **spiritual wellbeing** – use crystals to manifest abundant love, gratitude, and creativity
- **physical wellbeing** – use crystals to encourage better sleep, aid relaxation, and promote good dreams
- **unblocking your chakras** – improve your feeling of balance and contentment by nurturing your 7 chakras
- **connecting with nature** – sync with the four seasons and four stages of the moon cycle
- **adding magic to special occasions** – celebrate birthdays, weddings, promotions, and more
- **enh...**

Contributor Bio

Kathy Banegas is the founder of The Healing Gem (@thehealinggem). After losing her mum to cancer in 2014



Leaping Hare Press
9780711283244
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$24.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
45
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Goddess Worship
OCC036050
Series: Stories Behind...
9.1 in H | 6.7 in W

Goddess Stories

Discover their mythology

Alison Davies, Katja Perez

Channel your inner goddess with this unforgettable book of mythology, perfect for lovers of *Circe*, *The Silence of the Girls*, and *Great Goddesses*.

Summary

Learn the powerful stories behind **45 key goddesses** from around the world, and discover how you can **embody their power** to improve your wellbeing, and live your best life.

From ancient myth to modern day icons, there's a goddess to help you with every situation. Including some of the best and less-well-known goddesses throughout mythology, and accompanied by a gorgeous illustration of each, learn the stories of:

- **Freya** (Norse goddess of love, beauty and war)
- **Eostre** (Celtic goddess of Spring)
- **Guan Yin** (Buddhist goddess of compassion and mercy)
- **Nut** (Egyptian goddess of the sky and stars)
- **Selene** (Roman goddess of the moon)
- **Jaci** (Brazilian moon goddess)
- **Gaia** (Greek earth goddess)
- **Pele (Hawaiian goddess of volcanoes)** (Hindu goddess of wealth, good fortune and power)
- **Lilith** (Mesopotamian goddess of the night)
- **Inanna** (Sumerian goddess of fertility)
- **Amaterasu** (Japanese Sun goddess)
- **Lakshmi**

...and many more!

With a simple ritual or activity alongside each story to help you channel the iconic energy of each goddess, this



Leaping Hare Press
9780711285385
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$28.99 USD/\$35.00 CAD
Hardcover

288 Pages
approx 200 illus
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit / Nature
Therapy
OCC043000
Series: LEAPING HARE
ALMANACS
9.3 in H | 6 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

The Leaping Hare Nature Almanac

Your Yearlong Mindful Guide to Reconnecting with Nature

Raluca Spatacean, Leaping Hare Press

The Leaping Hare Nature Almanac guides you through the seasons and year with lushly illustrated wellness and nature-connection rituals, activities and reflections to uplift and calm your mind, body and self.

Summary

Embrace the blooming benefits of nature, mindfulness and eco-therapy in this stunning month-by-month nature almanac that will lift your heart, mind, body and self.

Strikingly designed, lovingly crafted and filled with nature affirmations, activities and reflections, this gorgeous book will help you **connect to the seasons, be empowered by eco-spirituality, and be mindful of nature all year long.**

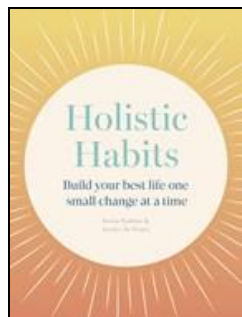
Each page shares an eco-insight for nature connection, and the yearlong structure means that **activities are tailored for the natural seasonal rhythms** which guide us through winter, spring, summer and fall.

Pick out the month and rest your mind's eye on the pages ahead. Discover seasonal affirmations, nature rituals, recipes, eco-reflections and growing tips for nature connection, mindfulness and empowerment in this earthy guide to creating daily eco-aware habits.

Standing at **288 pages**, this book is filled with ideas for finding fresh inspiration every day in nature to help you live your most mindful life!

Reflections, practices and actions in this lush book include:

- **Practical ways to connect with n...**



Leaping Hare Press
9780711289642
Pub Date: 12/26/23
\$20.00 USD/\$25.00 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Journaling
SEL045000
6.7 in Wdth | 9.1 in Lgth

Holistic Habits (New edition)

Build your best life one small change at a time
Emine Rushton, Jocelyn de Kwant, Pui Lee, Clare Owen

What habits would you like to improve in your life? Work your way towards more maintainable, holistic habits with this guided journal, and establish better routines at any time of the year, not just at the New Year!

Summary

Research shows the best way to bring real, sustainable change into your life is to introduce healthier habits and routines slowly, and one at a time. Whether you're making New Year's resolutions or picking up this book in the middle of the year, *Holistic Habits* will help you to focus on encouraging better habits all year round, and enable you to start living your most empowered life.

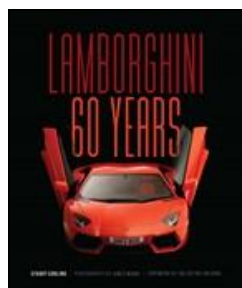
From building a better bedtime routine, to getting outside into nature more and reconnecting with those around you, learn, through 365 simple and practical prompts, how to change your life for the better, one day at a time.

Focusing on building one new gentle habit per month, *Holistic Habits* will show you how to:

- **Prioritise rest and rejuvenation:** Build better bedtime and morning routines that will allow you to rest, and give you the energy you deserve
- **Swap doom scrolling for gentle strolling:** From a mini digital detox to spending more time out in nature with loved ones, swap disconnection from for reconnection with the world around you
- **Practice gratitude for a happier outlook on life:** Learn how to ...

Contributor Bio

Emine Rushton is the co-founder of This Conscious Life, a blog and podcast that celebrates the joys of living naturally, seasonally and joyfully. She is editor of mindfulness and well-being magazine *Oh* and was Wellbeing Director at *Psychologies* magazine for 9 years. Emine is the co-author of *SATTVA: The Ayurvedic Way to Live*



Lamborghini 60 Years

60 Years

James Mann, Stuart Codling

Like many a great product, Lamborghini began when one man was dissatisfied with the options available in the market. Lucky for us, that man was Ferruccio Lamborghini and the car he sought to best none other than Enzo's Ferrari! *Lamborghini Supercars: 60 Years* reveals the entire story.

Summary

Celebrate six decades of outrageous, unforgettable Lamborghini cars with this must-have volume featuring fascinating history and stunning photography.

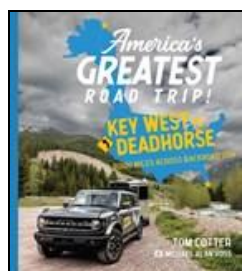
Sixty years ago, Ferruccio Lamborghini put the sports car world on notice with the introduction of his V-12-powered 350 GT. Just three years later, in 1966, **Lamborghini stunned the automotive establishment with its introduction of the stunning Miura**, the first mid-engine production car. Rivals at the 1966 Geneva Auto Show could only stare in wonder. Wrapped in a svelte Marcello Gandini-penned body and powered by a 350-horsepower V-12, the Miura instantly made every other sports car look antiquated, including those offered by Lamborghini's Italian rival, Ferrari. It would be two years before Ferrari offered its own mid-engine reply in the form of the 206 Dino GT.

For Lamborghini, there was the time before the Miura and the time after the Miura. It marked a sea change not only for the Sant'Agata manufacturer but for the sports car world broadly. **The Supercar had arrived.**

In 1974, Lamborghini again shocked the automotive world with the mad **C...**

Contributor Bio

James Mann is a leading professional car and motorcycle photographer with more than 30 years of experience shooting for publications, the motor industry, and businesses around the world. His work has appeared within and on the covers of more than 70 books, including Motorbooks titles *Art of the Formula 1 Race Car*, *The Art of the Classic Sports Car*, *Art of Ducati*, and *Art of the Le Mans Race Car*. James has provided stunning visuals for



America's Greatest Road Trip!

Key West to Deadhorse: 9000 Miles Across Backroad USA

Tom Cotter, Michael Alan Ross

Tom Cotter undertakes his most epic adventure in *America's Greatest Road Trip*. Launching from Key West, Florida, Cotter and photographer Michael Alan Ross pilot their Ford Bronco/Airstream camper combination nearly 9,000 miles to America's literal end of the road in Deadhorse, Alaska.

Summary

Ride along with author Tom Cotter and photographer Michael Alan Ross as they pilot their Ford Bronco/Airstream Basecamp combination 8,881 miles along the lower 48's back roads and byways.

Tom Cotter has spent decades ferreting out lost "barn find" collector cars. The process has made him an ardent road tripper, logging thousands of miles every year on America's back roads. Previous journeys have traced Route 66 in his 1939 Ford Woody wagon and followed the Lincoln highway coast to coast behind the wheel of a 1926 Model T.

Cotter's journeys led him to wonder: **What could be the most epic American road trip?** The answer: **Key West, Florida, to Deadhorse, Alaska**, its thousands of miles recounted in *America's Greatest Road Trip*. Cotter and Ross drove across the country, through British Columbia and the Yukon, and finally through Alaska to the literal end of the road. Ross documented their road time in thousands of photographs.

Along the way, the pair met fellow road trippers, adventurers, small-town Americans, world travelers, and **rolled through an ever-changing geography** from the **Gulf of Mex...**

Contributor Bio

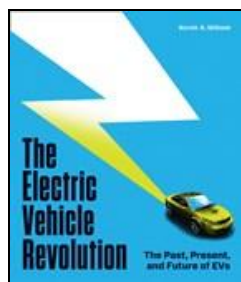
Tom Cotter had long been involved in nearly every facet of the automotive and racing industries before writing his first book. From mechanic and auto salesman to heading the public relations department at Charlotte Motor Speedway, Cotter formed his own racing and automotive PR and marketing agency, Cotter Group. The agency represented some of the largest clients in NASCAR, IndyCar/CART, drag racing, and road racing. He has written

Motorbooks
9780760376591
Pub Date: 3/14/23
\$60.00 USD/\$80.00 CAD
Hardcover

240 Pages
220+ color photos
Carton Qty: 8
Transportation / Automotive
TRA001050
12.4 in H | 10.2 in W | 3.3 lb
Wt

Motorbooks
9780760381069
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
200 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Travel / United States
TRV025000
10.6 in H | 9.3 in W | 1.5 lb
Wt



Motorbooks
9780760378304
Pub Date: 10/24/23
\$35.00 USD/\$45.99 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
150
Carton Qty: 0
Technology & Engineering /
Automotive
TEC009090

10 in H | 8.5 in W | 1.9 lb Wt

The Electric Vehicle Revolution

The Past, Present, and Future of EVs

Kevin A. Wilson

The Electric Vehicle Revolution explores the exciting, fast-changing technology and design in the electric-vehicle world, forecasts what the future may hold, and provides an eye-opening look back at a history stretching to Victorian days.

Summary

Explore the fascinating, evolving world of electric vehicles, from the first EVs in the Victorian era to their rapid expansion today—and beyond.

In *The Electric Vehicle Revolution*, automotive journalist Kevin Wilson provides a thorough, engaging overview of where EV technology is today, how it got there, and where it's going. Since the turn of the twenty-first century, EVs have gone from wonky who-cares vehicles like GM's EV1 and early Teslas to every manufacturer's must-have future.

Electric propulsion preceded fossil-fuel cars by decades and even vied for prominence in the early twentieth century auto industry against both steam power and internal combustion engines. From Electrobat (an early New York taxi fleet) through Columbia—which had built 1,000 electric cars before either Henry Ford or Ransom Olds had built a single gasoline car—viable business start-ups in the early auto age were as competitive and innovative as those in early twenty-first century Silicon Valley.

But it was not to be for electric cars in the early days of the 1900s, as the auto industry evolved to favor gasol...

Contributor Bio

Kevin A. Wilson has been writing about cars, the industry, its history, and motorsports since 1986, initially for *AutoWeek* magazine, where he served in several editorial roles through 2009. As a freelancer through 2016, his work appeared in *Popular Mechanics*, *Road & Track*, *Automobile*, and *Car and Driver*, among others. He was on



Motorbooks
9780760382615
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$60.00 USD/\$80.00 CAD
Hardcover

304 Pages
450
Carton Qty: 0
Transportation / Automotive
TRA001010
Series: Complete Book Series
11 in H | 9.6 in W | 3.8 lb Wt

The Complete Book of Chevrolet Camaro, 3rd Edition (Revised)

Every Model since 1967

David Newhardt

The Complete Book of Chevrolet Camaro, 3rd Edition profiles every generation of America's premier performance car, from the original concept car to the latest and greatest high-performance ZL1.

Summary

Get to know every model of Camaro since 1967 in stunning detail through original and GM archival photography, insider interviews, and technical specifications.

Officially licensed with General Motors, *The Complete Book of Chevrolet Camaro, 3rd Edition* covers the full story of America's premier performance car, from the original concept car (code-named Panther) to the latest and greatest high-performance ZL1. Launched in 1967 and now in its sixth generation, Camaros have consistently earned best-in-class accolades across their history. Automotive photographer and historian David Newhardt relates **the entire Camaro story** in this revised and expanded volume.

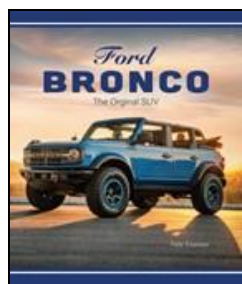
The Complete Book of Chevrolet Camaro, 3rd Edition features all the production vehicles, including SS, RS, Z28, ZL1; prototypes; show cars; anniversary editions; pace cars; and more from Camaro's vibrant culture.

Explore every generation:

- The original model was created to take the pony-car fight to Ford's Mustang in the muscle-car wars of the 1960s
- The second-gen cars became icons of American automotive styling in the 1970s
- The third-gen...

Contributor Bio

David Newhardt has been photographing vehicles for more than three decades, including a stint at *Motor Trend*, authoring 17 automotive books, and supplying images to scores of books and magazines. Currently Chief



Ford Bronco

The Original SUV

Pete Evanow

Ford Bronco offers a complete history, from the original Bronco's introduction as a 1966 model through the following four generations ending in 1996 all the way to Ford's all-new, brilliantly styled Bronco introduced for the 2021 model year.

Summary

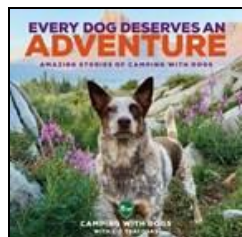
From the first drawings in the early 1960s to today's uber-popular new Bronco, get the full story of Ford's legendary SUV in this stunningly illustrated volume.

When **Ford introduced the Bronco for the 1966 model year**, its intent was to get a slice of the off-road and outdoor enthusiast utility market then owned by the popular Jeep CJ and International Harvester Scout. What Ford couldn't know at the time was that **it was creating a legend—a rugged, square-shouldered vehicle** that would exist in its original form through 1977 and in various guises for a further 20 years, wrapping up its first life in 1996.

Since the Bronco's retirement, **the SUV/crossover sector has become the dominant segment of the automotive market**. Nearly all manufacturers—even exotics like Lamborghini and Bentley—offer SUVs in their line-ups. In fact, Ford has largely discontinued passenger vehicles (except the Mustang) in favor of trucks and SUVs. **Simultaneously, the collector market has turned its eye to vintage SUVs and trucks**, the former growing significantly over the past 5 years. Classic Broncos have doubled in v...

Contributor Bio

Pete Evanow spent many years working for Ford-associated brands, including Saleen AutoSport, where he served as Vice President of Marketing, overseeing the promotion of the company's Mustangs and its race teams, as well as the Bob Bondurant School of High Performance Driving in Phoenix, where he was Vice President of Sales & Marketing during the period when Ford was the school's overall sponsor, providing Mustangs, Taurus SHO instructor vehicles, and Formula Ford racecars. Evanow also worked in Dearborn for Campbell Marketing



Every Dog Deserves an Adventure

Amazing Stories of Camping with Dogs

Camping with Dogs, L. J. Tracosas

In *Every Dog Deserves an Adventure*, the Camping With Dogs team shares stories, photos, safety tips, and hiking bucket lists to inspire you to get outside and enjoy nature with your dog.

Summary

From the backcountry to car camping, mountaintop hikes to beach-day hikes, learn how to keep your dog safe and happy while on an adventure.

From the Camping With Dogs team, *Every Dog Deserves an Adventure* encourages people everywhere to go on outdoor adventures with their dog. Whether it's camping or hiking, kayaking or skiing, **dogs love spending time with their humans in nature**. If you have a furry friend, it's time to go out and find a trail you both love.

With **stunning photography** and **heartwarming stories** of how people got into camping with their dogs, this book is **a love letter to dogs around the world**, from the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, and Australia. **Organized by season**, each section features photos with various types of dogs, hikes, terrain, and activities, as well as:

- Tips on camping with your pups
- A bucket list of great hikes and trips
- Key items you need to keep your dog safe and happy on the trail

Delighted dog lovers will learn the power of camping—how it strengthens family bonds and transforms relationships. On top of that, Camping With Dogs is partnered with I...

Contributor Bio

Motorbooks
9780760383339
Pub Date: 11/28/23
\$40.00 USD/\$53.00 CAD
Hardcover

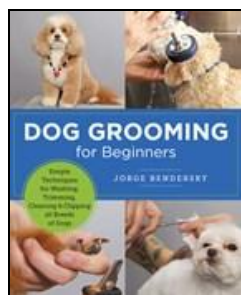
176 Pages
250
Carton Qty: 0
Transportation / Automotive
TRA001050

10 in H | 8.5 in W | 2 lb Wt

Epic Ink
9780760381373
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$24.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

208 Pages
50 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation /
Animal Sports
SPO078000

9.4 in H | 9.4 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt



New Shoe Press
9780760383964
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Pets / Dogs
PET004010
Series: New Shoe Press
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Dog Grooming for Beginners

Simple Techniques for Washing, Trimming, Cleaning & Clipping all Breeds of Dogs

Jorge Bendersky

Dog Grooming for Beginners teaches you everything you need to know to groom your dog safely and correctly—no experience required.

Summary

Save money and bond with your dog by learning the tricks and techniques of dog grooming.

From haircuts to shampoos to brushing teeth, this affordable, adapted edition of *DIY Dog Grooming* teaches you the skills to **make your dog look like they have been professionally groomed**. Even if you have no experience all, *Dog Grooming for Beginners* has all the details you need to implement a grooming routine that is customized for your unique dog, whether big or small, with long hair or short, curly or silky.

Grooming your dog is not just about making them look good and smell good, it also keeps them healthy and happy. **Following photo-illustrated step-by-step instruction, learn how to:**

- Embrace the emotional benefits of grooming your own dog
- Get your dog comfortable with being groomed
- Prepare a grooming space
- Choose a shampoo, products, and tools to build the perfect grooming kit for you
- Safely trim nails, brush teeth, and clean ears like a professional groomer
- Use scissors and clippers with confidence
- Groom all types of coats
- Troubleshoot beauty mistakes



New Shoe Press
9780760383902
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Gardening / House Plants & Indoor
GAR010000
Series: New Shoe Press
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Houseplants for Beginners

A Simple Guide for New Plant Parents for Making Houseplants Thrive

Lisa Eldred Steinkopf

Houseplants for Beginners is a comprehensive guide to becoming a confident houseplant parent, from what plants to choose to how to make them thrive.

Summary

Choose the right houseplants for your space and then help them thrive with *Houseplants for Beginners* at your side.

Having happy, healthy plants can make a space feel happy and healthy too. They add **color, texture, and beauty**—and can also **improve air quality**. For new plant parents eager for these benefits, this affordable, adapted edition of *Houseplants* by Lisa Eldred Steinkopf offers **easy-to-understand information and advice**.

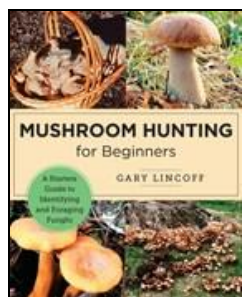
Each chapter deals with a key element of houseplant care, including light, water, soil, potting, and containers. The book also offers details on **how to pick the right plants for your specific living situation**.

Go beyond just keeping your plants alive to understanding how to make them thrive. With *Houseplants for Beginners*, **you will learn:**

- How to choose the right plants for your space and lifestyle
- The specific needs of each plant species you have chosen
- Care essentials, including light, soil, and watering basics

This book is organized to take you **from starter plants to caring for more adventurous choices** like tropical, climbing, and flowering species. This is the re...

Contributor Bio



New Shoe Press
9780760383926
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Nature / Plants
NAT022000
Series: New Shoe Press
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Mushroom Hunting for Beginners

A Starter's Guide to Identifying and Foraging Fungi

Gary Lincoff

Mushroom Hunting for Beginners is an affordable, adapted edition of Gary Lincoff's best-selling *The Complete Mushroom Hunter*, offering accessible instruction on how to find, identify, and enjoy mushrooms.

Summary

Learn to enjoy all the benefits of mushroom foraging with this accessible and affordable adaptation of the best-selling guide *Complete Mushroom Hunter*.

Mushroom hunting is great in so many ways: **it gets you outside**, teaches you about **science and the environment**, connects you with **like-minded friends**, and allows you to **enjoy mushrooms' wide variety of uses** in food, medicine, and beauty. *Mushroom Hunting for Beginners* offers the essential information you need to get started with this rewarding hobby.

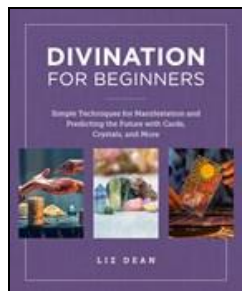
In this beginner's guide, **Mushroom guru Gary Lincoff walks you through best practices for hunting and identifying wild mushrooms, mushroom safety**, as well as some **tips for preparing and using** the mushrooms you collect.

The **great photographs** and **intriguing stories** included in *Mushroom Hunting for Beginners* will draw you in, and the **practical, detailed information and tips** will make you into a well-seasoned mycophile before you know it.

Edible mushrooms are everywhere, and once you learn how to look for them and identify them, you will be hooked on mushroom hunting, whether it's in your local ci...

Contributor Bio

Gary Lincoff taught courses on mushroom and plant identification and use at the New York Botanical Garden and led wild mushroom and edible wild plant study trips and forays to 30 countries. Lincoff chaired the Telluride



New Shoe Press
9780760383940
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Divination
OCC008000
Series: New Shoe Press
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Divination for Beginners

Simple Techniques for Manifestation and Predicting the Future with Cards, Crystals and More

Liz Dean

Divination for Beginners offers the simple basics for getting started with divination using a wide variety of techniques, including tarot, crystals, palmistry, astrology, and numerology.

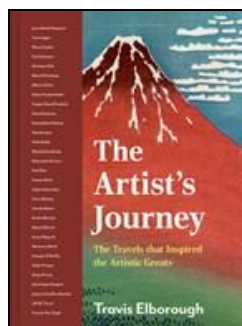
Summary

Discover how to use divination to manifest the life you want with this beginner's guide to a range of powerful techniques.

Divination for Beginners—an affordable, abridged edition of *The Ultimate Guide to Divination*—gives you the skills to look into the future and find spiritual and practical guidance for **decision making, relationships, money, career, health, and happiness**. Through practical, hands-on illustrations and text, explore the wisdom and secrets that can be revealed through any number or combination of **divination techniques, including:**

- Tarot
- Astrology
- Palmistry
- Numerology
- Pendulums
- I Ching
- Candle Reading
- Runes
- And more

With essential tips for **tools and materials, preparation methods, choosing the best form of divination**



White Lion Publishing
9780711268692
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$30.00 USD/\$38.99 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
100
Carton Qty: 0
Art / History
ART015000
Series: Journeys of Note
9.3 in H | 6.7 in W

The Artist's Journey

The travels that inspired the artistic greats

Travis Elborough

In *the Artist's Journey*, follow in the footsteps of some of the world's most famous painters, and the journeys which inspired some of their greatest works.

Summary

Follow in the footsteps of some of the world's most famous painters in this fascinating work from the Journeys of Note series.

Some **truly remarkable works of art** have been inspired by artists spending time away from their typical surroundings.

From **epic road trips** and **arduous treks** into remote territories to **cultural tours** and **sojourns in the finest hotels**, this book explores **30 influential journeys taken by artistic greats** and reveals the repercussions of those travels on the painters' personal lives and the broader cultural landscape.

Award-winning author Travis Elborough brings each of these trips to life with **fascinating insights** into the stories behind the creation of some of the world's most famous paintings, including **Henri Matisse's** vivid paintings of Morocco, **Katsushika Hokusai's** woodblock prints of Mount Fuji in Japan, **Marianne North's** paintings of India and **David Hockney's** California pool paintings.

Contributor Bio

Described as 'one of the country's finest pop culture historians', **Travis Elborough** is an acclaimed author and social commentator who lives in London. His work delves into the ephemera of retro culture as well as the history of London, geography, and a broad range of other subjects. His *Atlas of Vanishing Places* won the Illustrated Book of the Year at the Edward Stanford Travel Writing Awards in 2020, and he has also written *The Bus We Loved*, a passionate love letter to the Routemaster bus which defined London transport for more than 50 years. His other works include *A Traveller's Year*, *A London Year*, *The Long-Player Goodbye*,



How Did We End Up Here?

Unpublished Letters to the Daily Telegraph

Kate Moore

New volume of the best-selling review of the year made up of the wry and astute observations of the unpublished *Telegraph* letter writers

Summary

In another surreal and unprecedented year in which even the most seasoned commentators have struggled to keep pace with the news cycle, letter writers to *The Daily Telegraph* have once again provided their refreshing and witty take on events.

Now in its fifteenth year, this **new edition of the best-selling series** is a review of the year made up of the wry and astute observations of the unpublished *Telegraph* letter writers.

Readers of the *Telegraph* Letters Page will be fondly aware of the eclectic combination of **learned wisdom**, wistful **nostalgia** and robust **good sense of humour** that characterise its correspondence – and this volume contains yet more pearls of insight.

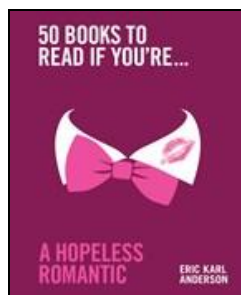
With an agenda as enticing as ever, the fourteenth book in the bestselling Unpublished Letters series will prove, once again, that the *Telegraph's* readers still have a **shrewd sense of what really matters**.

Contributor Bio

KATE MOORE started writing obituaries for *The Daily Telegraph* in 2013 and joined the Letters desk as an assistant editor the following year. She now splits her time between the two departments. Kate edited *So, That Went Well...*, the 2019 collection of unpublished letters.

Aurum
9780711291225
Pub Date: 11/14/23
\$15.00 USD/\$20.00 CAD
Hardcover

208 Pages
1
Carton Qty: 0
Humor / Topic
HUM008000
Series: Daily Telegraph Letters
7 in H | 4.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt



Murdoch Books
9781922616463
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

112 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 50
Literary Criticism / Books & Reading
LIT007000
0.2 in Wdth | 0.2 in Lgth

50 Books to Read If You're a Hopeless Romantic

Eric Karl Anderson

A book lover's guide to the 50 most iconic and interesting novels centred on a love story.

Summary

The perfect gift for book-loving friends and family, *50 Books to Read If You're a Hopeless Romantic* will provide lots of inspiration for fans of love stories to discover lesser known books and revisit forgotten classics.

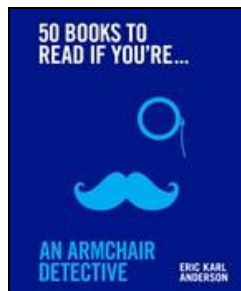
Whether you're a *Bridget Jones* fan or a *Pride and Prejudice* devotee, bibliophile and book blogger Eric Karl Anderson will introduce you to some new and unexpected novels. The book includes an interactive element with space for star ratings, lists of favourite reads, thoughts and dates for beginning and finishing books.

The 50 recommendations encompass a range of authors and books, from classic to contemporary and from across the globe so as to offer the lucky reader plenty of scope.

This is the start of a new series of gift books celebrating books and reading, so if love stories aren't your thing, don't worry! You can also indulge in some cosy crime with *50 Books to Read If You're an Armchair Detective*.

Contributor Bio

Eric Karl Anderson, aka the Lonesome Reader, hails from Maine and has lived in the UK for many years. He started a reading blog to record his thoughts on the books he was reading and he now reviews books for several publishers across his socials, including his popular YouTube channel. As well as having his own novel and short stories published, he's been on the judging panels of numerous literary awards including The British Book Awards (2017) and The Costa Book Awards (2020). RuPaul praised his blog on his podcast 'What's the Tee?' after Eric recommended he read Damon Galgut's novel *Arctic Summer*.



Murdoch Books
9781922616470
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Hardcover

112 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 50
Literary Criticism / Books & Reading
LIT007000
4.7 in Wdth | 5.9 in Lgth

50 Books to Read If You're an Armchair Detective

Eric Karl Anderson

A book lover's guide to the 50 most iconic and interesting 'cosy crime' novels.

Summary

The perfect gift for book-loving friends and family, *50 Books to Read If You're an Armchair Detective* will provide lots of inspiration for fans of cosy crime to discover lesser known books and revisit forgotten classics.

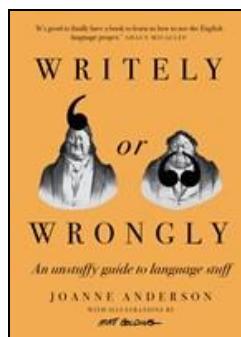
Whether you're a Richard Osman fan or a Sherlock Holmes devotee, bibliophile and book blogger Eric Karl Anderson will introduce you to some new and unexpected novels. The book includes an interactive element with space for star ratings, lists of favourite reads, thoughts and dates for beginning and finishing books.

The 50 recommendations encompass a range of authors and books, from classic to contemporary and from across the globe so as to offer the lucky reader plenty of scope.

This is the start of a new series of gift books celebrating books and reading, so if cosy crime isn't your thing, don't worry! You can also indulge in some love stories with *50 Books to Read If You're a Hopeless Romantic*.

Contributor Bio

Eric Karl Anderson, aka the Lonesome Reader, hails from Maine and has lived in the UK for many years. He started a reading blog to record his thoughts on the books he was reading and he now reviews books for several publishers across his socials, including his popular YouTube channel. As well as having his own novel and short stories published, he's been on the judging panels of numerous literary awards including The British Book Awards (2017) and The Costa Book Awards (2020). RuPaul praised his blog on his podcast 'What's the Tee?' after Eric recommended he read Damon Galgut's novel *Arctic Summer*.



Murdoch Books
9781922616708
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 40
Language Arts & Disciplines
/ Grammar & Punctuation
LAN006000

5.2 in Wdth | 7.3 in Lgth

Writely or Wrongly

An unstuffy guide to language stuff

Joanne Anderson, Matt Golding

A humorous, irreverent guide to writing with more clarity and fearlessness.

Summary

An essential guide for anyone with cause to communicate in written form (most of us), a passing interest in doing it better (some of us), and a disinterest in a book on said subject that is humourlessly preoccupied with rules (almost all of us).

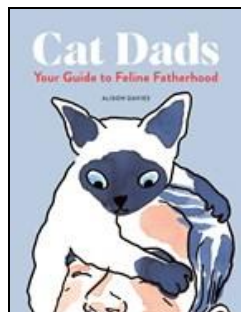
Author Joanne Anderson has expanded on the popular tips she shares weekly with writers at Nine mastheads so that readers everywhere can benefit from her entertaining and incisive observations.

Writely or Wrongly considers:

- Why English needs conventions for clarity but also why some things many of us believe are correct or important ain't necessarily so
- Cool things punctuation marks do
- Things that mangle sentences
- Uncool things jargon does
- Common pitfalls
- And much more!

Contributor Bio

Joanne Anderson has worked as a journalist on major publications in Australia and Hong Kong. She joined *The Age's* subediting team in 2004, eventually becoming chief desk editor, a role in which she herds thousands of words each day and adjudicates on tricky language questions. She has worked on in-house style guides and written a weekly newsletter on English use for staff at *The Age*, *The Sydney Morning Herald* and their sister publications. Joanne lives in Melbourne but does not like Aussie rules.



White Lion Publishing
9780711285156
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$14.99 USD/\$18.99 CAD
Hardcover

96 Pages
50
Carton Qty: 0
Pets / Cats
PET003000

7.7 in H | 5.7 in W

Cat Dads

Your Guide to Feline Fatherhood

Alison Davies

Celebrating the unique bond between cat and dad, this cute little book is a high-five to all the cat dads out there and a guide on being the best cat parent you can be.

Summary

Step aside cat ladies, it's time to put the men in the spotlight – when it comes to the felines in our lives, men are just as OBSESSED as women.

Celebrating the unique bond between cat and dad, this cute little book is an ode to all cat dads out there and a **guide on being the best cat parent possible.**

It might take a little while for their hearts to be won over, but men, eventually, always fall for their cats. With chapters covering everything from **cat-dad psychology** to **fathering quizzes** and from a **toolkit of parenting essentials** to **basic behavior interpretation**, this is the **perfect gift for the man in your cat's life.**

Peppered throughout are **feline-inspired quotes from famous cat dads**, including **Charles Dickens** and **Ernest Hemingway**, and advice to help to ensure your cat is happy, healthy so you can really be the perfect Cat Father.

Contributor Bio

Alison Davies lives in Norwich, and runs workshops at universities throughout the UK showing academics, students and early years practitioners how stories and narratives can be used as tools for teaching, healing and learning.



White Lion Publishing
9780711287303
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$24.00 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
200
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Personal Memoirs
BIO026000
9.1 in H | 6.7 in W

For the Love of Farming

Farmer Will's Guide to Life in the Fields

Farmer Will

In *For the Love of Farming*, Farmer Will reveals his life on the farm, season by season. It's relentless: the mornings are early and sometimes things don't go right, but is it fun? Would he be dancing otherwise??

Summary

"The Steve Irwin of Farm Animals"

You fell in love with Farmer Will for his hilarious, informative – and insanely cute – TikTok vids. How would you like to visit his farm, meet his animals and escape to the world of this loveable TikToker and champion of modern farming?

Farmer Will – otherwise known as Will Young – is the **eccentric lamb-tending, dancing farmer** who's rocked TikTok since exploding onto the Internet in 2020. His first TikTok was a 60-second video of lambing set to a pounding techno track and since then his videos have captured various aspects of farm- and family life, living in the countryside and mental health, all accompanied by a **shirtless Will** and his **trademark tunes**.

In *For the Love of Farming*, Will **reveals the real inner workings of his farm** in the beautiful countryside of Buckinghamshire in the UK, **season by season**.

In each section, Will focuses on his prized possessions – his beautiful sheep and lambs, which he dutifully 'belly bumps', 'bags' and 'dags' as the seasons require. A **sixth-generation farmer**, Will describes his life on the farm with his indestruct...

Contributor Bio

Farmer Will, aka Will Young, is a sixth-generation farmer who works on his lambing farm in Buckinghamshire in the UK. He has a passion for farming and he wants more people to love farming as much as he does. Will was

No Image
Available

The Wild Year

a story of homelessness, perseverance and hope

Jen Benson

Author and long-distance runner Jen Benson decided to live in a tent for a year with her husband Sim and their children to escape the stress, pressures and mounting debt of their old lives, and this is her account of that year spent in the wilderness of Britain

Summary

This book tells the uplifting true story of a family who left their old life behind to spend a year living wild in a tent around Britain.

With a **baby and a toddler**, mounting **debt**, work demands and **stress** trampling over their desire to spend time together as a family in nature, Jen and Sim Benson move out of their rented accommodation, sell up their possessions and decide to live in a tent for a year as **nomads around rural Britain**.

This is the story of that year – the highs and the lows – **the doubts, epiphanies and the weather**.

Detailing **one family's search for a life in the wild**, away from the **screens and stresses of modern life**, this captivating memoir is a must read for nature lovers or anyone who has dreamed of a life outdoors.

It's **nature writ large** with the joys and challenges of each season experienced under canvas, a story of **ultimate freedom in the beautiful landscapes of Britain**.

Contributor Bio

Jen Benson has a passion for wild places and sustainable adventures. A marathon, ultramarathon and Ironman triathlon runner, she has an MSc in Sport & Exercise Medicine, specialising in distance running. Jen and her husband Sim live in Bradford-upon-Avon with their two young children. They have co-written several books including *Wild Running*, *Short Walks in Beautiful Places*, *Amazing Family Adventures* and *100 Great Walks with Kids*. Jen writes regularly for the national press. Twitter/Instagram @jenandsim

Aurum
9780711267312
Pub Date: 8/1/23
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD
Paperback

320 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Biography & Autobiography
/ Personal Memoirs
BIO026000
8.5 in H | 5.4 in W



White Lion Publishing
9780711262379
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$22.99 USD/\$29.99 CAD
Hardcover

160 Pages
250
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Fashion & Style
SEL038000
Series: Sustainable Living
Series

6.7 in H | 9.1 in W

Sustainable Wardrobe

Practical advice and projects for eco-friendly fashion

Sophie Benson

Sustainable Wardrobe provides a straightforward introduction to maintaining a low-waste wardrobe. Breaking down the key issues into easy-to-digest sections and over fifteen practical projects, the book teaches that small changes in habit can result in a more sustainable, eco-friendly wardrobe.

Summary

Sustainable Wardrobe gives you everything you need to cultivate a more sustainable, ethical and planet-friendly wardrobe that is still easy, accessible and affordable!

Statistics show that **how we are consuming, maintaining and discarding our clothing is having a devastating effect on the planet**. There are problems with every part of the cycle and they won't be fixed overnight. **So what can we actually do to make a difference?**

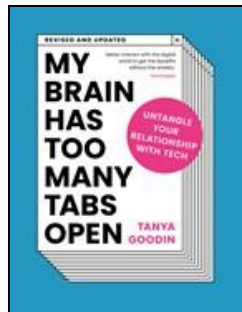
The answer is that if **we all take small steps to improve our habits, it would collectively result in a big change**, and this book teaches us exactly how to do this!

Sophie Benson, a journalist specialising in sustainable fashion, will guide you through – breaking down the issues and explaining how we can mitigate them at home: from the clothes we purchase, to the way we care for them, to how we dispose of them.

With **easy tutorials to follow** (how to read a label and have a conscious closet clear out, upcycling hacks, how to darn socks and how to care for your jeans), Sophie will show you that **small changes in habit can result in a more sustainable, eco-friendly wardrobe...**

Contributor Bio

Sophie Benson is a freelance journalist working with a focus on sustainable fashion, the environment and workers' rights. She covers topics including climate, greenwashing, upcycling, materials innovation,



White Lion Publishing
9780711264281
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$11.99 USD/\$15.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Computers / Social Aspects
COM079000

7.8 in H | 5.1 in W

My Brain Has Too Many Tabs Open (New edition)

Untangle Your Relationship with Tech

Tanya Goodin

Digital detox expert and tech therapist Tanya Goodin is on a mission to help us have a healthier relationship with our electronics. Here, she collects hours of conversations to form a fascinating compendium of everyday problems we all struggle with, plus solutions to stop them taking over lives.

Summary

'Are you tired of feeling overwhelmed by your digital life? Do you long for a healthier, happier relationship with technology? Look no further. In this captivating self-help toolkit, Goodin expertly navigates the complexities of our digital age, offering invaluable insights, thought-provoking dilemmas, and practical solutions to help you reclaim control.' Vex King

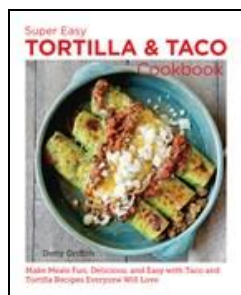
For anyone who has lost their way in the online world, digital detox expert Tanya Goodin offers a tech-versus-life toolkit to deal with the escalating consequences of harmful habits.

This book examines 24 personal stories of people wrestling with common technology problems, from a little girl yearning for her mother to put down her phone, to a taxi driver concerned about his son's gaming addiction.

Learn how to recognise and label dependent behaviours – both of yourself and others – and find simple, easy solutions in this book.

Contributor Bio

Tanya Goodin is an author and expert commentator on digital detox, screens and children, digital addiction



New Shoe Press
9780760383889
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$16.99 USD/\$22.99 CAD
Paperback

144 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB056000
Series: New Shoe Press
9.3 in H | 7.5 in W | 1.1 lb
Wt

Super Easy Tortilla and Taco Cookbook

Make Meals Fun, Delicious, and Easy with Taco and Tortilla Recipes Everyone Will Love

Dotty Griffith

Enjoy the fun, ease, and yumminess of making your own tacos and tortillas at home with the *Super Easy Tortilla and Taco Cookbook*.

Summary

You'll want to make quick, customizable filled Mexican flatbreads much more often than just on Taco Tuesday with the flavorful fillings, sauces, toppings, and tortillas in this accessible cookbook.

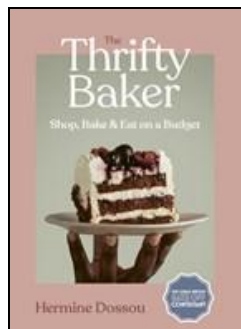
Tacos and tortillas are super fast and super easy to make, and they taste super good at every meal. In this adapted and affordable edition of *The Ultimate Tortilla Press Cookbook*, find recipes for **traditional and surprising filling combinations** as well as a range of **ideas for handmade flatbreads**, if you choose to make your own.

Super Easy Tortilla and Taco Cookbook includes **recipes for every meal plus snacks and even desserts**, all of which are made with healthy, non-processed, affordable ingredients. Learn to make authentic corn and wheat tortillas as well as gluten-free tortillas—with exciting variations using spices, tomatoes, spinach, and chile peppers. And then find a host of tasty filling recipes that will make tacos and tortillas you new go-to meal for breakfast, lunch, and dinner.

The recipes include all the very best homemade **Southwestern, TexMex, and Mexican sauces, toppings, and fillings**.

Contributor Bio

Dotty Griffith is a recognized authority on Texas cuisine and barbecue. A former food editor and restaurant critic for *The Dallas Morning News* (Texas's leading daily), Griffith is a native Texan who has made a career out of observing, analyzing, and sharing the elements of her state's myriad food traditions.



White Lion Publishing
9780711287488
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$26.00 USD/\$34.00 CAD
Hardcover

176 Pages
80-100
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Methods
CKB004000
9.6 in H | 7.2 in W | 1.7 lb
Wt

The Thrifty Baker

Shop, Bake & Eat on a Budget

Hermine Dossou

Learn how to shop, cook, bake and eat on a tight budget. Make savings on ingredients and cooking equipment, to bake clever and thrifty recipes that are as energy efficient as possible and still taste delicious.

Summary

The Thrifty Baker presents 65 delicious, affordable and impressive recipes, complete with gluten-free options, plus advice, tips and hacks covering many areas of shopping, baking and cooking in general. Filled with clever ideas and useful features, the book is written with a realism and empathy that comes from the heart, from a lived experience. It isn't just a book of great recipes, but an essential manual for anyone baking today.

Since appearing on *The Great British Bake Off* in 2023 and wowing the judges, Hermine Dossou's career has gone from strength to strength, but life hasn't always been easy.

As a single mother to her son Steven, she had to learn to budget and make her income stretch, especially when he was young and she could only work part-time. With a limited income, but determined that they should both eat good, nutritious food, she learned how to shop, cook, bake and eat on a tight budget. This included making savings on ingredients and cooking equipment, devising clever, thrifty recipes, planning weekly menus, and running her oven as efficiently as possible to save on energy.

Contributor Bio

HERMINE DOSSOU was a semi-finalist in the 2020 series of *The Great British Bake Off*, Hermine is one of the most talented bakers to have appeared on the show, creating delicious and visually stunning bakes that wowed judges Paul Hollywood and Prue Leith. In addition to earning a 'Hollywood Handshake' (for inventing a new bread flavour combination), Hermine was twice crowned Star Baker. Her laid-back charm and infectious laugh won her numerous fans amongst *Bake Off*'s 10 million-plus viewers, and for many she was 'the people's winner'.



Mr Lyan's Cocktails at Home (New edition)

Good Things to Drink with Friends

Ryan Chetiyawardana

In this new edition Mr Lyan (award-winning mixologist and the man behind a number of the world's best bars) shows how to craft 70 classic and innovative cocktails to enjoy at home.

Summary

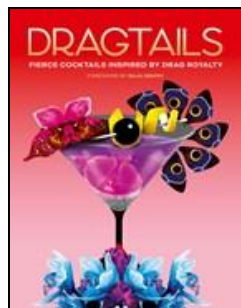
Previously published as *Good Things To Drink With Mr Lyan & Friends*

Cocktails aren't just for fancy nights out and high-end mixologists. In *Mr Lyan's Cocktails at Home*, Ryan Chetiyawardana (aka Mr Lyan, the man behind the award-winning Dandelyan and Lyaness bars in London and other venues in Washington DC and Amsterdam) shows how 70 innovative and exciting cocktails can be part of your get-togethers with friends, romantic evenings, or post-workday ritual.

Easy to make and beautifully photographed, the cocktails cover every mood and occasion, from sunny day drinks and winter warmers, to Friday night cocktails and morning revivers. Ryan perfects classics like the Old Fashioned and the Manhattan, and experiments with new, intriguing combinations, and exciting ingredients. In this second edition 9 additional cocktails, newly created by Ryan, provide even more inspiration.

Contributor Bio

MR LYAN (aka Ryan Chetiyawardana) is the man behind the Dandelyan, Lyaness and Seed Library bars in London, as well as Silver Lyan in Washington DC and Super Lyan in Amsterdam. He is celebrated around the world for his inventive cocktail menus and magic way with a shaker. His long list of awards includes being crowned UK Bartender of the Year (twice); World's Best Bar for Lyaness in 2022; and Best US Hotel Bar for Silver Lyan (2022). Ryan is the cocktail expert on the highly prestigious MasterClass platform and can be found on Instagram - @MrLyan (66k followers).



Dragtails

Fierce Cocktails Inspired by Drag Royalty

Raja Gemini, Greg Bailey, Alice Wood, Ruth Moosbrugger

Just when you thought your favorite cocktail couldn't be more camp! *Dragtails* presents 50 delicious cocktail recipes inspired by drag superstars, past and present.

Summary

Just as raucous, ravishing and brimming with camp as the drag stars who inspired them, these 50 cocktails are destined for the spotlight.

With a **foreword by drag legend and Drag Race superstar Raja Gemini**, *Dragtails* will add a spring to your step, a bounce to your weave and a shimmer to your lip gloss.

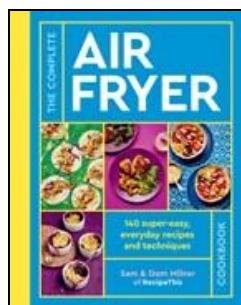
Each Dragtail is brought to life with an **inventive illustration** that echoes the charisma, uniqueness, nerve and talent of the particular queen that inspired it. Along with ingredients and methods, **an ode to the artist explains the inspiration** for the drink.

You'll die for a:

- Baltimore Mud Pie – a thick, velvety, naughty creation dripping with chocolate sauce inspired by the filthiest woman ever, **Divine**
- Sponge Queen – a yellow and green layered cocktail inspired by one of **Monet X Change's** most memorable looks, the sponge dress
- PB and Slay – a candy-sweet concoction inspired by the Willy Wonka for a whole generation of drag queens, **RuPaul**
- Drunk in Love – a divalicious drink inspired by **Cara Melle** that is sweet, salty and sticky if you're nasty!
- Absolutely Alien – a fabulous twist on a classic...

White Lion Publishing
9780711284494
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$15.99 USD/\$21.99 CAD
Hardcover

128 Pages
50 color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Beverages
CKB006000
7.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb
Wt



The Complete Air Fryer Cookbook

More than 140 super-easy, everyday recipes and techniques

Sam Milner, Dom Milner

From the air-fryer experts, more than 120 deliciously easy air fryer recipes, with something for every day, every meal and every taste.

Summary

From the air fryer experts, this is your comprehensive go-to resource, with something for every day, every meal and every taste.

Whether you are a busy parent, a budget-conscious student, a health-focused home cook or cooking for one, an air fryer is the perfect choice for your kitchen – it's **energy efficient, uses minimal fat** and **creates crispy, flavourful food**, often **in half the time** of a traditional oven. *The Complete Air Fryer Cookbook* delivers all the recipes and know-how you need to make the most of this game-changing appliance.

Authors Sam and Dom Milner have lived and breathed air-fryer cooking for more than 10 years. As the creators of the highly successful website **RecipeThis.com**, they offer exactly the recipes you are looking for, along with **excellent tips on how to get the most delicious results**.

This beginner-friendly book features **140 recipes for every meal**, from **breakfasts** and **baking to family roasts** and **healthy** (and **budget-friendly**) alternatives to takeaways:

- Honey Garlic Chicken Thighs
- Simple Minted Lamb Steaks
- Rainbow Salmon Bowls
- Perfect Halloumi Fajitas
- Cheesy Asparagus

White Lion Publishing
9780711287600
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$19.99 USD/\$24.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Methods
CKB081000

7.5 in Wdth | 9.7 in Lgth



The Plain Cake Appreciation Society

52 weeks of cake

Tilly Pamment

A recipe a week for a year of delicious, uncomplicated cakes - the perfect reason to sit down and connect with your community.

Summary

The cornerstone of contentment lies in a slice of cake, a cup of tea and company to share it.'

Welcome to *The Plain Cake Appreciation Society*, where 52 simple, seasonal cake recipes inspire you to pause throughout the year, bake something delicious, and reflect on all that's good in your world. The conversations and comfort that come from what home baker and photographer Tilly Pamment calls 'little pockets of cake calm' become nourishment for your soul to carry you through into the next week.

Find your own slice of joy in the Weekday Lemon Cake or Raspberry-studded Tea Bars at the height of a breezy summer, or the Rainy Day Chocolate Loaf and Ginger and Rose Madeleines for when the weather sets in. Uncomplicated and easy to make, these recipes will provide delicious inspiration all year round.

Contributor Bio

Tilly Pamment is a recipe developer, photographer, stylist, part-time florist, and full-time wrangler of young children. She is the creative brain behind @tillys_table, where she shares her seasonal baking recipes and inspiration with a community of like-minded pleasure seekers.

Murdoch Books
9781922616685
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Hardcover

200 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 18
Cooking / Methods
CKB004000

7.1 in Wdth | 9.4 in Lgth



Murdoch Books
9781922616517
Pub Date: 9/5/23
\$27.95 USD/\$37.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 16
Cooking / Vegetarian
CKB086000
7.5 in Wdth | 9.4 in Lgth

Every Night of the Week Veg

Meat free beyond Monday; a zero-tolerance approach to bland

Lucy Tweed

Irresistible meat-free meal ideas delivered with trademark wit, style and snark by bestselling author Lucy Tweed

Summary

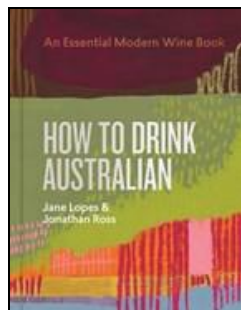
It's a daily slog to get veg in the mouths of every member of the household. Welcome to your sanity solution – delicious meals that vegetarians and meat-eaters will love in equal measure, served with a generous dollop of Lucy Tweed's trademark wit.

Choose your own daily adventure from:

- Monday Cowboy Pasta Dreams Pasta every which way, because there's nothing as truly weeknight
- Toned-down Tuesdays Big, bold flavours with a laid-back attitude; one-pan where possible
- Saucy Wet Wednesdays Soups and curries and slurries and spice
- Carbs-Filled-With-Things Thursdays From loaded buns and spuds to lovely things squashed into dough, this is comfort central
- Phat Snack Fridays Throw-it-together munchies with two criteria: 1. Use it up, and 2. Make it irresistible
- The Bold and the Beautiful Saturday Salads Show-off salads that take the spotlight come BBQ day
- Sunday Oeufs If you say it in French, it's sexier. All your egg needs for Sunday
- Sweet Anytime Treats Just because.

Contributor Bio

Lucy Tweed is the creator of Every Night of the Week, an Instagram account full of recipes for people who don't like recipes. She began her career as a food stylist at *Donna Hay* magazine. Lucy has worked in food styling, menu creation, travel writing and art direction for countless major food brands. Her first book, *Every Night of the Week*, was an international bestseller.



Murdoch Books
9781922616722
Pub Date: 9/12/23
\$60.00 USD/\$80.00 CAD
Hardcover

496 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 6
Cooking / Beverages
CKB126000
7.9 in Wdth | 10.2 in Lgth

How to Drink Australian

An Essential Modern Wine Book

Jane Lopes, Jonathan Ross, Mike Bennie, Kavita Faiella, Hannah Day, Martin von Wyss

There is no shortage of options when looking for a bottle of wine to drink. We think you should choose Australian. This book will help you do that, exploring the why, the how and the where of the most exciting wine producing country in the world today.

Summary

The landscape of Australian wine is cracking with new energy and historic traditions that make it one of the most exciting wine-producing countries in the world right now. But the scholarship on Australian wine hasn't always matched the output.

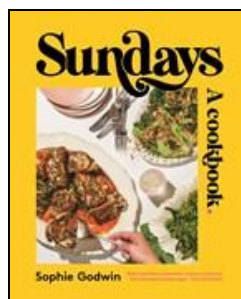
How to Drink Australian corrects that. It takes readers on a journey around the country, state by state, region by region. Each state has an introduction. And the most significant regions have their own separate chapters within each state.

And within that the authors consider:

- The evolution of wine in that region
- The lay of the land
- Wine styles
- The inside scoop, pressing concerns and current events in the region
- Key producer profiles - both up and comers and industry stalwarts.

Each regional chapter is accompanied by its own detailed map created by renowned cartographer Martin von Wyss. The maps locate important vineyards and producers as well as showcasing what makes the region tick.

A glossary and directory of the most important producers, including icons that further explain their significance



Murdoch Books
9781922616579
Pub Date: 9/19/23
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Hardcover

208 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 20
Cooking / Comfort Food
CKB127000

6.7 in Wdth | 8.5 in Lgth

Sundays

A cookbook

Sophie Godwin

A collection of fresh, modern recipes to celebrate that Sunday feeling through brunches, family feasts, long lunches and quiet evenings.

Summary

Sundays: A cookbook is full of laidback food that's absolutely packed with flavour.

Sundays are special. Yes, sometimes we might feel like we're slowly dying because of the night before, yet even then, there's joy to be had in the ravenous hunger, copious carbs, and the legitimacy of binge-watching a TV show, especially if the weather is dreary. Other times, Sunday is about sharing, feasting with friends, BBQing, leisurely long lunches or brunches because it's the one day of the week when mealtimes are flexible. Or perhaps it's a Sunday reset, the self-love of a bath, book, and a big plate of greens.

'Nduja parmigiana for a crowd or miso brown butter scrambled eggs for 2; roasted garlic veggie Caesar salad and Key lime meringue pie... every recipe is designed to be irresistibly tasty and easy to make, with step-by-step tips on how to get several dishes out at the same time plus batch-cooking amazing toppings that can pep up lots of other meals.

Whichever way you Sunday, it's the perfect day for cooking and eating and feeling present – whatever mood you're in.

Recipes include:

- Breakfast T...

Contributor Bio

Sophie Godwin has been a chef and recipe writer for more than ten years, writing recipes and



Murdoch Books
9781922616920
Pub Date: 9/26/23
\$35.00 USD/\$45.99 CAD
Hardcover

220 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 12
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB123000

8.1 in Wdth | 10.2 in Lgth

Korean Home Cooking

100 authentic everyday recipes, from bulgogi to bibimbap

Jina Jung

Elegantly simple, big on flavour and strong on comfort, these family favourites with step-by-step instructions make an ideal introduction to Korean cooking at your place.

Summary

For lovers of all things Korean comes the ideal step-by-step entry point to recreating your favourite dishes at home.

Welcome to *Korean Home Cooking*, where the food isn't complicated but there is an art and tradition in its arrangement. Combining several small dishes allows for a constant flow of people at the table, and a bright array of colours and flavours.

Start with traditional, simple and tasty family recipes such as Kimchi Fried Rice, Bibimbap and Pork Bulgolgi, and stay for the opportunity to learn new skills, like fermenting your own pickles, and creating classic stews, soups and your own Korean barbecue. Enjoy this rich resource of authentic family recipes to help you create delicious Korean meals at home.

Contributor Bio

Jina Jung was born in Seoul, Korea. She developed her cooking skills with her grandmother and mother, and through her experiences as a cook and caterer in Korea as well as in France, where she has lived since 2010. For many years, she has been focused on sharing her knowledge of Korean cuisine with people all around the world. Respect for authentic flavours and the conviviality of sharing meals are the core values of Jina's food. She shares her recipes and culture in the media and on YouTube at Jay's KFOOD.



Murdoch Books
9781922616524
Pub Date: 10/3/23
\$50.00 USD/\$65.99 CAD
Hardcover

400 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 8
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB031000
7.3 in Wdth | 9.8 in Lgth

Now & Then

A Collection of Recipes for Always

Tessa Kiros

Beloved food and travel writer Tessa Kiros's definitive reflection on a lifetime of cooking and eating, combining past meals and recipes with what excites and nourishes her family today.

Summary

A collection of recipes for always.

This is beloved food writer Tessa Kiros's definitive reflection on a lifetime of cooking and eating.

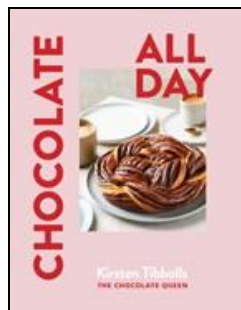
With characteristic generosity of spirit, Tessa invites us into her kitchen to share what she's cooking now: an exciting blend of new discoveries and enduring favourites that connect the threads of her life. While the Tuscan countryside has been Tessa's home for more than 20 years, her culinary influences are wonderfully diverse: her childhood in South Africa, travels to Mexico and New Orleans as a young adult, frequent visits to family in Thailand and Greece, all overlaid with a growing appreciation for lighter, more grounded plant-focused eating.

This quintessential collection of more than 150 new recipes is accompanied by Tessa's personal reflections and favourite food memories. Longtime fans will rejoice in her best work yet, and aspiring young cooks will quickly discover how and why she has redefined the modern cookbook.

Part memoir, part travel guide, part food odyssey, *Now & Then* provides endless inspiration for recipes that reflect Tessa's c...

Contributor Bio

Born in London to a Greek-Cypriot father and Finnish mother, **Tessa Kiros** developed an interest in the food of different cuisines and travel from an early age. She grew up in South Africa and left home at 18 to travel and cook, working in restaurants in London, Sydney, Athens and Mexico. Her first cookbook *Falling Cloudberries*, was an instant success. Continuing her travel and culinary adventures, Tessa has written a further nine books,



Murdoch Books
9781922616883
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Hardcover

224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Specific
Ingredients
CKB018000
9.8 in H | 7.5 in W

Chocolate All Day

Kirsten Tibballs

These recipes are the keys to the chocolate kingdom. The simplest route to chocolate happiness by the doyenne of chocolate, Kirsten Tibballs.

Summary

It's always the right time for chocolate.

Chocolate All Day is all the invitation you need to indulge your friends and family with choc-focused treats that are big on wow factor and low difficulty. This is a chocolate lover's paradise brought to you by the modern-day Willy Wonka of chocolate herself and founder of the internationally renowned Savour School as well as star of the TV show Dessert Queen, Kirsten Tibballs.

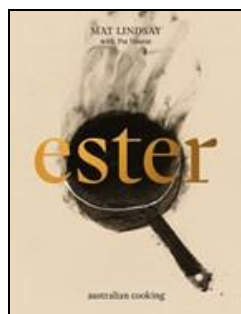
Dip into treats, morning, noon and night, arranged by experience:

- Crisp, Snap, Crunch
- Molten, Hot, Melt-in-the Mouth
- Quirky, Out of the Mould
- Creamy, Smooth, Chilled
- Old-fashioned, Comfort, Classic

Recipes include helpful tips for troubleshooting bake-fails, as well as Kirsten's trademark skill-building know-how and technique advice so that you gain confidence every recipe you make.

Contributor Bio

Kirsten Tibballs is a world-renowned pastry chef best known for everything chocolate. She is the star of The Chocolate Queen, now in its third series on SBS, a regular on MasterChef Australia as well as director of the Savour School, an online cooking school as well as bricks-and-mortar retail hub for chocolate and patisserie. Kirsten is a judge at the World Chocolate Masters in Paris, the Patisserie Grand Prix in Japan and the World



Ester

Australian Cooking

Mat Lindsay, Pat Nourse

The essential book on modern Australian food from leading cook and thinker Mat Lindsay. An opinionated but formality-free lesson in cooking with more flavour, vegetables, seafood, fire, balance, snacks, toast and flair.

Summary

make a fire. fake a fire. roast your oysters. dance for pipis. slow it down. raise a toast. take lunch. grill a salad. bake a crab. step outside. burn your pav. pass the salt. eat with your hands. chew on the bone.

Ester is an invitation to play with your food and enjoy the adventure. It's born of an eponymous restaurant in inner Sydney, but it's proudly not a restaurant book. Think of it more as the foundations for some new ideas in your kitchen and at your table; written to be used, shared, read aloud, perhaps burnt.

Mat Lindsay's cooking resists easy labels. Certainly it's a distinct kind of full-flavoured Australian food: generous, mindfully chosen seafood; darkly caramelised wood-fired bread; vegetables cooked to just the right level of doneness; meat that's been treated with respect and, often, time; and the odd burnt pavlova, a true signature. Ester the restaurant is all about its wood-fired oven and the magic it imparts, but the fundamentals don't change at home, and everything in this book can be made delicious wherever you live.

The ethos of Mat's acclaimed and widely beloved...

Contributor Bio

Mat Lindsay grew up on the central coast of New South Wales and had never been to a fancy restaurant until he walked into Rockpool, the fanciest restaurant in Sydney in its day, looking for a job to pay the bills while he was studying graphic design. Working for Neil Perry and then Kylie Kwong, two of Australia's most celebrated chefs, at Wokpool, Rockpool and at Billy Kwong, he learnt about produce and technique, about how to taste and how to build and balance flavour, and how to work beyond the idea of Western and Eastern cuisines. Ester, the restaurant he opened in Sydney's Chippendale in 2013, has become a standard-bearer for contemporary



Recipes for a Lifetime of Beautiful Cooking

Danielle Alvarez, Libby Travers

Beautiful, thoughtful cooking is the simplest way to bring joy to any home and Danielle Alvarez's recipes, skills, wisdom, and whimsy deliver the foundations for a lifetime of happiness in the kitchen, at the table, and beyond.

Summary

Danielle Alvarez is an acclaimed restaurant chef, but *Recipes for a Lifetime of Beautiful Cooking* is dedicated to her favourite way of cooking: at home, for and with friends and family.

It draws on her love of Italian and French food, her Cuban roots, time spent cooking in California and then in Australia, and all the incredible Asian influences that have coloured her time in Sydney.

The recipes are eclectic because her interests in flavour are diverse. We are so lucky to live in a world where one night we might be cooking something Indian, then next something Italian and then something Australian. Danielle celebrates this luxury, then applies the essential principles of respecting where food comes from and preparing it with care and attention.

Wherever you live, if you have a basic grocery store, you can adopt and enjoy the 100-plus recipes in this book. Every idea – from easy weeknight meals such as a Zucchini frittata or a hearty Cavolo nero and anchovy risotto, to more elaborate weekend projects like Bolognese with homemade Tagliatelle or a Sweet and sour cumin lamb shoulder, to gor...

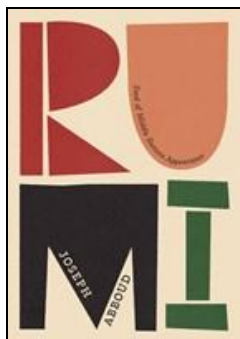
Contributor Bio

Danielle Alvarez is a Cuban-American chef and cook who has built a home in Sydney, Australia, and a reputation as founding head chef at the acclaimed Merivale restaurant Fred's, in Paddington. The food of Fred's is home comfort executed with hospitality pro flair and key to the Alvarez magic is the seamless way she traverses these two worlds. Home cooks are drawn to her because her love language is glorious, fresh, seasonal ingredients, minimal intervention and maximum taste, and it is communicated with a compelling you-can-cook-like-me warmth.

Murdoch Books
9781922616531
Pub Date: 11/7/23
\$50.00 USD/\$65.99 CAD
Hardcover

312 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Comfort Food
CKB127000

9.6 in H | 7.5 in W



Rumi

Food of Middle Eastern Appearance

Joseph Abboud

Robust, defiantly inauthentic veg and grain forward recipes that bring a little bit of Lebanon, a little bit of Persia, a little bit of Turkey, and a lot of delicious into your home. From the Middle East via Joseph Abboud's iconic Melbourne eatery, Rumi.

Summary

Fresh, defiantly inauthentic Middle Eastern-inspired recipes that are once both delicious and cliché free.

Author chef Joseph Abboud thinks of food as a conduit to greater things and presents it here in *Rumi* with much love and not much sentiment.

The recipes - some non-negotiable restaurant favourites and others riffs on classics (fattoush for every season, or broccoli tabbouleh, for example) - are delivered as both inspiration and a jumping off point for myriad variations. Whether it's Joe's yoghurt, his tarator, or toum, he empowers cooks to take and trust their own path. Alongside more than 60 recipes that cover off on vegetables, grains, salads, meat and sweet things, Joe talks barbecues, spice, the perfect dressing, cooking with nuts and the secrets to a very good sandwich.

Contributor Bio

Joseph Abboud has been cooking his take on modern Middle Eastern food at Rumi, his restaurant in Melbourne's inner northern suburbs, since 2006. The vibe is chill, the rules are broken, the food is generous, the cauliflower is burnt, and the locals are lucky. Joe earned his stripes in modern European kitchens but made the jump to the cuisine of his Lebanese heritage after identifying an opportunity to explore new ways to frame Middle Eastern food; combining both the flavours he knew innately through his childhood and expressions of his own experiences. He took a punt that Melbourne was ready for shared plates, real charcoal barbecues, tahini sauces, Arabic coffee, and the honest Abboud hospitality his beloved restaurant is now known for. Turns out he was right.



The Food I Love

A new edition

Neil Perry

Redesigned and revised for a new generation of readers, *The Food I Love* is a modern classic bestseller from Australia's most respected chef.

Summary

Eighteen years and countless print runs since Neil Perry first published his philosophy on cooking, *The Food I Love* has stood the test of time as one of the most referenced and revered food 'bibles' by professional chefs and home cooks alike.

This is more than just a book of recipes - it's designed for the reader to cook with, learn from and delight in for a lifetime. Neil provides methods, skills and wisdoms that draw from the food of the Mediterranean and have stood the test of time, now revised and refreshed for a new generation of readers.

Including straightforward advice on everything from holding a cook's knife to trussing chicken and filleting fish, along with 200 delicious recipes for every occasion and skill level - from light breakfasts and sandwiches, to an array of seafood, meat and vegetable recipes, and a bounty of timeless desserts. This is home cooking at its very best: simple, seasonal and absolutely delicious.

Contributor Bio

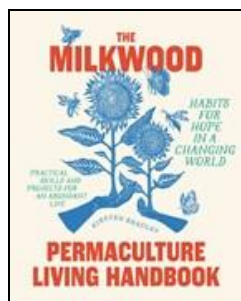
Neil Perry is arguably Australia's most influential restaurateur. His impact on Australian dining both in the restaurant and at home has been indelible - through establishing iconic venues such as Rockpool, Rockpool Bar & Grill, Spice Temple, Rosetta, and Jade Temple as well as his long-running 'Good Weekend' column. Neil has been creating menus for Qantas since 1997, continually redefining their dining and service. Since March 2020 he runs charity Hope Delivery, a much-needed community meal program in Sydney and Melbourne to feed the disadvantaged who have been severely affected by the pandemic. In 2021 he opened a new restaurant Margaret, named after his mother, which showcases many of the dishes contained in his most recent award-winning and bestselling book, *Everything I Love to Cook*.

Murdoch Books
9781922616449
Pub Date: 11/21/23
\$30.00 USD/\$40.00 CAD
Paperback

208 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
CKB093000
7 in Wdth | 10 in Lgth

Murdoch Books
9781922616753
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$60.00 USD/\$78.00 CAD
Hardcover

440 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 8
Cooking / Individual Chefs
& Restaurants
CKB115000
10.2 in H | 7.9 in W | 1.7 in
T | 4.1 lb Wt



Murdoch Books
9781922351920
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$35.00 USD/\$45.99 CAD
Paperback

296 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 14
Gardening / Techniques
GAR022000

7.5 in Wdth | 9.4 in Lgth

The Milkwood Permaculture Living Handbook

Habits for Hope in a Changing World

Kirsten Bradley

Create the sustainable life you want to live with this practical guide packed full of all the habits, skills and inspiration you'll need.

Summary

What if your habits could create a more meaningful life for you and a better world? *The Milkwood Permaculture Living Handbook* is your guide to improving your home, health and happiness – and the planet – one simple step at a time.

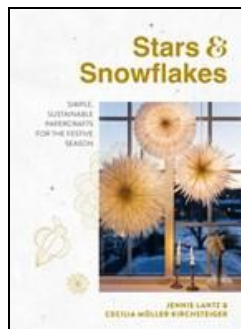
Packed with practical skills and projects, it's regenerative living for busy people who want to make a positive impact in a world out of balance.

Discover how simple changes to your every day can make a big difference. Maybe it's decluttering your home, growing sprouts on your windowsill, connecting with your community or taking on a locavore mini-challenge. Maybe it's going waste-free or falling in love with compost. Inspired by the life-affirming principles of permaculture, all 60 habits will help you reconnect with your ecosystem, save money and celebrate sustainable living.

Wherever you start, this book will help you change your lifestyle in small but significant ways – one powerful, practical habit at a time – towards a resilient, abundant life and a hopeful future for all.

Contributor Bio

Kirsten Bradley is the co-founder of Milkwood with Nick Ritar – together they've been teaching permaculture design and skills for living like it matters, to folks across Australia and beyond, for more than 15 years. Kirsten and Nick's book *Milkwood: Real Skills for Down-to-Earth Living* was published by Murdoch Books in 2018. When she's not helping folks to create meaningful change at the home and community scale through their everyday actions, Kirsten can be found tending her backyard ecosystem of veggies, bees, berries and family, on



Murdoch Books
9781922616807
Pub Date: 10/10/23
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 18
Crafts & Hobbies / Holiday
& Seasonal
CRA034000

9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.6 lb
Wt

Stars & Snowflakes

Simple, sustainable papercrafts for the festive season

Jennie Lantz, Cecilia Möller Kirchsteiger

A sustainable guide to making beautiful paper decorations for the festive season.

Summary

Do you wish you could turn your home into a Scandinavian winter wonderland? *Stars & Snowflakes* offers amazing inspiration, with budget-friendly, seasonal activities for all levels of crafters.

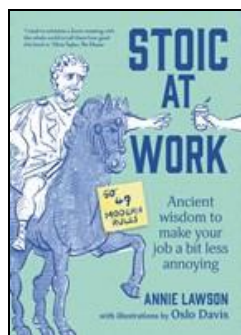
All you need is paper, scissors and glue, and with the templates and step-by-step instructions in this book, you can create beautiful festive scenes at home. Start with snowflakes in different sizes and scatter them around the room, or hang them from your windows. Create the simplest Christmas tree topper, or a series of stars to decorate the family table. All sorts of paper can be used – from leftover wrapping paper, to baking paper and coffee filter paper. There are also wreaths, garlands, leaves, flowers and lots more to discover, and once you start creating these stunningly simple projects, you'll want to make more and give them as gifts, too!

When the nights draw in and you need to add a little magic and sparkle to the long evenings, what better way than to make your own decorations.

Contributor Bio

Jennie Lantz runs a large interior design and craft account on Instagram under the name White Shades. She is an interior designer and lives on the east coast of Sweden.

Cecilia Möller Kirchsteiger is a photographer with a focus on interior design and lifestyle. She lives in the south of Sweden and is currently building her dream house.



Murdoch Books
9781922616739
Pub Date: 10/17/23
\$14.95 USD/\$19.99 CAD
Paperback

224 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 68
Humor / Topic
HUM010000

5.2 in Wdth | 7.3 in Lgth

Stoic at Work

Ancient Wisdom to Make Your Job a Bit Less Annoying

Annie Lawson

A sharply observed workplace survival guide that spins 49 entertaining modern rules from the wisdom of Roman emperor Marcus Aurelius.

Summary

Marcus Aurelius's timeless insights into human behaviour show that 2000 years on, not much has changed in the workplace and we could all do well if we focus on what we can control and worry less about things we can't.

As head of the Roman empire, he encountered his fair share of difficult people, frustrating situations and political infighting. In his Stoic philosophy bible, *Meditations*, Marcus Aurelius encouraged us to accept other people's inevitable shortcomings, make the most of our short life, resist the temptations of fame and flattery and, when things get too much, take a cosmic perspective of our existence.

Stoic at Work is for anyone with a job, applying ancient wisdom to the modern workplace set out in 49 rules, such as: think less; suck up but don't suck up; avoid irrelevant meetings; and remind yourself that work happiness sits somewhere on the spectrum between fear and boredom. These will help you manage the mind games, the meltdowns and the numbing reality that most of us must work until we die, transforming your experience of work from a place of irritation to a place ...

Contributor Bio

Annie Lawson is a former journalist who has had a diverse career, from wrangling a clown on roller skates on a live television show and interviewing Kiss legend Gene Simmons to writing about China, technology and climate change for corporations and advocacy groups. Even though the work differed, Annie found some common threads, whether it be people who are annoying, meetings that are pointless and language that makes no sense. She consulted friends who worked in travel, health, resources, technology, emergency services, retail and financial services for inspiration and combined their advice with the ancient wisdom of Stoic philosopher



Murdoch Books
9781922616593
Pub Date: 10/31/23
\$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD
Hardcover

272 Pages
color photos
Carton Qty: 0
Body, Mind & Spirit /
Mysticism
OCC012000

5.9 in Wdth | 7.5 in Lgth

Everyday Folklore

An almanac for the ritual year

Liza Frank

Daily folklore ideas to guide you through the ritual year.

Summary

For the curious and the adventurous! Turn to any date and you'll find something to learn or do suggested by folklore of the day, the month, or the season.

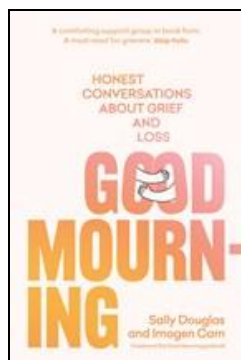
Some suggestions will take no more effort than sticking your head out the window to look at the clouds, while others might involve knee pads and scouring giant chalk horses cut into hillsides. Taking inspiration from folklore found around the world, each daily entry is a tiny snapshot of what goes on – be it animal or plant lore, love predictions, the zodiac, the supernatural, food, festivals, divination, anniversaries, the weather or luck. By following the customs and traditions of the ritual year, you'll find yourself becoming more engaged with what's happening about you and discover how every month and season creates its own identity.

Dip into this fascinating book at any time of the year and discover something new and intriguing about the world around you. Just beware of the hare...

"An inspiring way to start every day with more joy and fascination." - Robin Ince

Contributor Bio

Liza Frank grew up watching B-movies and dreaming of being Chrissie Hynde before working backstage in theatre and film for over a decade. She has written extensively about folklore for The Everyday Lore Project and for a Masters in Folklore Studies from University of Hertfordshire, as well as teaching literacy and creative writing in primary and secondary schools. Out of the many traditions she's tried, her favourite was recreating a Gruel Thursday ritual off the beach in Brighton. That and competitive mince pie eating. She also writes an agony aunt column using folklore to solve dilemmas, and searches for sons of preacher men to persuade them to teach her something. In 2007, her slightly wild photographic exhibition was published as the book *My*



Murdoch Books
9781922616319
Pub Date: 5/2/23
\$22.99 USD/\$30.99 CAD
Paperback

304 Pages
b-w illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Self-Help / Death, Grief,
Bereavement
SEL010000
9.2 in H | 6 in W | 0.9 lb Wt

Good Mourning

Honest conversations about grief and loss

Sally Douglas, Imogen Carn

From the creators of the popular podcast *Good Mourning*, this support-group-in-a-book helps readers navigate grief and loss with warmth, humour, raw honesty and the affirmation that they are not alone.

Summary

A comforting support group in book form. A must-read for griever. - Ellidy Pullin

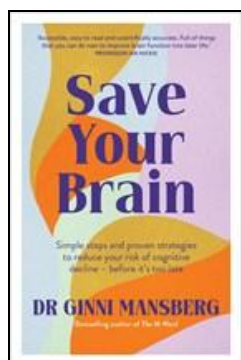
'Good Mourning is a gift – the package you leave on the doorstep of anyone rocked by grief when you don't have the words.' - Jessie Stephens, author of *Heartsick*

Sally Douglas and Imogen Carn met after the sudden deaths of their mothers only months apart. Their experiences led them to launch a podcast, and their no-holds-barred, relatable approach to talking about grief sparked a growing following of people eager to have honest conversations about what it really feels like to deal with loss.

Good Mourning is a compassionate survival guide for anyone dealing with grief – the kind of book Sal and Im wish they'd had to help them through the dark times. Here they shine a light on the many ways grief can impact our lives (hello ugly crying, exhaustion and 'grief brain'). Along with expert advice from clinical psychologist Tamara Cavenett and warm words and insights from hundreds of others who've experienced grief, the authors offer practical tips on coping with isolation and loneliness, navigating grief at wor...

Contributor Bio

Sally Douglas and **Imogen Carn** are co-hosts of the top-rated podcast *Good Mourning* and the Instagram account @goodmourningpodcast.



Murdoch Books
9781922616340
Pub Date: 6/13/23
\$25.00 USD/\$32.99 CAD
Paperback

288 Pages
b-w photos
Carton Qty: 32
Health & Fitness / Mental
Health
HEA055000
9.3 in H | 6 in W | 1.5 lb Wt

Save Your Brain

Simple steps and proven strategies to reduce your risk of cognitive decline - before it's too late

Ginni Mansberg

The urgent case for protecting your brain before old age, as well as proven strategies for how to do it, from the bestselling author of *The M Word*.

Summary

The evidence is clear - almost half of all cases of dementia and cognitive decline are preventable. But sadly none are treatable.

So what are the **lifestyle changes that really make a difference** to our brain health? What do the experts do to **protect themselves from cognitive decline**? And what can we do right now to **preserve our quality of life** as we age?

Save Your Brain answers all these questions and more. As we age, dementia and Alzheimer's pose a serious threat to our health and wellbeing. To give us a running start in the fight against cognitive decline, GP and acclaimed broadcaster Dr Ginna Mansberg presents the **very latest evidence-based research on how to protect your most valuable asset** – your clever, vulnerable, powerful brain. As the health of our brains increasingly takes centre stage, Ginna gives up-to-the-minute advice and **strategies you can implement now to protect your brain** as you age.

A must-read for anyone looking to maintain their quality of life, or that of loved ones, into old age.

Contributor Bio

Dr **Ginni Mansberg** is a GP, well-known TV host as well as resident GP on Channel 7's *Sunrise* and *The Morning Show*. She is the author of the bestselling *M Word: How to thrive in menopause*. Ginna is on a mission to demystify health and wellbeing in midlife and beyond. She is a sought-after speaker and presenter in all forms of media.



Haynes Publishing UK
9781785218606
Pub Date: 8/25/22
\$27.95 USD/\$34.95 CAD
Paperback

190 Pages
350 color & 50 b-w photos
Carton Qty: 10
Gardening / Lawns
GAR015000

2.8 ft H | 13.1 in W | 12 in T
| 834 lb Wt

Lawnmower Manual

A practical guide to choosing, using and maintaining a lawnmower

Brian Radam

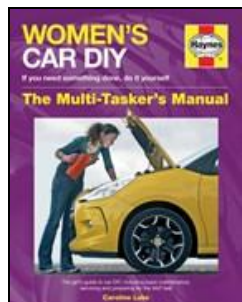
If chosen correctly and properly maintained, a high-quality lawnmower should provide many years of trouble-free service. This extensively illustrated, step-by-step practical manual provides the reader with advice on how to choose the best mower for their needs.

Summary

If chosen correctly and properly maintained, a high-quality lawnmower should provide many years of trouble-free service. This extensively illustrated, step-by-step practical manual provides the reader with advice on how to choose the best mower for their needs.

Contributor Bio

Brian Radam has been involved with lawnmowers for over 50 years, having started as an apprentice at the ATCO Lawnmower Company, repairing hundreds of lawnmowers every week. A one-time lawnmower racing champion, he opened the Lawnmower Museum -- the world's first -- in Southport in 1988, and continues to run this collection alongside his lawnmower repair and garden machinery retail business, Lawnmower World.



Haynes Publishing UK
9781785218613
Pub Date: 8/25/22
\$27.95 USD/\$31.95 CAD
Paperback

124 Pages
300 color photos
Carton Qty: 30
Transportation / Automotive
TRA001140

2.8 ft H | 13.1 in W | 9 in T
| 630 lb Wt

Women's Car DIY - If you need something done, do it yourself - The Multi-Tasker's Manual

The girl's guide to car DIY, including basic maintenance, service and preparing for the MoT test

Caroline Lake

Men work on cars and women cook. Men put up shelves and women make curtains. This used to be typical but not any more, with tasks in the home often shared equally. But women can go a step further and become as confident with a jack as with a power drill.

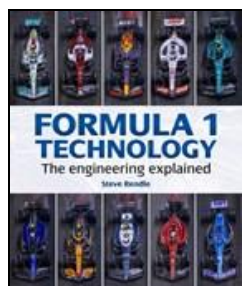
Summary

Men work on cars and women cook. Men put up shelves and women make curtains.

This used to be typical but not any more, with tasks in the home often shared equally. But women can go a step further and become as confident with a jack as with a power drill. This empowering manual, written by a female car mechanic, explains all areas of owning, maintaining and caring for your car. After absorbing the guidance in this manual you will know how to deal with a puncture, replace a brake light or even do an oil change – and when to challenge a garage mechanic's advice.

Contributor Bio

As a teenager, **Caroline Lake** was more likely to be found reading What Car? than Smash Hits and she could quote 0–60mph times galore. For her 16th birthday she was given a Triumph Dolomite as a minor restoration project and with her father's help and a Haynes manual she managed to get it on the road. She went into the garage trade, became a qualified MoT tester and in 2006 opened Caroline's Cars in Norwich, offering servicing, repairs and MoTs, along with a training school where she teaches women (and men) car care and maintenance.



Formula 1 Technology

The engineering explained

Steve Rendle

Formula 1 Technology explains how modern Formula 1 cars work and demystifies the extraordinary technology they contain.

Summary

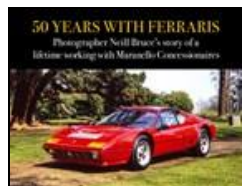
This book explains how modern Formula 1 cars work and demystifies the extraordinary technology they contain.

By meticulously dissecting an F1 car into its constituent components, the author describes the design, engineering and function of every element, enabling the reader to develop a full understanding of how it all comes together to form a competitive package. The text is expertly written to satisfy both the engineering-minded reader as well as any enthusiast of the sport who wants to delve deeper, and supplemented by a superb range of close-up photographs, technical illustrations and diagrams.

- Chassis: design and manufacture; survival cell, fuel tank, impact structures, stiffness.
- Aerodynamics: principles, front and rear wings, turning vanes, sidepods, floor, wheels and their effect, brake ducts, suspension components, diffuser, Drag Reduction System (DRS).
- Suspension, steering and brakes: suspension layout, geometry and adjustments; steering wheel, column and geometry; brake hydraulics, brake-by-wire system, discs, calipers, pads and cooling.
- Power unit: the hybrid era, Internal Com...

Contributor Bio

As a passionate follower of F1 and one-time technical author and editor at Haynes Publishing, **Steve Rendle** is ideally qualified to lift the lid on the modern F1 car. His track record of recent years includes authorship of three Haynes Manuals about super-successful F1 cars, namely the Red Bull RB6 (2010–14), the Williams FW14B (1992) and the McLaren MP4/4 (1988). All three received outstanding reviews, *Autosport* judging his Red Bull book 'produced with the team's full collaboration, so giving unprecedented insight'. As a writer and editor he



50 Years with Ferraris

Photographer Neill Bruce's story of a lifetime working with Maranello Concessionaires

Neill Bruce

Packed with exquisite photographs, this delightful memoir immerses the reader in a bygone era of classic Ferraris, from Dinos to Daytonas, Boxers to Testarossas.

Summary

50 Years with Ferraris takes the reader behind the scenes at **Maranello Concessionaires Ltd**, Britain's famous Surrey-based importer of Ferraris founded by Colonel Ronnie Hoare.

When Neill Bruce first photographed a Ferrari road car, a Dino 246 GT, in 1971, his work so impressed the powers-that-be at Maranello Concessionaires that they commissioned him to do all their promotional photography thereafter. Whether shooting production cars, factory scenes or motor show stands, he has been in Ferrari's orbit ever since.

- Top-quality photography, originally shot on large-format film and reproduced to today's highest standards on gloss art paper.
- Road cars of the 1970s, including Dino 246 GT, 365 GTC4, 365 GTB4 'Daytona', 365 GT4 Berlinetta Boxer, 308 GT4 2+2 and 308 GTB.
- Evocative photography of a visit to the Maranello factory in 1973, including a meeting with Enzo Ferrari and tours of the main factory, Scaglietti's body-manufacturing facility and the Fiorano test track.
- Road cars of the 1980s, including 400i, BB 512i, Mondial QV Cabriolet, Testarossa, 288 GTO and 328 GTB.
- Inside the ...

Contributor Bio

Now semi-retired, **Neill Bruce** has been a professional photographer since 1971, working mainly in the automotive world. Ferrari has long been his speciality and his photographs of cars bearing the Prancing Horse badge have appeared in books and magazines worldwide. For many years he was the principal 'stock

Evro Publishing Limited
9781910505823
Pub Date: 8/8/23
\$60.00 USD/\$75.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
200 color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Transportation / Automotive
TRA001050
8.3 in H | 10.6 in W | 2.3 lb
Wt



FORMULA 1 2020/2022

LA TECNICA / TECHNICAL INSIGHTS Anteprema/Preview 2023

Paolo Filisetti

An analysis of the technical evolution of the Formula 1 cars during the course of 2020, 2021 and 2022 seasons through hundreds of drawings accompanied by accurate technical/sporting texts.

Summary

An analysis of the technical evolution of the Formula 1 cars during the course of 2020, 2021 and 2022 seasons through hundreds of drawings accompanied by painstakingly accurate technical/sporting texts.

Three remarkable seasons for Formula 1, firstly with the pandemic – which drastically reduced the 2020 championship – to Red Bull's return to form with the incredibly quick Max Verstappen proving to be a leader capable of challenging and defeating Lewis Hamilton in the controversial conclusion to the 2021, and then repeat the feat the following year. A world championship that saw Ferrari with Charles Leclerc and Carlos Sainz back amongst the front runners, albeit missing out once again on the ultimate honours.

Paolo Filisetti "escorts" the enthusiastic reader through these three seasons, revealing through his drawings, the technical innovation introduced by the various teams, many of which were the subject of often heated debate.,

The volume is completed by a rich preview dedicated to the 2023 World Championship, with a chapter reserved to the single-seaters of this season, a contributi...

Contributor Bio

Born in Milan, **Paolo Filisetti** is a journalist and an authoritative technical commentator. He has cultivated a passion for motorsport since childhood. His first complete season following the F1 circus was in 1997, the year he began working for RAI, the principal Italian TV broadcaster, as a technical analyst reporting from the various circuits. There followed years in which he contributed to Italian daily newspapers and Italian and international



LAMBRETTA JUNIOR 50, 100, 125

Storia Modelli e documenti/History, models and documents

Vittorio Tessera

The industrial and technical history of the Lambretta Junior series, told through invaluable archive materials.

Summary

The industrial and technical history of the Lambretta Junior series, told through invaluable archive materials.

In the early Sixties, Innocenti took a technological leap in the engineering of the Lambretta, introducing for the first time a monocoque frame clearly inspired by its direct rival, Piaggio's Vespa. This led to the birth of the Junior series, with models aimed at younger riders and with lower list prices than the traditional LI and TV versions.

This new book devotes specific chapters to questions of production, technology, advertising, and many other areas of interest regarding this series of models that once again enjoyed notable success with the public.

Contributor Bio

Born in 1960, **Vittorio Tessera** qualified as a mechanic in 1979 and opened Italy's first workshop for the restoration of classic scooters. In 1988 founded the Italian Lambretta Club, which boasts today over 2,000 members. In 2001 he founded the Scooter & Lambretta Museum, the most important such institution in Europe. Today he actively contributes to the most important Italian motorcycle magazines. He is the author of *Innocenti Lambretta: The definitive history* (2012), *Lambretta. Restoration Guide* (2012), *Lambretta: Illustrated guide to identification* (2013), *Lambretta LUI. History, models and documentation* (2017) and *Lambretta TV/LI Series 1 - History, models and documentation* (2018).

Giorgio Nada Editore
9788879118972
Pub Date: 8/29/23
\$80.00 USD/\$104.00 CAD
Hardcover

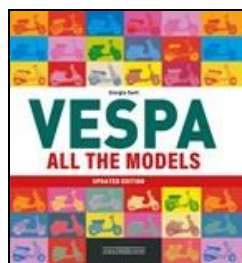
192 Pages
color illustrations
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation / Motor
Sports
SPO028000

10.6 in H | 9.5 in W | 2.5 lb
Wt

Giorgio Nada Editore
9788879119023
Pub Date: 8/29/23
\$55.00 USD/\$72.00 CAD
Paperback

120 Pages
color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Transportation / Motorcycles
TRA003010

9.8 in H | 10.2 in W | 1.3 lb
Wt



VESPA All the models

Updated edition

Giorgio Sarti

The most comprehensive and up to date catalogue of every Vespa model ever published. This revised edition includes all the models introduced over the last three years, subdivided into large and small frame categories.

Summary

The most comprehensive and up to date catalogue of every Vespa model ever published.

This revised edition includes all the models introduced since the last edition was released in 2020, as ever subdivided into large and small frame categories. Among these new versions are the 125 and 300 GTS 75th Anniversary, the 125 and 300 GTS trim variants and the 50, 125, and 150 models, here too detailed in their various liveries. This new, systematic catalogue is completed by the 946 and, naturally, the Vespa Elettrica, the great innovation of recent years.

The celebrated scooter was born at Pontedera in the post-war period and went on to feature in one of the most extraordinary stories ever to have involved an industrial product.

This book presents an overview unique in the completeness and wealth of its information regarding every model produced: a reference work of particular interest to users, collectors, and all Vespa enthusiasts.

Contributor Bio

Giorgio Sarti was born and lives in Milan. He is a qualified engineer and since 1982 he has been contributing to a series of important motorcycling periodicals as a journalist. He is a great motorcycling enthusiast and is the author of the first historical encyclopaedia of motorcycles on Italian, Japanese, European and American motorcycles of the '60s, '70s and '80s.



ALFA ROMEO 8C

Competizione - Spider

Ivan Scelsa, Carlo Di Giusto

The history and stylistic evolution of the Alfa Romeo 8C "Comperizione" and "Spider", including chapters devoted to the technical history of the cars and the driving impressions of those who have tested them on track.

Summary

The 8C Competizione was launched in 2008, a synthesis of the new "Alfa Romeo philosophy", the marque's strategy to reaffirm its uniqueness and ability to bring together emotion, engineering and aerodynamic efficiency and the exaltation of driving pleasure.

From the concept car to the version produced in just 500 examples, just a very few modifications were made by the "Centro Stile" at Arese; this supercar struck an immediate chord and relaunched the image of the marque among the world's most important collectors. This success was to be repeated with the 8C Spider – also produced in a limited series – which the Top Gear presenter Jeremy Clarkson defined as the world's most beautiful car.

The Supercars series could hardly not feature a title dedicated to these two bespoke Alfas. Ample space is dedicated to the history and stylistic evolution of the two models, including an examination of the original Frau interior trim specifications.

There are also chapters devoted to the technical history of the cars and the driving impressions of those who have tested them on track.

The book comes with...

Contributor Bio

Writer and journalist, **Ivan Scelsa** held the position of editor-in-chief for the Italian periodicals *La nostra*

Giorgio Nada Editore
9788879118866
Pub Date: 8/29/23
\$80.00 USD/\$104.00 CAD
Hardcover

168 Pages
color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation / Motor
Sports
SPO028000
Series: Supercars
10.6 in H | 9.5 in W | 2.3 lb
Wt



GIORGETTO AND FABRIZIO GIUGIARO

Masterpieces of Style

Luciano Greggio

The technical and stylistic history of Giugiaro, one of the most prestigious names of automotive design, in a new updated edition including the most recent creations born under the new GFG Style brand.

Summary

The technical and stylistic history of Giugiaro, one of the most prestigious names of automotive design, in a new updated edition including the most recent creations born under the new GFG Style brand.

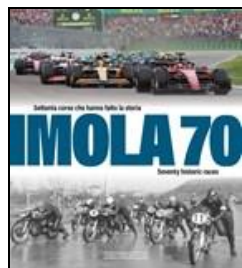
Giugiaro is one of the most prestigious names in the history of automotive design, synonymous with iconic cars such as the Alfa Romeo Giulia Sprint GT and Alfetta, the Volkswagen Golf, the Audi 80, the Fiat Panda, Uno and Punto, the Lancia Delta, Thema and Prisma and the Maserati Bora, Ghibli and Merak, to mention but a few of the most successful designs to carry the Giugiaro name. Born in 1938 at Gareggio in the province of Turin, Giugiaro honed his professional skills at Bertone and then at Ghia before setting up on his own when founding Giugiaro Italdesign in 1968.

Fruit of the inspiration of the famous Turin designer are some of the most iconic concept cars such as the Caimano, the Iguana and the Canguro, all based on Alfa Romeo mechanicals, and the Asso di Picche and the Quadri on respectively Audi and BMW chassis.

This monograph is a new updated edition of the 2019 volume *Giugiaro* ...

Contributor Bio

An expert in international car history, **Luciano Greggio** is an authoritative journalist. He has worked for years in publishing and motoring journalism and is the author of the prestigious books *Bertone 90 years 1912-2002* (2002), *Abarth The man, the machines* (2002) In the same series of *Vignale: Masterpieces of Style* (2020), he wrote *Zagato* (2017), *Touring* (2017), *Pininfarina* (2018) and *Giugiaro* (2019). He also co-authored



Imola 70

Settanta corse che hanno fatto la storia/Seventy historic races

Enrico Mapelli

A commemorative book compiled in close collaboration with the Imola Autodromo to celebrate the circuit's first 70 years.

Summary

70 races, 70 days that in 70 years have marked the history of the Imola racing circuit.

From the mid-1950s, the track on the banks of the Santeramo river, dedicated to Enzo and Dino Ferrari, has been one of the authentic cult attractions for the enthusiasts of motor racing on two and four wheels. The facility has seen events such as the Coppa Shell, the motorcycling 200 Miles, the 500 Kilometres reserved for covered wheel cars and, of course, the San Marino Grand Prix, part of the blue ribbon Formula 1 World Championship since the early 1980s.

Tracing the history of this fascinating circuit means reviewing the history of motorcycle and car racing at the highest levels, history featuring the greatest manufacturers, drivers and riders.

The painstakingly researched historical texts are accompanied by hundreds of black and white and colour photographs, the majority of which were previously unpublished and many drawn from the archive of photographer Franco Villani.

This commemorative book has been compiled in close collaboration with the Imola Autodromo to celebrate the circuit's first 70 year...

Contributor Bio

Born in Monza, for over 40 years **Enrico Mapelli** has followed the vicissitudes of the Autodromo Nazionale di Monza, firstly as an enthusiast and then as a journalist. He contributes to a number of local periodicals and has published books. For Giorgio Nada Editore he has written *I dati della Formula Uno* and *Ferrari's World*

Giorgio Nada Editore
9788879118743
Pub Date: 8/29/23
\$80.00 USD/\$104.00 CAD
Hardcover

192 Pages
color & b-w photos
Carton Qty: 0
Sports & Recreation / Motor
Sports
SPO028000
9.4 in H | 10.6 in W | 2.4 lb
Wt